

Latvijas Entomoloģijas biedrība  
Entomological Society of Latvia

ISBN 9984-9768-0-7  
ISBN 9984-9768-1-5

## COMPENDIUM OF LATVIAN COLEOPTERA

### VOLUME I

# CHECK – LIST OF LATVIAN BEETLES (INSECTA: COLEOPTERA)

Second Edition

DMITRY TELNOV



RĪGA, 2004



## CHOROTYPES OF LATVIA

In Latvia, several species of Coleoptera and other invertebrates reach the southernmost, northernmost, westernmost or easternmost extremes of their distributional area. The geographical position of Latvia on the borders of the boreal and broad-leaved forest zones on one side, and the forest and forest-steppe zones on the other, have made an excellent background for high beetle species diversity.

Except the large, sometimes “transcontinental” chorotypes, like the Holarctic (incl. circumpolar & boreomontane), Palaearctic (incl. North African-Eurasian, Eurasian), W Palaearctic, Asiatic-European, Sibero-European, and European chorotypes, the territory of Latvia includes the following other smaller chorotypes: Europeo-Mediterranean, N European, Central European, E European, Europeo-Caucasian, Europeo-British, Siberian-Baltic, and finally the Baltic chorotype.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I sincerely acknowledge all the authors of the first issue of this check-list, namely A.Barševskis (Daugavpils, Latvia), S.Berdnikov (Rīga, Latvia), R.Cibuļskis (Daugavpils), M.Doronin (Rīga), F.Kovalevsky (Rīga), D.Ratniece (Saulkrasti, Latvia) and F.Savich (Rīga), who have all contributed their data towards the second edition.

My thanks to many of my colleagues from around the World. I sincerely thank everyone who helped me during the preparation of the current list, including M.A.Alonso-Zarazaga, F.Angelini, R.Angus, V.Assing, B.Büche, M.Danilevsky, L.Erbeling, R.Frieser, F.Fritzlar, M.Geisthardt, R.Gerstmeier, M.Gigli, M.Hartmann, J.Háva, F.Hebauer, M.Jäch, A.Kirejtshuk, B.Klausnitzer, R.Klinger, A.Kopetz, S.Kurbatov, A.Legalov, G.Liberti, I.Löbl, G.Lyubarsky, J.-M.Maes, M.Mandelshtam, O.Merkl, A.Napolov, N.Nikitsky, E.Palm, I.Plonski, D.Pollock, A.Pütz, J.Reibnitz, W.Rücker, M.Russell, G.Sama, M.Schülke, S.Skalicky, M.Sörensson, X.Vázquez, M.Volkovitsh, A.Weigel, H.Wendt, C.Wurst and D.Young.

I also deeply indebted to my friends V.Spunģis (Faculty of Biology, Rīga), J.Gailis (Latvian Fund for Nature, Rīga), M.Kalniņš (Environmental State Inspectorate, Rīga), M.V.L.Barclay (The Natural History Museum, London), and M.Hartmann (Museum of Natural History, Erfurt) for consultations, access to current literature and other friendly support during the preparation of the current work.

My special loving thanks to my wife Kristina Greķe, and my children Alisa and Edwin for their assistance during the preparation of this work, and for the supportive atmosphere of the family.

## LEGENDS

Taxa above the species-level are listed in accordance with their actual taxonomy, but species, subspecies and synonyms are ordered alphabetically. Names from suborder to tribe level are in **bold**, names of genera in ***bold italic***, and those of species and subspecies are in *italic*.

Synonyms are listed. It was not my intention to include the complete synonymy of all species, and it was left to the discretion of the compilers and consultants for each family which synonyms to include. Synonyms of adepagous Coleoptera are mostly taken from the „Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera”, vol. 1: Archostemata-Myxophaga-Adephaga. Stenstrup, Apollo Books, pp. 1-819 (eds. I.Löbl, A.Smetana, 2003), but with some addenda and corrections.

Names that are unavailable according the ICZN (2000) are not listed.

Some Carabidae species mentioned for Latvia for the first time in vol. 1 of the Palaearctic Beetle catalogue, without further locality data, have not been included in to this check-list.

Several species are marked with a dash „ – ” in the list. These are Coleopteran species mentioned (published) for the Latvian fauna, but which do not appear to occur here, and it is doubtful whether they ever occurred in Latvia. Some causes of such “dubious records” may include:

- misidentifications;
- species recorded for „Livland” (or Livonia) with no precise locality. The southern part of the former Livland now belongs to Latvia, but the northern one is part of Estonia. If such species have not been recorded from the territory of Latvia since that time, such species cannot be reliably assigned to the Latvian fauna;
- unsuccessful introductions (especially some species of *Carabus* L).

## NUMBER OF COLEOPTERA SPECIES ACCORDING TO FAMILIES

Nr.	Family	Number of Species in LV	Compilers & Consultants
1.	<b>Sphaeriusidae</b>	1	D.Telnov
2.	<b>Trachypachidae</b>	1	D.Telnov
3.	<b>Carabidae</b>	326	M.Hartmann, D.Telnov
4.	<b>Gyrinidae</b>	11	D.Telnov
5.	<b>Haliplidae</b>	14	D.Telnov
6.	<b>Noteridae</b>	2	D.Telnov
7.	<b>Dytiscidae</b>	112	D.Telnov
8.	<b>Helophoridae</b>	12	R.Angus, D.Telnov
9.	<b>Hydrophilidae</b>	51	F.Hebauer, D.Telnov
10.	<b>Hydrochidae</b>	5	D.Telnov
11.	<b>Spercheidae</b>	1	M.Jäch, D.Telnov
12.	<b>Georissidae</b>	1	D.Telnov
13.	<b>Sphaeritidae</b>	1	D.Telnov
14.	<b>Histeridae</b>	58	L.Erbeling, D.Telnov
15.	<b>Hydraenidae</b>	13	M.Jäch, D.Telnov
16.	<b>Ptiliidae</b>	34	M.Sörensson, D.Telnov
17.	<b>Leiodidae</b>	36	F.Angelini, D.Telnov
18.	<b>Colonidae</b>	4	D.Telnov
19.	<b>Cholevidae</b>	20	A.Weigel, D.Telnov
20.	<b>Platypsyllidae</b>	1	D.Telnov
21.	<b>Scydmaenidae</b>	23	D.Telnov
•	<b>Agyrtidae</b>	(1)	D.Telnov
22.	<b>Silphidae</b>	19	J.Háva, D.Telnov
23.	<b>Staphylinidae</b>	612	V.Assing, M.Schülke, D.Telnov
24.	<b>Scaphidiidae</b>	8	I.Löbl, D.Telnov
25.	<b>Pselaphidae</b>	27	S.Kurbatov, D.Telnov
26.	<b>Lucanidae</b>	6	J.-M.Maes, D.Telnov
27.	<b>Trogidae</b>	2	A.Napolov, D.Telnov
28.	<b>Geotrupidae</b>	7	A.Napolov, D.Telnov
29.	<b>Scarabaeidae</b>	86	A.Napolov, D.Telnov
30.	<b>Clambidae</b>	4	D.Telnov
31.	<b>Eucinetidae</b>	1	D.Telnov
32.	<b>Scirtidae</b>	17	B.Klausnitzer, D.Telnov
33.	<b>Dascillidae</b>	1	D.Telnov
34.	<b>Buprestidae</b>	45	M.Gigli, M.Volkovitsh, D.Telnov
35.	<b>Byrrhidae</b>	13	A.Pütz, D.Telnov
36.	<b>Elmidae</b>	11	M.Jäch, D.Telnov
37.	<b>Dryopidae</b>	6	M.Jäch, D.Telnov
38.	<b>Limnichidae</b>	2	D.Telnov
39.	<b>Heteroceridae</b>	9	S.Skalicky, D.Telnov
40.	<b>Psephenidae</b>	1	M.Jäch, D.Telnov
41.	<b>Elateridae</b>	79	A.Napolov, C.Wurst, D.Telnov
42.	<b>Eucnemidae</b>	11	D.Telnov
43.	<b>Throscidae</b>	5	D.Telnov
44.	<b>Lycidae</b>	6	D.Telnov
45.	<b>Drilidae</b>	1	D.Telnov
46.	<b>Lampyridae</b>	2	M.Geisthardt, D.Telnov
47.	<b>Cantharidae</b>	47	A.Kopetz, D.Telnov
48.	<b>Dermetidae</b>	28	J.Háva, D.Telnov
49.	<b>Bostrichidae</b>	3	D.Telnov
50.	<b>Lyctidae</b>	1	D.Telnov

51.	<b>Anobiidae</b>	43	B.Büche, D.Telnov
52.	<b>Ptinidae</b>	12	D.Telnov
53.	<b>Lymexylidae</b>	3	D.Telnov
54.	<b>Trogossitidae</b>	7	D.Telnov
55.	<b>Cleridae</b>	9	R.Gerstmeier, D.Telnov
56.	<b>Dasytidae</b>	10	G.Liberti, I.Plonski, D.Telnov
57.	<b>Malachiidae</b>	14	D.Telnov
58.	<b>Kateretidae</b>	8	A.Kirejtshuk, D.Telnov
59.	<b>Nitidulidae</b>	86	A.Kirejtshuk, D.Telnov
60.	<b>Monotomidae</b>	16	D.Telnov
61.	<b>Silvanidae</b>	10	D.Telnov
62.	<b>Cucujidae</b>	2	D.Telnov
63.	<b>Bothrideridae</b>	1	D.Telnov
64.	<b>Cryptophagidae</b>	70	G.Lyubarsky, D.Telnov
65.	<b>Languriidae</b>	1	G.Lyubarsky, D.Telnov
66.	<b>Erotylidae</b>	8	A.Weigel, D.Telnov
67.	<b>Cerylonidae</b>	5	D.Telnov
68.	<b>Byturidae</b>	2	D.Telnov
69.	<b>Laemophloeidae</b>	4	D.Telnov
70.	<b>Phalacridae</b>	17	G.Lyubarskiy, D.Telnov
71.	<b>Sphindidae</b>	2	D.Telnov
72.	<b>Corylophidae</b>	8	D.Telnov
73.	<b>Endomychidae</b>	5	A.Weigel, D.Telnov
74.	<b>Coccinellidae</b>	61	B.Klausnitzer, D.Telnov
75.	<b>Latridiidae</b>	48	W.Rücker, D.Telnov
76.	<b>Zopheridae</b>	4	D.Telnov
77.	<b>Mycetophagidae</b>	14	N.Nikitsky, D.Telnov
78.	<b>Ciidae</b>	29	J.Reibnitz, D.Telnov
79.	<b>Tetratomidae</b>	5	N.Nikitsky, D.Telnov
80.	<b>Melandryidae</b>	22	N.Nikitsky, D.Telnov
81.	<b>Mordellidae</b>	13	B.Büche, D.Telnov
82.	<b>Rhipiphoridae</b>	2	D.Telnov
83.	<b>Stenotrachelidae</b>	1	D.Telnov
84.	<b>Meloidae</b>	6	M.Geisthardt, D.Telnov
85.	<b>Oedemeridae</b>	14	X.Vázquez, D.Telnov
86.	<b>Pythidae</b>	1	D.Pollock, D.Telnov
87.	<b>Pyrochroidae</b>	3	D.Young, D.Telnov
88.	<b>Scraptiidae</b>	1	B.Büche, D.Telnov
89.	<b>Salpingidae</b>	9	D.Pollock, D.Telnov
90.	<b>Mycteridae</b>	1	D.Pollock, D.Telnov
91.	<b>Boridae</b>	1	D.Pollock, D.Telnov
92.	<b>Anthicidae</b>	13	D.Telnov
93.	<b>Aderidae</b>	5	R.Klinger, D.Telnov
94.	<b>Tenebrionidae</b>	50	O.Merkl, D.Telnov
95.	<b>Cerambycidae</b>	115	M.Danilevsky, G.Sama, D.Telnov
96.	<b>Bruchidae</b>	9	H.Wendt, D.Telnov
97.	<b>Chrysomelidae</b>	329	F.Fritzlär, D.Telnov
98.	<b>Nemonychidae</b>	2	A.Legalov, D.Telnov
99.	<b>Anthribidae</b>	9	R.Frieser, D.Telnov
100.	<b>Rhynchitidae</b>	12	A.Legalov, D.Telnov
101.	<b>Attelabidae</b>	3	A.Legalov, D.Telnov
102.	<b>Apionidae</b>	68	M.A.Alonso-Zarazaga, M.Russell, D.Telnov
103.	<b>Curculionidae</b>	373	E.Palm, D.Telnov
104.	<b>Scolytidae</b>	68	M.Mandelshtam, D.Telnov
105.	<b>Platypodidae</b>	1	M.Mandelshtam, D.Telnov

Totally: **105 families, 3434 species**

## SYSTEMATIC LIST OF COLEOPTERA RECORDED FOR THE FAUNA OF LATVIA

State: May, 2004.

**Coleoptera****Myxophaga****Sphaeriiformia****Sphaerioidea****Sphaeriidae** Erichson, 1845*Sphaerius* Waltl, 1838*acaroides* Waltl, 1838*obsidianus* (Kolenati, 1846)**Adephaga****Carabiformia****Caraboidea****Trachypachidae** Thomson, 1857**Trachypachus** Motschulsky, 1844*zetterstedti* (Gyllenhal, 1827)*laticollis* Motschulsky, 1864*transversalis* Motschulsky, 1844

Note: Rare and insufficiently known species, known from single locality (E Latvia) but should be more widely distributed in old spruce forests of eastern and North-eastern Latvia.

**Carabidae** Latreille, 1802**Nebriinae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1834**Nebriini** Laporte de Castelnau, 1834**Leistus** (*Leistus* Frölich, 1799)*ferrugineus* (Linnaeus, 1758)*spinilabris* (Panzer, 1797)*testaceus* Frölich, 1799*piceus piceus* Frölich, 1799*bosnicola* P.W.J.Müller, 1937*fuscoaeneus* (Panzer, 1803)*froehlichii* (Duftschmid, 1812)*kaszabi* Horvatovich, 1972*pseudoalpicola* Maran, 1941*roubali* Maran, 1941*terminatus* (Panzer, 1793)*bructeri* (Panzer, 1796)*nigripennis* Wojas, 1993*praeustus* (Fabricius, 1792)*rufescens* (Fabricius, 1775)**Leistus** (*Pogonophorus* Latreille, 1802)*rufomarginatus* (Duftschmid, 1812)*italicus* A.Fiori, 1913*ottomanus* Schweiger, 1970

Note: This species is known from extreme SW part of Latvia (Pape area, Baltic Sea coast) situated at the border with Lithuania. North

border of main distribution area.

**Nebria** (*Boreonebria* Jeannel, 1937)– *nivalis nivalis* (Paykull, 1798)*bifaria* Mannerheim, 1853*changaica* Horvatovich, 1973*femoralis* Motschulsky, 1859*femorata* Motschulsky, 1866*mollis* Motschulsky, 1866*rufescens rufescens* (Ström, 1768)*aethiops* (Stephens, 1828)*arctica* Dejean, 1826*attenuata* Motschulsky, 1844*balbii* Bonelli, 1810*baltica* Motschulsky, 1866*besseri* Fischer von Waldheim, 1828*curtulata* Casey, 1924*dubia* R.F.Sahlberg, 1844*geniculata* Gredler, 1857*gyllenhali* (Schönherr, 1806)*hyperborea* Gyllenhal, 1827*impressa* Newman, 1833*jamata* Motschulsky, 1866*jockischii* (Duftschmid, 1812)*maklini* Munster, 1933*marshallana* (Stephens, 1827)*subacuminata* Chaudoir, 1843**Nebria** (*Nebria* Latreille, 1802)*brevicollis* (Fabricius, 1792)*barbara* Chaudoir, 1843*cursor* (O.F.Müller, 1776)*fuscata* Bonelli, 1810*infida* (Rossi, 1792)*lata* Newman, 1833*obscurata* J.R.Sahlberg, 1903*rufipes* (Goeze, 1777)*rufomarginata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1828*rugimarginata* Marsham, 1802*sicula* Preudhomme de Borre, Ragusa, 1882*uzokensis* Obenberger, 1917*varicornis* Newman, 1833**Nebria** (*Paranebria* Jeannel, 1937)*livida livida* (Linnaeus, 1758)*collaris* (Thunberg, 1787)*lateralis* (Fabricius, 1787)*sabulosa* (Fabricius, 1787)*sibirica* Csiki, 1902**Notiophilini** Motschulsky, 1850**Notiophilus** Duméril, 1806*aestuans* Dejean, 1826*bigeminus* Thomson, 1884*longipennis* Putzeys, 1866

*pusillus* Waterhouse, 1833  
***aquaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**  
*blacki* Edwards, 1913  
*dauricus* Motschulsky, 1860  
*dybowskii* J.L.Lomnicki, 1903  
*kroli* J.L.Lomnicki, 1903  
*metallicus* Waterhouse, 1833  
*parvulus* Waterhouse, 1833  
*pristinus* Friederichs, 1903  
*pusillus* (Schreber, 1759)  
*semenovi* Tschitschérine, 1903  
*semipunctatus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*spaethi* Munster, 1922  
*strigifrons* Baudi di Selve, 1864  
***biguttatus* (Fabricius, 1779)**  
*coerulescens* Depoli, 1929  
*lateralis* Motschulsky, 1864  
*latus* Waterhouse, 1833  
*melanophthalmus* Šlosser-Klekovski, 1877  
*nitidus* Waterhouse, 1833  
*striatus* Waterhouse, 1833  
***germinyi* Fauvel, 1863**  
*hypocrita* Putzeys, 1866  
*stipraisi* Barševskis, 1993  
***palustris* (Duftschmid, 1812)**  
*atavus* Friederichs, 1903  
*brevis* Waterhouse, 1833  
*davisii* Waterhouse, 1833  
*decemstriatus* Roubal, 1948  
*laticus* Waterhouse, 1833  
*newmanni* Waterhouse, 1833  
*nitidulus* Waterhouse, 1833  
*parallelus* Waterhouse, 1833  
*tibialis* Waterhouse, 1833  
– *substriatus* Waterhouse, 1833  
*puncticollis* Küster, 1848  
*subopacus* Chaudoir, 1852  
**Loricerinae Bonelli, 1810**  
**Loricerini Bonelli, 1810**  
***Loricera* (*Loricera* Latreille, 1802)**  
***pilicornis pilicornis* (Fabricius, 1775)**  
*aenea* Latreille, 1806  
*alpina* Heer, 1838  
*apennina* Binaghi, 1942  
*rufilabris* Motschulsky, 1845  
*semipunctata* Eschscholtz, 1833  
*seticornis* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*vinearum* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
**Pelophilini Kavanaugh, 1996**  
***Pelophila* Dejean, 1826**  
***borealis* (Paykull, 1790)**  
*angusticollis* Motschulsky, 1860  
*arctica* Dejean, 1826  
*californica* Motschulsky, 1844  
*costata* Ménétré, 1851  
*dejeanii* Dejean, 1826  
*elongata* Mannerheim, 1823  
*eschscholtzii* Mannerheim, 1823

*gebleri* Mannerheim, 1823  
*laevigata* Motschulsky, 1844  
*marginata* Mannerheim, 1823  
*ochotica* R.F.Sahlberg, 1844  
*shermani* Casey, 1913  
*ulkei* G.H.Horn, 1870

Note: Scarce species with only a few known localities. South border of main distribution area.

**Cicindelinae Latreille, 1802**

**Cicindelini Latreille, 1802**

***Cicindela* Linnaeus, 1758**

***campestris campestris* Linnaeus, 1758**

*affinis* Fischer von Waldheim, 1820  
*austriaca* Schrank, 1776  
*beuthini* Schulz, 1908  
*bilineata* Della Beffa, 1909  
*calabrica* Mandl, 1944  
*coerulescens* Schilsky, 1888  
*confluens* Breimi-Wolf, 1856  
*connata* Heer, 1838  
*desertorum* Faldermann, 1836  
*destituta* Srnka, 1890  
*dumetorum* Motschulsky, 1840  
*exapicalis* Codina, 1916  
*exsuturalis* Beuthin, 1899  
*farellensis* Graëlls, 1847  
*funebri* Sturm, 1827  
*gebieni* Barthe, 1908  
*humerosa* Srnka, 1890  
*impunctata* Westhoff, 1881  
*liturata* Roeschke, 1891  
*marginipunctata* Gistel, 1856  
*nigrescens* Heer, 1838  
*palustris* Beuthin, 1896  
*pontica* Schaum, 1857  
*pseudopalustris* Schulz, 1908  
*rubens* I.Frivaldszky von Frivald, 1835  
*rufipennis* Beuthin, 1885  
*saxeseni* Endrulat, Tessien, 1854  
*semiapicalis* Beuthin, 1896  
*sibirica* Fischer von Waldheim, 1821  
*subapicalis* Beuthin, 1899  
*tirolensis* Schulz, 1908  
*vernalis* Gistel, 1857  
*worleei* Barthe, 1908

***hybrida hybrida* Linnaeus, 1758**

*aprica* Stephens, 1827  
*beuthini* Fuente, 1912  
*campestris* Sulzer, 1761  
*conjugata* Fuente, 1912  
*fasciata* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*inhumeralis* Beuthin, 1885  
*integra* Sturm, 1827  
*maculata* DeGeer, 1774  
*melanostoma* Schenkling, 1889  
*monasteriensis* Westhoff, 1881  
*riparia* Stephens, 1827  
*striatoscutellata* Beuthin, 1885



- transdanubialis* Csiki, 1946  
*maritima* *maritima* Dejean, 1822  
*baltica* Motschulsky, 1844  
*finmarkica* Mandl, 1936  
*intermedia* Lengerken, 1909  
*obscura* Schilsky, 1888  
*pseudomaritima* Lengerken, 1912  
*tshemalensis* Gebert, 1995  
*sylvatica* *sylvatica* Linnaeus, 1758  
*caja* Samko, 1938  
*immaculata* Wanach, 1907  
*obotritica* Schulz, 1909  
*pseudotypica* Lutshnik, 1924  
*similis* Westhoff, 1881  
*subinterrupta* Beuthin, 1899  
***Cylindera* (*Cylindera* Westwood, 1831)**  
*germanica* *germanica* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*angustata* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*anthracina* (Klug, 1834)  
*apricaria* (Gistel, 1838)  
*berthouneaudi* (Beuthin, 1904)  
*bipunctata* (Kraatz, 1890)  
*bleusei* (Beuthin, 1904)  
*boja* (Schank, 1798)  
*coerulea* (Herbst, 1806)  
*cyanea* (Cristoforis, 1832)  
*inornata* (Schilsky, 1888)  
*kunzei* (Gistel, 1838)  
*laeta* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*oberthueri* (Beuthin, 1904)  
*obscura* (Fabricius, 1798)  
*obscurior* (Schreber, 1759)  
*saphyrina* (Barthe, 1922)  
*semiapicalis* (Beuthin, 1905)  
*stevenii* (Dejean, 1825)  
*subtruncata* (Chaudoir, 1842)

***Cylindera* (*Eugrapha* Rivalier, 1950)**

- arenaria* *viennensis* (Schrank, 1781)  
*adunca* (Gravenhorst, 1807)  
*leucophthalma* (Fischer von Waldheim, 1823)  
*padana* (Schaum, 1856)  
*sinuata* (Panzer, 1792)

Note: This species is known by a few specimens from SE part of Latvia (Daugavpils area). North border of main distribution area.

**Carabinae** Latreille, 1802

**Carabini** Latreille, 1802

- Calosoma* (*Calosoma* Weber, 1801)**  
*inquisitor* *inquisitor* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*antiquum* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*batense* Lallemand, 1868  
*comanense* Lapouge, 1930  
*funereum* Ragusa, 1883  
*punctiventre* Reiche, Saulcy, 1855  
*viridulum* Kraatz, 1877

Note: Very rare species with only a few recent localities. Officially protected species in

Latvia.

- *sycophanta* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*anthracinum* (Lapouge, 1924)  
*habelmanni* Schilsky, 1888  
*lapougei* Breuning, 1927  
*nigroaeneum* Polentz, 1937  
*purpuripenne* Reitter, 1891  
*rapax* Motschulsky, 1866  
*severum* Chaudoir, 1850  
*smaragdinum* Rossi, 1882  
***Calosoma* (*Campalita* Motschulsky, 1866)**  
*auropunctatum* *auropunctatum* (Herbst, 1784)  
*funestum* Géhin, 1885  
*herbsti* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*nicolasi* (Schuler, 1965)  
*sericeum* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*tauricum* (Motschulsky, 1850)

Note: Possible instinct species with no confirmed records in the last 150 years. North border of main distribution area.

***Carabus* (*Archicarabus* Seidlitz, 1887)**

- nemoralis* *nemoralis* O.F.Müller, 1764  
*borealis* Raynaud, 1973  
*canadensis* Lapouge, 1908  
*cantalicus* Jeanne, 1971  
*colasi* Bourgin, 1963  
*fayardensis* P.Machard, 1974  
*foetens* (Voet, 1778)  
*krasae* Roubal, 1903  
*miolansicus* (TARRIER, 1965)  
*verdonensis* Puisségur, 1961  
*waltersachi* Mandl, 1984

***Carabus* (*Carabus* Linnaeus, 1758)**

- arcensis* *arcensis* Herbst, 1784  
*aeratus* Géhin, 1885  
*aereus* Dejean, 1826  
*austriacae* Sokolár, 1907  
*borussicus* Csiki, 1927  
*nigrescens* Westhoff, 1881  
*nigrinopomeranus* Rade, 1895  
*nigrinus* Westhoff, 1881  
*noricus* Sokolár, 1907  
*pomeranus* Gmelin, 1790  
*seileri* Heer, 1837  
*ziegleri* Géhin, 1876  
*granulatus* *granulatus* Linnaeus, 1758  
*campestris* M.F.Adams, 1817  
*chalybeus* (Voet, 1778)  
*confluens* Fischer von Waldheim, 1828  
*forticostis* Kraatz, 1878  
*fulvipes* Géhin, 1885  
*haematomerus* Kraatz, 1878  
*hibernicus* Lindroth, 1956  
*hudsonicus* Lapouge, 1925  
*parallelus* Faldermann, 1836  
*parvicollis* Kraatz, 1878  
*rubripes* Géhin, 1876  
*wimmeli* Schulz, 1900

*menetriesi menetriesi* Hummel, 1827

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia.

***Carabus (Chaetocarabus* Thomson, 1875)**

*intricatus intricatus* Linnaeus, 1761

*angustulus* Hauray, 1878

*bohemicus* Hauray, 1881

*carnicus* Depoli, 1926

*chionobatus* Born, 1918

*cyaneus* Fabricius, 1776

*eurynotus* Lapouge, 1913

*germanicus* Semenov, 1898

*giganteus* Heer, 1837

*gigas* Heer, 1838

*kaadeni* Schaufuss, 1879

*liburnicus* Hauray, 1881

*macedoniens* Jureček, 1928

*marchali* Raynaud, 1971

*minor* Hauray, 1881

*montenegrinus* Kraatz, 1876

*roeschkeanus* Semenov, 1906

*subrhodopensis* Blumenthal, 1976

*ulcerosus* Lapouge, 1902

Note: Possible extinct species with no confirmed records in the last 150 years.

***Carabus (Chrysocarabus* Thomson, 1875)**

– *smaragdinus smaragdinus* Fisch. von Waldheim, 1823

*coreicus* (G.Hauser, 1921)

– *splendens* Olivier, 1790

*breiti* Le Moulton, 1913

*carolinus* Fabricius, 1792

*cychricollis* Lapouge, 1898

*hemipterus* Sirguey, 1931

*kricheldorffi* Le Moulton, 1913

*lapurdanus* Lapouge, 1913

*lineatopunctatus* Lapouge, 1898

*mascarauxi* Lapouge, 1918

*nereensis* A.Nicolas, 1898

*palesius* Sirguey, 1931

*pallens* Lapouge, 1925

*pinetorum* Lapouge, 1910

*pseudofaustulus* Le Moulton, 1912

*viridis* Dejean, 1826

***Carabus (Eucarabus* Géhin, 1876)**

– *ulrichii ulrichii* Germar, 1824

*comanensis* Born, 1902

*leuckarti* Petri, 1885

*pavlitscheki* Born, 1907

*planitiae* Csiki, 1929

*podolicus* Semenov, 1898

*tigancanus* Born, 1908

*volhynicus* Lutshnik, 1927

***Carabus (Hemicarabus* Géhin, 1876)**

*nitens* Linnaeus, 1758

*aquitaniensis* Mollard, 1996

*aureus* DeGeer, 1774

*cupreus* Westhoff, 1881

*fennicus* Géhin, 1885

*hookeri* Nodier, 1821

*interruptus* Westhoff, 1881

*marginatus* (Voet, 1778)

*niger* Semenov, 1887

*pulchellus* Brüggemann, 1873

*subnitens* Reitter, 1896

***Carabus (Linnocarabus* Géhin, 1876)**

*clathratus clathratus* Linnaeus, 1761

*adspersus* Gmelin, 1790

*aeneopunctatus* DeGeer, 1774

*borealis* Born, 1908

*boreus* Csiki, 1927

*cupreus* Schilsky, 1888

*eversmanni* Motschulsky, 1844

*foveolatoseriatus* Reitter, 1896

*jansoni* Kraatz, 1890

*longus* (Voet, 1778)

*multipunctatus* Kraatz, 1890

***Carabus (Megodontus* Solier, 1848)**

*violaceus andrzejuscii* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823

*carbonatus* Schaufuss, 1882

***Carabus (Mesocarabus* Thomson, 1875)**

– *problematicus problematicus* Herbst, 1786

*angustior* Born, 1895

*austriacus* Sturm, 1815

*clairvillei* Lapouge, 1913

*cyanescens* Sturm, 1815

***Carabus (Oreocarabus* Géhin, 1876)**

*glabratus glabratus* Paykull, 1790

*angustatus* Petri, 1912

*extensus* Kraatz, 1885

*laevigatus* L.G.Scriba, 1790

*lapponicus* Born, 1909

*liebleri* Bierig, 1918

*punctatocostatus* Hauray, 1885

*sericeus* Csiki, 1946

*hortensis hortensis* Linnaeus, 1758

*alternans* Kraatz, 1887

*dofleini* Csiki, 1927

*duerckianus* Ganglbauer, 1890

*magdeleinei* Lapouge, 1922

*ostariensis* Born, 1912

*pillichi* Bernau, 1914

*rhodopensis* Apfelbeck, 1904

*starygradensis* Born, 1912

*striatus* DeGeer, 1774

***Carabus (Procrustes* Bonelli, 1810)**

*coriaceus coriaceus* Linnaeus, 1758

*angusticollis* Motschulsky, 1859

*basilicatus* (Born, 1902)

*cansiglianus* Bernau, 1914

*capellae* Depoli, 1929

*cordicollis* Motschulsky, 1866

*gracilis* Depoli, 1929

*imminutus* (Kraatz, 1879)

*italianus* Csiki, 1927

- italicus* Lapouge, 1925  
*occidentalis* Born, 1907  
*pseudorugifer* Sokolár, 1906  
*punctulatus* (Voet, 1778)  
*spretus* Dejean, 1826  
*sublineatus* Géhin, 1885  
*tauricus* (Ganglbauer, 1888)
- Carabus (Tachypus) Weber, 1801)**  
 – *auratus auratus* Linnaeus, 1761  
*auratoides* Reitter, 1896  
*brullei* Géhin, 1885  
*catalaunicus* Géhin, 1885  
*concyri* P.Machard, 1973  
*confluentinus* Bocklet, 1904  
*dufouranis* Csiki, 1927  
*isignyensis* P.Machard, 1977  
*labittei* Clément, 1904  
*lanarius* Gistel, 1857  
*laticollaris* Bocklet, 1904  
*navarricus* Lapouge, 1925  
*obscuricornis* Beuthin, 1885  
*perauratus* Reitter, 1896  
*quadricostatus* Bocklet, 1904  
*rotundatus* Born, 1895  
*sulcatissimus* Lapouge, 1898  
*sulcatus* DeGeer, 1774
- cancellatus cancellatus* Illiger, 1798  
*dolosus* Csiki, 1927  
*ingulensis* Eidam, 1941  
*kniephofi* Langenhan, 1913  
*kuennemanni* Langenhan, 1913  
*kuntzeni* Eidam, 1930  
*obscuriusculus* Eidam, 1930  
*sajanensis* Reitter, 1896  
*sarmaticus* Bernau, 1913  
*setтели* Langenhan, 1913  
*tuberculatus* Dejean, 1826  
*wankae* Sokolár, 1911
- Carabus (Tomocarabus) Reitter, 1896)**  
*convexus convexus* Fabricius, 1775  
*aemulis* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823  
*antipai* Panin, 1943  
*apenninus* Depoli, 1927  
*borealis* Géhin, 1885  
*bucciarellii* Mandl, 1966  
*gibbus* Brullé, 1835  
*hensleri* Bodemeyer, 1922  
*kiskunensis* Ádám, Merkl, 1986  
*longobardus* Depoli, 1927  
*merkliai* Hopffgarten, 1878  
*oblongulus* Motschulsky, 1866  
*paganettii* (Born, 1905)  
*pseudogracilior* Panin, 1943  
*pyrenaicola* Csiki, 1927  
*pyrenaicus* Born, 1907  
*simplicipennis* Dejean, 1826  
*striolatus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823  
*turcomanicus* Motschulsky, 1850
- Carabus (Trachycarabus) Géhin, 1876)**  
 – *perrini planus* Géhin, 1885  
*campestris* Fischer von Waldheim, 1820  
*parallelus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844  
*planatus* Motschulsky, 1850  
*transcaucasicus* Csiki, 1927
- Cythrini Laporte de Castelnau, 1834**  
**Cychrus Fabricius, 1794**  
*caraboides* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*alutaceus* Sturm, 1826  
*angustatus* Heer, 1837  
*coadunatus* (DeGeer, 1774)  
*convexus* Heer, 1837  
*costai* Emery, 1872  
*elongatus* Audinet-Serville, 1821  
*depressus* Eidam, 1925  
*hoppei* Ganglbauer, 1891  
*intermedius* Westhoff, 1881  
*lapponicus* Géhin, 1885  
*laticollis* Jeanne, 1972  
*pehri* Sokolár, 1907  
*prymnaeus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1828  
*pygmaeus* Chaudoir, 1837  
*pyrenaicus* Kraatz, 1879  
*rostratus* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*sabaudus* Fauvel, 1882  
*torulosus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823  
*zariquieyi* Born, 1924
- Elaphrinae Erichson, 1837**  
**Elaphrini Erichson, 1837**  
**Blethisa Bonelli, 1810**  
*multipunctata multipunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*curtula* Motschulsky, 1844
- Elaphrus (Arctelaphrus) Semenov, 1926)**  
 – *lapponicus lapponicus* Gyllenhal, 1810  
*elongatus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1828  
*obscurior* Kirby, 1837  
*violaceus* Lutshnik, 1936  
*viridis* Sparre-Schneider, 1888
- Elaphrus (Elaphroterus) Semenov, 1895)**  
*angusticollis longicollis* J.R.Sahlberg, 1880  
*jakowlewi* Semenov, 1895
- Note: This species is known from a few specimens from the extreme SE part of Latvia (Piedruja area, river Daugava valley) situated at the border with Belarus'. North border of main distribution area.
- aureus aureus* P.W.J.Müller, 1821  
*littoralis* Dejean, 1826  
*smaragdinus* Reitter, 1887
- Elaphrus (Elaphrus) Fabricius, 1775)**  
*riparius* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*baschkiricus* Motschulsky, 1844  
*dilaticollis* R.F.Sahlberg, 1844  
*latiusculus* Motschulsky, 1850  
*paludosus* Olivier, 1790  
*violaceomaculatus* Motschulsky, 1845

***Elaphrus* (*Neoelaphrus* Hatch, 1951)***cupreus* Duftschmid, 1812*arcticus* Dejean, 1826*uliginosus* Fabricius, 1792*impresifrons* Chaudoir, 1842*laevisculptus* Bänninger, 1919*purkynei* Obenberger, 1917**Omophroninae Bonelli, 1810****Omophronini Bonelli, 1810*****Omophron* Latreille, 1802***limbatum* (Fabricius, 1776)*baenningeri* Krause, 1915*coccinelloides* (L.Petagna, 1819)*corcyreum* J.R.Sahlberg, 1903*dubium* (Herbst, 1779)*kanalense* Fauvel, 1882*maculatipenne* Pic, 1901*sokolari* Roubal, 1910*solskyi* Zaitzev, 1916**Brachininae Bonelli, 1810****Brachinini Bonelli, 1810*****Brachinus* (*Brachinus* Weber, 1801)***crepitans* (Linnaeus, 1758)*altaicus* Motschulsky, 1864*atripennis* Motschulsky, 1864*fallax* Apfelbeck, 1904*fimbriolatus* Lucas, 1846*flavosuturalis* Eichler, 1924*gracilis* Motschulsky, 1844*jeanneli* Razet, 1951*joenius* Patti, 1844*obscuricornis* Brullé, 1834*obscurus* Heer, 1837*scoteinus* Kolenati, 1845*siculus* Patti, 1844*strepitans* Duftschmid, 1812*sulcatulus* Motschulsky, 1850

Note: Scarce species with only a few confirmed records in the last 50 years. All known records are from southern part of Latvia.

***Brachinus* (*Brachynidius* Reitter, 1919)**– *explodens* Duftschmid, 1812*armoricanus* Razet, 1951*bombarda* Duftschmid, 1812*brunnicornis* Motschulsky, 1864*chalybaeus* Motschulsky, 1864*elongatus* Tournier, 1864*fulviventris* Motschulsky, 1864*glabratus* Dejean, 1824*marginiventris* Motschulsky, 1864*monticola* Motschulsky, 1864*nitidulus* Mulsant, Wachanru, 1852*obscuricornis* Ménériés, 1832*palicari* Laporte de Castelnau, 1834*prokschi* Mader, 1917*salicola* Motschulsky, 1864*seminiger* Reitter, 1913*strepens* Fischer von Waldheim, 1828*tibialis* Motschulsky, 1850**Scaritinae Bonelli, 1810****Clivinini Rafinesque, 1815*****Clivina* Latreille, 1802***collaris* (Herbst, 1784)*contracta* (Geoffroy, 1785)*discicollis* Dejean, 1825*discipennis* Dejean, 1825*elongata* Randall, 1838*gibbicollis* Dejean, 1825*obliterata* Sumakov, 1909*randalli* LeConte, 1857*sanguinea* Dejean, 1825*transcaucasica* Putzeys, 1866*fossor fossor* (Linnaeus, 1758)*arenaria* (Fabricius, 1792)*infusata* Chaudoir, 1846*meridionalis* J.Jacquet, 1938*ovipennis* Chaudoir, 1846*prolixa* Kiesenwetter, 1857**Dyschiriini W.Kolbe, 1880*****Dyschirius* (*Dyschiriodes* Jeannel, 1941)***aeneus aeneus* (Dejean, 1825)*aeratus* Stephens, 1828*aereus* (Ahrens, 1830)*ahenus* (Ahrens, 1830)*paludosa* (Ahrens, 1830)*remotepunctatus* Putzeys, 1866*ruthenus* Motschulsky, 1849*stethogramme* Kolenati, 1845*tanaicensis* Motschulsky, 1844*impunctipennis* Dawson, 1854*inermis* Dawson, 1854*laevistriatus* Fairmaire, Laboulbène, 1854*lapponicus* Thomson, 1857*intermedius* Putzeys, 1846*rufilabris* Motschulsky, 1864*sylvaticus* Thomson, 1857*similis* Petri, 1891*laeviusculus* Putzeys, 1846*nodifrons* Penecke, 1914*neresheimeri* Wagner, 1915*nigricornis* Motschulsky, 1844*septentrionum* Munster, 1923

Note: This species is known only from single locality in Dunava area (E Latvia).

*nitidus nitidus* (Dejean, 1825)*inermis* Curtis, 1831*thoracicus* (Duftschmid, 1812)*politus politus* (Dejean, 1825)*aureolus* Notman, 1920*elongatus* (Ahrens, 1830)*irkutensis* A.Fleischer, 1899*jenisseiensis* P.W.J.Müller, 1924*metallicus* (Ahrens, 1830)

*stronczynskii* Weissberg, 1924  
*salinus salinus* Schaum, 1843  
*klynstrai* P.W.J.Müller, 1934  
*punctipennis* Putzeys, 1846  
*tristis* Stephens, 1827  
*glypturus* Bates, 1883  
*luedersi* Wagner, 1915  
*unicolor* Motschulsky, 1844  
**Dyschirius** (**Dyschirius** Bonelli, 1810)  
*angustatus* (Ahrens, 1830)  
*jejunus* Dawson, 1854  
*sabulicola* (Lacordaire, 1835)  
*uliginosus* Putzeys, 1846  
*arenosus* Stephens, 1827  
*niger* (Ahrens, 1830)  
*riparius* Mannerheim, 1844  
*septentrionalis* Motschulsky, 1852  
*thoracicus* (Rossi, 1790)  
*digitatus* (Dejean, 1825)  
*obscurus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*dilaticollis* A.Fleischer, 1899  
**Dyschirius** (**Eudyschirius** Fedorenko, 1996)  
*globosus* (Herbst, 1784)  
*gibbus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*glomerosus* Bousquet, 1997  
*heydeni* A.Fleischer, 1899  
*laevicollis* (Ahrens, 1830)  
*maritimus* (Boheman, 1849)  
*minimus* (Ahrens, 1830)  
*muelleri* Wagner, 1929  
*ragusae* P.W.J.Müller, 1922  
*remotus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*rotundicollis* (Faldermann, 1835)  
*ruficollis* Kolenati, 1845  
*tourneri* Putzeys, 1866  
— *rufipes* (Dejean, 1825)  
**Broscinae** Hope, 1838  
**Broscini** Hope, 1838  
**Broscus** Panzer, 1813  
*cephalotes* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*vulgaris* Fischer von Waldheim, 1824  
**Miscodera** Eschscholtz, 1830  
*arctica* (Paykull, 1798)  
*erythropus* Motschulsky, 1844  
*hardyi* Chaudoir, 1861  
*hypsibia* Schauburger, 1934  
*readii* (Curtis, 1831)  
**Trechinae** Bonelli, 1810  
**Bembidiini** Stephens, 1827  
**Asaphidion** Des Gozis, 1886  
*austriacum* Schweiger, 1975  
Note: This species is known by single record from Naujene area (SE Latvia). Probably, should be more widely distributed in whole of Latvia.

*curtum curtum* (Heyden, 1870)  
Note: This species is only known by single record from Moricsala State Nature reserve (W Latvia). North border of main distribution area.  
*flavipes* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*impressum* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*quadripunctatum* (Goeze, 1777)  
*pallipes* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
**Bembidion** (**Actedium** Motschulsky, 1864)  
*pallidipenne* (Illiger, 1802)  
*frisium* Paul Meyer, 1938  
**Bembidion** (**Asioperyphus** Vysoky, 1986)  
*lunatum* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*koltzei* Paul Meyer, 1919  
*ustum* (Stephens, 1828)  
**Bembidion** (**Bembidion** Latreille, 1802)  
*humerale* Sturm, 1825  
*bellum* C.R.Sahlberg, 1827  
*pulchrum* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*quadrimaculatum* *quadrimaculatum* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*arragonense* Wagner, 1926  
*coarctatum* C.R.Sahlberg, 1827  
*formosum* C.R.Sahlberg, 1827  
*pulchellum* (Panzer, 1796)  
*quadriguttatum* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*quadriguttatum* Audinet-Serville, 1821  
*sibiricum* Motschulsky, 1850  
*subglobosum* (Rossi, 1792)  
*tenax* Casey, 1918  
— *quadripustulatum* *quadripustulatum*  
Audinet-Serville, 1821  
*albomaculatum* J.R.Sahlberg, 1900  
**Bembidion** (**Bembidionetolitzkya** E.Strand, 1829)  
— *tibiale* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*cnemerythrum* (Stephens, 1839)  
*viridiaeneum* (Stephens, 1828)  
**Bembidion** (**Bracteon** Bedel, 1879)  
*argenteolum* Ahrens, 1812  
*amethystinum* P.Meier, 1899  
*azureum* (Gebler, 1833)  
*glabriusculum* Motschulsky, 1844  
*virens* Schilsky, 1908  
*litorale* (Olivier, 1790)  
*caeruleum* Krynicki, 1832  
*elegans* Germar, 1824  
*nigrans* Barthe, 1912  
*paludosum* (Panzer, 1794)  
*velox* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*guentheri* Seidlitz, 1887  
*impressum* (Panzer, 1797)  
*semicyaneum* P.Meier, 1899  
*striatum* (Paykull, 1798)  
**Bembidion** (**Chlorodium** Motschulsky, 1864)  
*pygmaeum* (Fabricius, 1792)

*bilunulatum* Bielz, 1852  
*chalcopertum* Dejean, 1831  
*fornicatum* Beck, 1817  
*orichalceum* (Panzer, 1796)  
*orichalcicum* (Illiger, 1798)  
*serotinum* Hochhuth, 1871

***Bembidion (Diplocampa)* Bedel, 1896)**

*assimile* Gyllenhal, 1810  
*castanopterum* (Stephens, 1828)  
*doris* (Stephens, 1828)  
*dubium* Heer, 1838  
*fasciatum* Petri, 1912  
*guttula* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*haemorrhoidale* (Stephens, 1835)  
*productum* Schilsky, 1889  
*spencii* (Stephens, 1828)  
*viridanum* (Motschulsky, 1850)

***fumigatum* (Duftschmid, 1812)**

*dejeani* Putzeys, 1846  
*stictum* (Stephens, 1828)

Note: Insufficiently known species, known only from the area of lake Lubānas (E Latvia).

***transparens transparens* (Gebler, 1829)**

*contaminatum* J.R.Sahlberg, 1875  
*edmontonense* Casey, 1924  
*fortestriatum* Mannerheim, 1852  
*sulcatum* (LeConte, 1848)  
*trepidum* (LeConte, 1848)

***Bembidion (Emphanes)* Motschulsky, 1850)**

***azurescens azurescens* Dalla Torre, 1877**

*triste* Schilsky, 1888

***tenellum tenellum* Erichson, 1837**

*atratum* Hornung, 1844  
*doris* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*maeoticum* (Kolenati, 1845)  
*pseudotenellum* Netolitzky, 1910

***Bembidion (Eupetedromus)* Netolitzky, 1911)**

***dentellus* (Thunberg, 1787)**

*flammulatum* (Clairville, 1806)  
*meridionale* (Kolenati, 1845)  
*undulatum* Sturm, 1825

***Bembidion (Metallina)* Motschulsky, 1850)**

***lampros* (Herbst, 1784)**

*acutum* (Marsham, 1802)  
*annulosum* (Schuler, 1962)  
*boreonense* (Avon, 1994)  
*celer* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*felixianum* Heer, 1837  
*lithuanicum* (Motschulsky, 1850)  
*pulchellum* (Marsham, 1802)  
*phygas* (Antoine, 1956)  
*pygmaeum* (Paykull, 1798)  
*rufipes* (Paykull, 1790)  
*triste* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*velocipes* (Rossi, 1790)

***properans* (Stephens, 1828)**

*chalceum* (Stephens, 1828)

*orichalcicum* (Stephens, 1828)  
*plumbeum* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*quatuordecimstriatum* Thomson, 1871  
*velox* Erichson, 1837

***Bembidion (Neja)* Motschulsky, 1864)**

***nigricorne* Gyllenhal, 1827**

*wahnschaffei* Heinemann, 1911

***Bembidion (Nepha)* Motschulsky, 1864)**

***illigeri* Netolitzky, 1914**

*kuesteri* Jakobson, 1906

***Bembidion (Notaphus)* Dejean, 1821)**

***obliquum* Sturm, 1825**

*fasciatum* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*immaculatum* J.R.Sahlberg, 1875

***semipunctatum* (Donovan, 1806)**

*accuratum* Casey, 1924  
*adustum* Schaum, 1860  
*alternans* (Motschulsky, 1845)  
*atrocyaneum* Netolitzky, 1943  
*elegantulum* R.F.Sahlberg, 1844  
*provoanum* Casey, 1918  
*rupestre* Dawson, 1854  
*sturmii* (Duftschmid, 1812)

***varium* (Olivier, 1795)**

*amoenum* Péringuey, 1896  
*bifasciatum* (Stephens, 1828)  
*dyrrhachii* De Monte, 1947  
*flammulatum* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*heptapotamicum* Tschitschérine, 1895  
*infuscatum* Schilling, 1847  
*majus* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*marginicolle* Wollaston, 1864  
*mendacissimum* J.R.Sahlberg, 1913  
*nebulosum* (Stephens, 1828)  
*rumelicum* Apfelbeck, 1902  
*tenebrosum* (Motschulsky, 1844)

***Bembidion (Ocydromus)* Clairville, 1806)**

***saxatile saxatile* Gyllenhal, 1827**

*vectense* Fowler, 1887

***Bembidion (Odontium)* LeConte, 1848)**

***striatum* (Fabricius, 1792)**

*hamburgense* P.Meier, 1899  
*maurum* Netolitzky, 1918  
*nigrescens* Schilsky, 1888  
*orichalcicum* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*tschalikovi* Samko, 1932

***Bembidion (Paraprincidium)* Netolitzky, 1914)**

***ruficolle* (Panzer, 1796)**

*volgense* Becker, 1872

***Bembidion (Peryphanes)* Jeannel, 1941)**

***deletum deletum* Audinet-Serville, 1821**

*alpinum* Dejean, 1831  
*brunnipes* Sturm, 1825  
*heerii* Kelch, 1846  
*nitidulum* (Marsham, 1802)  
*reticulatum* Iablokoff-Khznorian, 1976  
*rufipes* Gyllenhal, 1810

*stephensii stephensii* Crotch, 1866  
*affine* Stephens, 1835  
*canadense* Hayward, 1897  
*ferlani* (Quezel, Verdier, 1952)  
*glandonense* (J.Ochs, 1949)  
*heterocerum* Thomson, 1868  
*marthae* Reitter, 1908

***Bembidion (Peryphiolus* Jeannel, 1941)**

*monticola monticola* Sturm, 1825

*fuscicorne* Dejean, 1831

***Bembidion (Peryphus* Dejean, 1821)**

*bruxellense* Wesmael, 1835

*elegans* (Stephens, 1835)

*femoratum* Gyllenhal, 1827

*cruciatum polonicum* P.W.J.Müller, 1930

*dissolutum* Hellén, 1934

*femoratum femoratum* Sturm, 1825

*caucasicum* (Motschulsky, 1850)

*concinnum* (Stephens, 1828)

*nigrothoracicum* (Goeze, 1777)

*quadriflerum* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*tetracolum tetracolum* Say, 1823

*humerales* Heer, 1838

*littorale* (Olivier, 1795)

*nactum* Casey, 1918

*omostigma* Netolitzky, 1914

*pseudoustulatum* P.W.J.Müller, 1934

*tetraspilotum* (Stephens, 1835)

***Bembidion (Philochthus* Stephens, 1828)**

*aeneum aeneum* Germar, 1824

*javeti* Jacquelin du Val, 1852

*marinum* Schiödte, 1841

Note: Insufficiently known species, known from single locality in Ropaži area (Central Latvia). Probably, should be more widely distributed in suitable biotopes in whole of Latvia.

*biguttatus* (Fabricius, 1779)

*fuscipes* (Stephens, 1828)

*guttula* Audinet-Serville, 1821

*obscurum* Verhoeff, 1890

*subfenestratum* (Stephens, 1828)

*vulneratum* Dejean, 1831

*guttula guttula* (Fabricius, 1792)

*binotatum* (Stephens, 1828)

*bipustulatum* Redtenbacher, 1849

*haemorrhoum* (Stephens, 1828)

*nigrescens* Friederichs, 1903

*sumatrense* Louwerens, 1953

*vittatum* (Stephens, 1828)

*lunulatum* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*bisignatum* Audinet-Serville, 1821

*toletanum* Perris, 1864

Note: This species is known from single locality in the Pape area (extreme SW Latvia). Probably, it should be more widely distributed

in the western part of Latvia.

*mannerheimii* C.R.Sahlberg, 1827

*grandicollis* (Motschulsky, 1850)

*unicolor* Chaudoir, 1850

*neresheimeri neresheimeri* (P.W.J.Müller, 1929)

Note: Insufficiently known species, known from a single locality in Moricsala State Nature reserve (W Latvia). Should be more widely distributed in the western part of Latvia. North-eastern border of main distribution area.

***Bembidion (Phyla* Motschulsky, 1844)**

*obtusum* Audinet-Serville, 1821

*gracile* (Stephens, 1828)

*immune* (Stephens, 1828)

*pusillum* (Stephens, 1828)

Note: This species is known from single locality in the Pape area (extreme SW Latvia). Probably, should be more widely distributed in the western part of Latvia.

***Bembidion (Princidium* Motschulsky, 1864)**

*punctulatum punctulatum* Drapiez, 1820

*aerosum* Erichson, 1837

*chlorophanum* Sturm, 1825

*stagnorum* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*striatum* (Duftschmid, 1812)

*velox* Dawson, 1854

***Bembidion (Semicampa* Netolitzky, 1910)**

*gilvipes* Sturm, 1825

*kollari* Dejean, 1831

*nigrum* (Stephens, 1828)

*schueppelii* Dejean, 1831

***Bembidion (Sinechostictus* Motschulsky, 1864)**

— *ruficorne ruficorne* Sturm, 1825

*albipes* (Stephens, 1829)

*brunnipes* Dejean, 1831

*rufipes* (Illiger, 1901)

***Bembidion (Testedium* Motschulsky, 1864)**

*bipunctatum bipunctatum* (Linnaeus, 1761)

***Bembidion (Trepanedoris* Netolitzky, 1918)**

*doris* (Panzer, 1796)

*aquaticum* (Panzer, 1796)

*aquatile* (Illiger, 1798)

*assimile* (Stephens, 1828)

***Bembidion (Trepanes* Motschulsky, 1864)**

*articulatum* (Panzer, 1796)

*diluticorne* Netolitzky, 1918

*poecilum* (Stephens, 1828)

*subglobosum* (Paykull, 1798)

*octomaculatum octomaculatum* (Goeze, 1777)

*pictum* (Duftschmid, 1812)

*sturmii* (Panzer, 1803)

Note: Insufficiently known species, recorded only from the valley of the river Gauja valley

and its tributaries (Central and northern Latvia). Probably, it should be more widely distributed in suitable biotopes, especially in the Central part of Latvia.

**Ocys** Stephens, 1828

*quinquestriatus quinquestriatus* (Gyllenhal, 1810)

- acrocolius* (Beck, 1817)
- currens* Stephens, 1828
- pumilio* (Duftschmid, 1812)
- virens* (Audinet-Serville, 1821)

**Porotachys** Netolitzky, 1914

*bisulcatus* (Nicolai, 1822)

- focki* (Hummel, 1822)
- frontalis* (Hayward, 1900)
- guerini* (Gaubil, 1844)
- latipennis* (Sturm, 1825)
- numidicus* (Lucas, 1846)
- silaceus* (Dejean, 1831)

**Tachys** (**Paratachys** Casey, 1918)

*bistriatus* (Duftschmid, 1812)

- elongatulus* (Dejean, 1831)
- flavus* (Becker, 1871)
- insularis* Ragusa, 1875
- minimus* (Curtis, 1828)
- minutissimus* Stephens, 1828
- parallelus* Motschulsky, 1850
- rufulus* Rey, 1882
- vandeli* Mateu, Colas, 1954

**Tachyta** (**Tachyta** Kirby, 1837)

*nana* (Gyllenhal, 1810)

- laticollis* (Motschulsky, 1850)
- minima* (Duftschmid, 1812)
- persica* Morvan, 1971

**Patrobini** Kirby, 1837

**Patrobis** Dejean, 1821

*assimilis* Chaudoir, 1844

- borealis* Motschulsky, 1844
- campestris* Motschulsky, 1844
- clavipes* Thomson, 1859

*atrourufus* (Ström, 1768)

- biharicus* Maran, 1933
- bulgaricus* Roubal, 1928
- danihelkai* Maran, 1936
- excavatus* (Paykull, 1790)
- lutshniki* Roubal, 1928
- meridionalis* P.W.J.Müller, 1911
- napoleonius* Reiche, 1857
- schaubergeri* Roubal, 1928

*septentrionis* Dejean, 1828

- alpinus* Curtis, 1827
- australis* J.R.Sahlberg, 1875
- bitschnai* Reitter, 1908
- hyperboreus* Dejean, 1828
- labradorinus* Casey, 1918
- lacustris* Motschulsky, 1844
- lapponicus* Chaudoir, 1844

*minuens* Casey, 1918

*pivicornis* (Zetterstedt, 1828)

*relictus* Neresheimer, Wagner, 1927

*rubripennis* Thomson, 1857

*serenus* Gredler, 1863

Note: This species is known from only a few localities in eastern and South-eastern Latvia.

**Pogonini** Laporte de Castelnau, 1834

**Pogonus** (**Pogonus** Dejean, 1821)

– *luridipennis* (Germar, 1823)

*burrellii* Curtis, 1824

*flavipennis* Dejean, 1828

**Trechini** Bonelli, 1810

**Perileptus** (**Perileptus** Schaum, 1860)

*areolatus areolatus* (Creutzer, 1799)

*acuticollis* (Dufour, 1843)

*angustior* Baudi di Selve, 1864

*apicalis* Della Beffa, 1909

*depressus* (Stephens, 1828)

*niger* Heyden, 1880

Note: This species is known from single locality in the river Ogre valley (Central Latvia). It is probably more widely distributed, especially in Southern parts of Latvia. North border of main distribution area.

**Blemus** Dejean, 1821

*discus discus* (Fabricius, 1792)

*mariae* (Hummel, 1823)

*unifasciatus* (Panzer, 1796)

**Trechoblemus** Ganglbauer, 1891

*micros* (Herbst, 1784)

*abdominalis* (Motschulsky, 1844)

*flavus* (Sturm, 1825)

*littoralis* (Audinet-Serville, 1821)

*pallidus* Reitter, 1894

*planatus* (Duftschmid, 1812)

*quadricollis* (Putzeys, 1847)

*sericeus* (Fleischer, 1829)

**Trechus** (**Epaphius** Leach, 1819)

*rivularis* (Gyllenhal, 1810)

*incilis* Dawson, 1849

*nigricornis* Motschulsky, 1844

*secalis secalis* (Paykull, 1790)

*laticollis* Motschulsky, 1844

*testaceus* (Fabricius, 1792)

**Trechus** (**Trechus** Clairville, 1806)

*austriacus* Dejean, 1831

*angustus* J.R.Sahlberg, 1908

*gajaci* Coiffait, 1973

*platypterus* Sturm, 1825

*podolicus* Ljovuschkin, 1962

Note: This species is known only from SE Latvia. North border of main distribution area.

*obtusus obtusus* Erichson, 1837

*castanopterus* Herr, 1837



- laevis* Stephens, 1835  
*obtusoides* Jeannel, 1927  
*renati* Jeannel, 1922  
*tristis* Stephens, 1828  
***quadristriatus*** (Schrank, 1781)  
*amaurocephalus* Kolenati, 1845  
*capitatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*fuscipennis* Stephens, 1828  
*humeralis* Dejean, 1831  
*minutus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*piciventris* Graëlls, 1858  
*politus* Faldermann, 1836  
*syriacus* Putzeys, 1870  
*tempestivus* (Panzer, 1799)  
***rubens*** (Fabricius, 1792)  
*pallidus* Sturm, 1825  
*palpalis* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*paludosus* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
*tristis* (Schönherr, 1806)  
**Harpalinae** Bonelli, 1810  
**Chlaeniini** Brullé, 1834  
***Callistus*** Bonelli, 1810  
 — *lunatus lunatus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*bifasciatus* Reitter, 1912  
*bioculatus* Roubal, 1922  
*cruxpallidus* (Mandl, 1986)  
*eques* (Schrank, 1781)  
*plateosus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*sulzeri* (Brahm, 1790)  
***Chlaenius*** (*Agostenus* F. von Waldheim, 1829)  
*costulatus* (Motschulsky, 1859)  
*illigeri* Crotch, 1871  
*quadrisulcatus* (Paykull, 1790)  
*caelatus* (Weber, 1801)  
 Note: Very rare species, only known from a few localities in western, Central and eastern Latvia.  
*sulcicollis* (Paykull, 1798)  
*alternans* Chaudoir, 1856  
*gebleri* Ganglbauer, 1891  
***Chlaenius*** (*Chlaeniellus* Reitter, 1908)  
*kindermanni chrysothorax* Krynický, 1832  
*cordicollis* Motschulsky, 1865  
*nitens* Faldermann, 1836  
*uliginosus* Hochhuth, 1871  
 Note: Relict species, known only from Daugava river valley. North border of main distribution area.  
*nigricornis* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*coeruleocephalus* Motschulsky, 1844  
*erythropus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1828  
*fulgidus* Stephens, 1828  
*fuscitarsis* Schaum, 1857  
*geoffroae* (Brahm, 1790)  
*melanocornis* Dejean, 1826

- nitidulus* (Thunberg, 1784 nec Schrank, 1781)  
*punctatus* Motschulsky, 1844  
*upsaliensis* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*viridis* Westhoff, 1881  
***nitidulus*** (Schrank, 1781)  
*cyanooides* Jeannel, 1942  
*jeani* Puel, 1925  
*schrankii* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
***tibialis*** Dejean, 1826  
*lomnickyi* Patkiewicz, 1910  
***tristis tristis*** (Schaller, 1783)  
*anceps* Chaudoir, 1876  
*carbonarius* (Rossi, 1790)  
*douei* Peyron, 1858  
*holosericeus* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*rufipes* Šterba, 1910  
***vestitus*** (Paykull, 1790)  
*distinctus* Chaudoir, 1856  
*dubius* (Hoppe, 1796)  
*oreteus* Ragusa, 1881  
**Cyclosomini** Laporte de Castelnau, 1834  
***Masoreus*** Dejean, 1821  
*wetterhallii wetterhallii* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
*laticollis* (Sturm, 1825)  
*luxatus* (Audinet-Serville, 1821)  
**Harpalini** Bonelli, 1810  
***Anisodactylus*** (*Anisodactylus* Dejean, 1829)  
***binotatus*** (Fabricius, 1787)  
*brevicollis* Chaudoir, 1844  
*calceatus* Stephens, 1835  
*spurcaticornis* Dejean, 1829  
 — *nemorivagus* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*atricornis* Stephens, 1835  
*atripes* Ganglbauer, 1900  
*austriacus* Dalla Torre, 1877  
*crouzeti* Puel, 1931  
*gilvipes* Dejean, 1829  
*nigricornis* (Stephens, 1835)  
*nigripes* Gersdorf, 1953  
*orientalis* Gautier des Cottés, 1872  
*porosus* Puel, 1931  
*propinquus* Ballion, 1871  
***Anisodactylus*** (*Pseudanisodactylus* Noonan, 1973)  
***signatus*** (Panzer, 1796)  
*katavensis* (Jedlička, 1957)  
***Diachromus*** Erichson, 1837  
***germanus*** (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*bimaculatus* Joukl, 1905  
*exquisitus* Mulsant, Rey, 1868  
*rollei* Fleischer, 1907  
***Harpalus*** (*Harpalus* Latreille, 1802)  
***affinis*** (Schrank, 1781)  
*aeneolus* Reitter, 1900  
*aeneopiceus* Stephens, 1828  
*aenescens* Casey, 1884  
*aspromontis* Hille, 1914  
*assimilis* Dejean, 1829

- bifoveolatus* Küster, 1846  
*borysthenicus* Krynicki, 1832  
*canonicus* Casey, 1884  
*coerulescens* Schilsky, 1828  
*concinus* Stephens, 1828  
*confinis* Stephens, 1828  
*confusus* Dejean, 1829  
*convictor* Casey, 1884  
*dentatus* Stephens, 1828  
*elegans* Preller, 1862  
*interstitialis* Gredler, 1863  
*kubanicus* Jedlička, 1957  
*latus* (Goeze, 1777)  
*limbopunctatus* Fuss, 1858  
*lustralis* Casey, 1884  
*nigrinus* Schilsky, 1888  
*paganettii* Flach, 1907  
*parumpunctatus* W.Kolbe, 1924  
*proteus* (Paykull, 1790)  
*pseudoaeneolus* Schaubberger, 1930  
*semipunctatus* Dejean, 1829  
*subcaeruleus* Stephens, 1828  
*transparentis* Motschulsky, 1844  
*viridiaeneus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1811  
*viridis* Say, 1823  
*viridis* Schilsky, 1888  
*viridulus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*weiratheri* P.W.J.Müller, 1931
- anxius* (Duftschmid, 1812)**  
*ambigenus* Reiche, 1853  
*amicus* Dufour, 1843  
*faber* Ménériés, 1832  
*femoralis* Stephens, 1828  
*friulanus* P.W.J.Müller, 1926  
*lerati* Antoine, 1920  
*nigripes* Sturm, 1818  
*piger* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*sericeus* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*tibialis* Audinet-Serville, 1821
- autumnalis* (Duftschmid, 1812)**  
*impiger* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*inunctus* Sturm, 1818  
*rufus* Schilsky, 1889  
*seriepunctatus* Sturm, 1818
- Note: This species is known from single locality in the extreme SE of Latvia (Ilgas area) at the border with Lithuania and Belarus'.
- distinguendus distinguendus* (Duftschmid, 1812)**  
*aeneuoides* J.Jacquet, 1942  
*coeruleus* Schilsky, 1888  
*contemptoides* Puel, 1935  
*contemptulus* Puel, 1935  
*nigricans* Schilsky, 1888  
*psittaceus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*subcontemptus* Puel, 1935  
*virens* Schilsky, 1888
- flavescens* (Piller, Mitterpacher, 1783)**  
*fabricii* Crotch, 1781
- rufus* Brüggemann, 1873  
***froelichii* Sturm, 1818**  
*aimaki* Jedlička, 1968  
*regularis* Motschulsky, 1844  
*rivularis* Motschulsky, 1860  
*segnis* Dejean, 1829  
*tardooides* Jedlička, 1965
- hirtipes* (Panzer, 1796)**  
*latus* Motschulsky, 1844  
*motschulskyi* Gemminger, Harold, 1868
- laevipes* Zetterstedt, 1828**  
*ainus* Habu, Baba, 1963  
*alienus* LeConte, 1879  
*baergi* Csiki, 1932  
*cascadiensis* Hatch, 1949  
*egregious* Casey, 1914  
*impressipennis* Motschulsky, 1844  
*instructus* Casey, 1924  
*montivagus* Reitter, 1900  
*motschoulskyanus* Schaubberger, 1928  
*nigripes* Letzner, 1885  
*pimalicus* Casey, 1914  
*quadripunctatus* Dejean, 1829  
*rufimanus* LeConte, 1848  
*sachalinensis* Matsumura, 1911
- latus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**  
*acuminatus* Stephens, 1835  
*flaviventris* Sturm, 1818  
*fulvipes* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*lateralis* Stephens, 1835  
*limbatus* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*metallescens* Rye, 1874  
*perversus* Roubal, 1917  
*ruficeps* Curtis, 1833  
*rugulosus* Heer, 1837  
*surinamensis* (Fabricius, 1792)
- luteicornis* (Duftschmid, 1812)**  
*servus* Stephens, 1828
- ***modestus* Dejean, 1829**  
*aestivus* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*flavitarsis* Dejean, 1829
- picipennis* (Duftschmid, 1812)**  
*multisetosus* Thomson, 1884
- progrediens* Schaubberger, 1922**  
***pumilus* Sturm, 1818**  
*barthei* Antoine, 1920  
*fleischeri* Eichler, 1924  
*funestus* Audinet-Serville, 1821  
*nigripennis* Motschulsky, 1844  
*parvulus* (Ballion, 1878)
- rubripes* (Duftschmid, 1812)**  
*alpestris* Redtenbacher, 1849  
*amoenus* Heer, 1837  
*azurescens* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*chloropterus* Stephens, 1828  
*glaberellus* Sturm, 1818  
*hyperboreus* Motschulsky, 1844  
*ignavus* Stephens, 1828

*marginellus* Stephens, 1828  
*munganasti* Reitter, 1908  
*nigrocaeruleus* Stephens, 1828  
*nobilitatus* Faldermann, 1836  
*potisii* Stephens, 1835  
*punctiger* Stephens, 1828  
*rufipes* Motschulsky, 1844  
*sobrinus* Dejean, 1829  
*truncatus* Rosenhauer, 1842  
*turkestanicus* Csiki, 1932  
*viridulus* Solsky, 1874  
***rufipalpis rufipalpis*** Sturm, 1818  
*annulicornis* Stephens, 1828  
*atrocaeruleus* Stephens, 1828  
*maculicornis* Stephens, 1835  
*notatus* Stephens, 1828  
*obscuricornis* Stephens, 1828  
*rufitarsis* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
***servus*** (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*bucculentus* Kraatz, 1874  
*complanatus* Sturm, 1818  
*dilatatus* Motschulsky, 1844  
*eupatoriae* Schaubberger, 1932  
*maritimus* Schneider, 1898  
*obscuricornis* Motschulsky, 1844  
*sericeus* Motschulsky, 1844  
***smaragdinus*** (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*discoideus* Erichson, 1837  
*discriminatus* J.Jacquet, 1942  
*duftschmidii* Sturm, 1818  
*perplexus* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*petisii* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*reiningi* Schaubberger, 1934  
***solitaris*** Dejean, 1829  
*chevrierii* Heer, 1837  
*fuliginosus* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*germanicus* Reitter, 1900  
*lapponicus* Zetterstedt, 1828  
***tardus*** (Panzer, 1796)  
*amaroides* Faldermann, 1836  
*angustior* J.R.Sahlberg, 1875  
*jacqueti* Puel, 1936  
*pueli* Antoine, 1920  
*rufimanus* (Marsham, 1802)  
***xanthopus winkleri*** Schaubberger, 1923  
*sulcatulus* Faldermann, 1836  
***Harpalus (Pseudoophonus*** Motschulsky, 1844)  
***calceatus*** (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*calcitrapus* Motschulsky, 1844  
*itoshimanus* (Habu, 1954)  
*nonsignatus* (Krynicky, 1832)  
***griseus*** (Panzer, 1796)  
*reichei* Desbrochers des Loges, 1867  
***rufipes*** (DeGeer, 1774)  
*cribripennis* Chaudoir, 1842  
*fuscus* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*nigrosericeus* (Goeze, 1777)  
*pubescens* (O.F.Müller, 1776)

*pulverulentus* (Rossi, 1790)  
*ruficornis* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*sagowskii* (Lutshnik, 1909)  
*sericeus* (Geoffroy, 1785)

***Harpalus (Semioophonus*** Schaubberger, 1933)

***signaticornis*** (Duftschmid, 1812)

*debrunieri* (Briel, 1964)  
*impuncticeps* (Reitter, 1900)  
*janus* Fairmaire, 1856

Note: This species is known from a single locality in Ķemeri National park (Central Latvia). North border of main distribution area.

***Ophonus (Hesperophonus*** Antoine, 1959)

***azureus*** (Fabricius, 1775)

*agnatus* Chaudoir, 1846  
*albarracinus* (Wagner, 1926)  
*apterus* Bedel, 1899  
*atrocyaneus* Chaudoir, 1842  
*bohemicus* Roubal, 1917  
*chlorophanus* (Panzer, 1799)  
*cyaneus* Ballion, 1878  
*gallicus* (Pater, 1939)  
*grottagliensis* (Schaubberger, 1927)  
*koniensis* (Schaubberger, 1927)  
*oberthuri* (Pater, 1938)  
*ruficrus* (Ménétriés, 1932)  
*supremus* (Schaubberger, 1927)

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species, with no confirmed records in the last 100 years.

***Ophonus (Metophonus*** Bedel, 1897)

***laticollis*** Mannerheim, 1825

*griseoides* Reitter, 1900  
*punctatulus* (Duftschmid, 1812)

***puncticeps*** Stephens, 1828

*angusticollis* P.W.J.Müller, 1921  
*crebrior* (Tschitschérine, 1902)  
*orientis* (Schaubberger, 1926)

Note: This species is known from only a few specimens from the extreme SE part of Latvia (Ilgas area) situated at the border with Lithuania and Belarus'. Probably should be more widely distributed in suitable biotopes in S and SE parts of Latvia.

***puncticollis*** (Paykull, 1798)

*foraminulosus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*fuscicornis* Rey, 1886  
*meridianus* (Schaubberger, 1926)  
*ovipennis* Motschulsky, 1844  
*punctatissimus* Stephens, 1828  
*rusticus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*trentinus* (Csiki, 1932)

***rufibarbis*** (Fabricius, 1792)

*antoineianus* (Schaubberger, 1929)  
*cribellum* Stephens, 1828  
*imitans* (Schaubberger, 1926)

*orienticola* (Tschitschérine, 1902)

*parcepunctatus* Reitter, 1902

*seladon* (Schauberger, 1926)

*subpunctatus* Stephens, 1828

*rupicola* (Sturm, 1818)

*gruardeti* (Pater, 1938)

*subcordatus* (Dejean, 1829)

*subferrugatus* (Pater, 1938)

*zigzag* A.Costa, 1882

*schaubergerianus* Puel, 1937

Note: Insufficiently known species, recorded from a few localities in SE and Central Latvia.

***Acupalpus* (*Acupalpus* Latreille, 1829)**

*dubius* Schilsky, 1888

Note: This species is only common in the city of Rīga and its surroundings (Central Latvia).

*exiguus* Dejean, 1829

*minutus* (Motschulsky, 1844)

*subtilis* (Motschulsky, 1850)

*flavicollis* (Sturm, 1825)

*luridus* Dejean, 1829

*nigriceps* Dejean, 1829

*pumilio* (Schaum, 1857)

*meridianus* (Linnaeus, 1761)

*anthracinus* J.Jacquet, 1938

*chevrolati* (Gaubil, 1846)

*clarissimus* Roubal, 1930

*cruciger* (Fabricius, 1798)

*geeri* (Gmelin, 1790)

*humeralis* J.Jacquet, 1938

*suturalis* (Stephens, 1828)

*suturatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*thoracicus* (Schilsky, 1889)

*parvulus* (Sturm, 1825)

*celer* (Olivier, 1795)

*confusus* P.W.J.Müller, 1926

*derelectus* (Dawson, 1854)

*discus* Reitter, 1894

*dorsalis* (Fabricius, 1787)

*gyllenhali* (Thomson, 1859)

*pallidipennis* Fassati, 1949

*proserpinae* Ragusa, 1886

*ruficapillus* Matits, 1910

*thomsoni* (C.Roth, 1897)

*vittatus* (Graëlls, 1858)

*suturalis suturalis* Dejean, 1829

Note: Insufficiently known species, widely distributed only on the NE coast of the Rīga Gulf.

***Acupalpus* (*Ancylotria* Schauburger, 1930)**

*interstitialis* Reitter, 1884

*flavicornis* A.Fiori, 1903

Note: This species is only known from single locality in Piedruja area (extreme SE Latvia), situated at the border with Belarus’.

***Anthracus* Motschulsky, 1850**

*consputus* (Duftschmid, 1812)

*bivittulus* Reitter, 1893

*cordicollis* (Chaudoir, 1846)

*ephippiger* (Duftschmid, 1812)

*leonhardi* Schatzmayr, 1909

*melanocephalus* (Dejean, 1829)

*reitteri* Wanka, 1915

*wimmeli* Reitter, 1893

***Bradycellus* (*Bradycellus* Erichson, 1837)**

*caucasicus* (Chaudoir, 1846)

*agonus* Puel, 1914

*alatus* Schauburger, 1922

*carnicus* Schweiger, 1969

*collaris* (Paykull, 1798)

*imitator* Schweiger, 1969

*paganettii* Schweiger, 1969

*transalpinus* Schauburger, 1922

*turcicus* Schweiger, 1969

— *harpalinus* (Audinet-Serville, 1821)

*apterus* P.W.J.Müller, 1926

*fulvus* (Marsham, 1802)

Note: Record needs confirmation.

*ruficollis* (Stephens, 1828)

*circumcinctus* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1834)

*littoreus* (J.Jacquet, 1936)

*similis* (Dejean, 1829)

***Dicheirotichus* (*Trichocellus* Ganglbauer, 1891)**

*cognatus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)

*axillaris* (Mannerheim, 1853)

*boreellus* (Casey, 1914)

*conflagratus* (Mannerheim, 1853)

*deutschii* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1827)

*lateralis* (Casey, 1914)

*longiusculus* (Mannerheim, 1853)

*marginicollis* (Motschulsky, 1845)

*monticola* (Casey, 1914)

*nitens* (LeConte, 1858)

*obscuritarsis* (Motschulsky, 1844)

*punctipennis* (Casey, 1914)

*ruficrus* (Kirby, 1834)

*placidus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)

*affinis* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1827)

*strandii* (Lutshnik, 1936)

*rufithorax* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1827)

***Stenolophus* (*Stenolophus* Dejean, 1821)**

*mixtus* (Herbst, 1784)

*humeralis* Mulsant, Godart, 1860

*intermedius* A.Fiori, 1914

*pallidus* Motschulsky, 1844

*sinuatus* Motschulsky, 1844

*vespertinus* (Panzer, 1796)

*ziegleri* (Panzer, 1809)

***teutonius* (Schrank, 1781)**

*aegeus* P.W.J.Müller, 1921

*anglicus* Schiödte, 1861

*confluens* Kolenati, 1845

*hirticornis* Krynicky, 1829

**Lebiini** Bonelli, 1810**Cymindis** (*Cymindis* Latreille, 1806)*angularis* Gyllenhal, 1810*lonae* Wagner, 1927*lunaris* (Duftschmid, 1812)*rectangula* (Motschulsky, 1850)*sibirica* V.E.Jakovlev, 1891*humeralis* (Geoffroy, 1785)*designata* Reiche, 1863*dianae* (Fabricius, 1792)*elongata* Heer, 1841*hungarica* Csiki, 1908*humerosa* (Quensel, 1806)*hybrida* Heer, 1841*marmorae* Gené, 1839*rubrotestacea* Fleischer, 1892*sequistriata* (Panzer, 1789)*servillei* Solier, 1835**Cymindis** (*Tarsostinus* Motschulsky, 1864)*macularis* Fischer von Waldheim, 1824*crucifera* Reitter, 1923*fasciolata* Schilsky, 1888*fenestrata* Schilsky, 1888**Cymindis** (*Tarulus* Bedel, 1906)*vaporariorum* (Linnaeus, 1758)*asahiensis* Habu, Baba, 1962*basalis* Gyllenhal, 1810*dilatipennis* (Motschulsky, 1865)*gebleri* (Motschulsky, 1850)*humeralis* (Paykull, 1790)*immaculata* Dejean, 1829*intricata* Motschulsky, 1844*mollis* (Ström, 1768)*punctata* Dejean, 1825*subarctica* Kanô, 1933**Demetrius** (*Aetophorus* Schmidt-Göbel, 1846)*imperialis* (Germar, 1824)*interruptus* (Schilsky, 1888)*ruficeps* Schaum, 1857*rufus* Ragusa, 1892**Demetrius** (*Demetrius* Bonelli, 1810)*atricapillus* (Linnaeus, 1758)*angulatus* Motschulsky, 1844*confusus* Heer, 1838*elongatulus* (Duftschmid, 1812)*erythrocephalus* Buysson, 1901*fulvus* (Geoffroy, 1785)*obscurus* Stephens, 1835*obtusus* Motschulsky, 1864*punctatostratus* Motschulsky, 1864*sagitta* Coye, 1870

Note: Very rare species with only a few confirmed records within the last 100 years.

*monostigma* Samouelle, 1819*apicalis* Motschulsky, 1844*unipunctatus* (Germar, 1824)**Calodromius** Reitter, 1905*pilotus* (Illiger, 1798)*basalis* (Schilsky, 1888)*championi* (Bedel, 1907)*geminatus* (Haldeman, 1843)*nigricornis* (Brullé, 1834)*quadrinotatus* (Panzer, 1799)**Dromius** (*Dromius* Bonelli, 1810)*agilis* (Fabricius, 1787)*bimaculatus* Dejean, 1825*caucasicus* Semenov, 1900*rufus* Dufour, 1820*rufescens* Hope, 1838*truncatus* (Fabricius, 1792)*fenestratus* (Fabricius, 1794)*arcticus* (Olivier, 1795)*biguttatus* (Clairville, 1806)*colon* (Thunberg, 1787)*quadraticollis* A.Morawitz, 1862*breviceps* Bates, 1883*cordicollis* Vorbringer, 1898*longulus* J.Frivaldzsky, 1884*oberti* Motschulsky, 1864*quadrimaculatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)*cracoviensis* Mazur, 1936*maxillosus* (Geoffroy, 1785)*schneideri* Crotch, 1871*marginellus* (Fabricius, 1794)**Microlestes** Schmidt-Göbel, 1846*maurus maurus* (Sturm, 1827)*angustatus* (Stephens, 1839)*glabratus* (Stephens, 1827)*pygmaeus* (Heer, 1838)*minutulus* (Goeze, 1777)*femoralis* (Marsham, 1802)*glabratus* (Duftschmid, 1812)*longulus* (Reitter, 1901)*minutus* (Geoffroy, 1785)**Paradromius** (*Manodromius* Reitter, 1905)*linearis linearis* (Olivier, 1795)*praeustus* (Steven, 1809)*punctatostratus* (Duftschmid, 1812)**Paradromius** (*Paradromius* Fowler, 1887)*longiceps* (Dejean, 1826)*capitalis* (Fairmaire, 1858)*muelleri* (Cadamuro Morgante, 1958)**Philorhizus** Hope, 1838*notatus* (Stephens, 1827)*amplipennis* (Roubal, 1928)*nigriventris* (Thomson, 1857)*oblitus* (Boieldieu, 1859)*sigma* (Rossi, 1790)*amurensis* (Reitter, 1887)*bepennifer* (Babington, 1835)*fasciatus* (Paykull, 1790)*sturmi* (Babington, 1835)**Lebia** (*Lamprias* Latreille, 1802)

*chlorocephala* (J.J.Hoffmann, 1803)  
*chrysocephala* (Motschulsky, 1864)  
*insignicolor* Roubal, 1937  
*micans* Des Gozis, 1873  
*palustris* E.Jacquet, 1887

*cynocephala cynocephala* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*annulata* Brullé, 1834  
*femoralis* Chaudoir, 1844  
*formosa* Comolli, 1837  
*geniculata* Mannerheim, 1837  
*jeanneli* Pater, 1939  
*nigritarsis* (Stephens, 1827)  
*pilosella* (Motschulsky, 1862)  
*subovata* (Motschulsky, 1864)  
*violaceipennis* (Motschulsky, 1862)

**Lebia** (*Lebia* Latreille, 1802)  
*cruxminor cruxminor* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*caucasica* Motschulsky, 1844  
*errata* (Rossi, 1790)  
*minor* Ménériés, 1848  
*nigricollis* Gené, 1839  
*nigripes* Dejean, 1825  
*sexmaculata* Patkiewicz, 1922

**Syntomus** Hope, 1838  
*ai* Barševskis, 1993

Note: This species is only known from the type locality in the Kauguri area (Rīga Gulf dunes, Jūrmala, Central Latvia). The state of this species is in dispute.

*foveatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*foveola* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
*punctatellus* (Duftschmid, 1812)

— *pallipes* (Dejean, 1825)  
*humeralis* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*pallidipes* (Bedel, 1913)  
*tibialis* (Motschulsky, 1844)

*truncatellus* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*angelescui* (Marcu, 1937)  
*impunctatus* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*sibiricus* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*tartarus* (Bates, 1878)

**Licinini** Bonelli, 1810  
**Badister** (*Badister* Clairville, 1806)  
*bullatus* (Schrank, 1798)  
*ancora* Ménériés, 1832  
*crucifer* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*lunulatus* Polentz, 1932  
*microcephalus* Stephens, 1835  
*striatoquatermaculatus* (Goeze, 1777)

*lacertosus* Sturm, 1815  
*binotatus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1828

*meridionalis* Puel, 1925  
*antoinei* Puel, 1925  
*kineli* Makolski, 1952  
*suturalis* Stephens, 1827

*unipustulatus* Bonelli, 1813

*cephalotes* Dejean, 1826  
*episternalis* Gerhardt, 1888  
*pici* Schatzmayr, 1909  
*teutonoides* Preudhomme de Borre, 1882  
*trapezicollis* Apfelbeck, 1904  
*unipunctatus* Jacquelin du Val, 1857

**Badister** (*Trimorphus* Stephens, 1828)  
*dorsiger* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*xanthomus* Chaudoir, 1844

*sodalis* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*confinis* (Stephens, 1828)  
*humeralis* Bonelli, 1813  
*luteidorsis* Roubal, 1917  
*scapularis* (Stephens, 1828)

**Badister** (*Baudia* Ragusa, 1884)  
*collaris* Motschulsky, 1844  
*anomalus* (Perris, 1866)  
*gladiator* Apfelbeck, 1904  
*striatulus* V.Hansen, 1944  
*pseudopeltatus* De Wailly, 1949

*dilatatus* Chaudoir, 1837  
*grafi* Reitter, 1913

*peltatus peltatus* (Panzer, 1796)  
*chalybeus* Sturm, 1824  
*corruscus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1828  
*erro* (Newman, 1838)  
*maeoticus* Kolenati, 1845  
*ponticus* Motschulsky, 1845

**Licinus** (*Licinus* Latreille, 1802)  
*depressus* (Paykull, 1790)  
*cosyphoides* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*helveticus* Heer, 1838

**Odacanthini** Laporte de Castelnau, 1834  
**Odacantha** (*Odacantha* Paykull, 1798)  
*melanura* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*angustata* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*puncticollis* Mannerheim, 1844

**Oodini** LaFerté-Sénéctère, 1851  
**Oodes** Bonelli, 1810  
*gracilis* Villa, Villa, 1833  
*gracilior* Lambert, 1853  
*parallelogrammus* Motschulsky, 1858  
*parallelus* Motschulsky, 1858  
*similis* Chaudoir, 1837

*helopioides helopioides* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*fiorii* Porta, 1923  
*thessalonicensis* Schatzmayr, 1909

**Panagaeini** Bonelli, 1810  
**Panagaeus** (*Panagaeus* Latreille, 1802)  
*bipustulatus* (Fabricius, 1755)  
*communimacula* A.Fiori, 1883  
*conjunctus* Everts, 1893  
*putzeysi* Preudhomme de Borre, 1878  
*quadripustulatus* Sturm, 1815

*cruxmajor* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*elongatus* Chaudoir, 1842

*equestris* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*nobilis* (Goeze, 1777)  
*trimaculatus* Dejean, 1826  
*vicinus* Gory, 1833

**Perigonini** Horn, 1881***Perigona* (*Trechicus* LeConte, 1853)*****nigriceps* (Dejean, 1831)**

*atriceps* (Fairmaire, 1869)  
*fimicola* (Wollaston, 1854)  
*jansoniana* (Wollaston, 1858)  
*japonica* (Bates, 1873)  
*pusilla* (Péringuey, 1896)  
*tachyoides* Bates, 1883

**Platynini** Bonelli, 1810***Agonum* (*Agonum* Bonelli, 1810)*****afrum* (Duftschmid, 1812)**

*dolosum* Puel, 1938  
*elevatum* Puel, 1938  
*emarginatum* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*falsum* Puel, 1938  
*prominulum* Puel, 1938  
*tenuimarginatum* Leoni, 1907

— ***gisellae* Csiki, 1931**

*angustatum* Dejean, 1828

***chalconotum* Ménétrés, 1832**

*archangelicum* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1875)  
*sahlbergii* (Chaudoir, 1850)

Note: This species is known only from SE part of Latvia.

***dolens* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1827)**

*latipenne* Dejean, 1828  
*molestum* Motschulsky, 1844  
*olivaceum* Dejean, 1828  
*shimoyamai* (Habu, 1974)  
*subtile* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*tarsatum* (Zetterstedt, 1828)  
*triste* Dejean, 1828

***duftschmidi* J.Schmidt, 1994**

*moestum* (Duftschmid, 1812)

***ericeti* (Panzer, 1809)**

*bifoveolatum* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1827)  
*fulgens* Davis, 1832

***hypocrita* (Apfelbeck, 1904)**

*lugubre* (Duftschmid, 1812)

***impressum* (Panzer, 1796)**

*splendidulum* (Motschulsky, 1844)

— ***longicorne* Chaudoir, 1846**

*holdhausi* Apfelbeck, 1904

***lugens* (Duftschmid, 1812)**

*longipenne* Mannerheim, 1844

***marginatum* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

*agrorum* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*flavocinctum* Suffrian, 1854  
*lucorum* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*pretiosum* (Friederichs, 1903)  
*viridinitidum* (Goeze, 1777)  
*viridipunctatum* (Goeze, 1777)

***muelleri* (Herbst, 1784)**

*chalibaeum* (Gradl, 1881)  
*clandestinum* Sturm, 1824  
*melletii* Heer, 1837  
*parumpunctatum* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*plicicolle* Nicolai, 1822  
*tibiale* Dejean, 1828

***sexpunctatum* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

*assimile* (Motschulsky, 1865)  
*auraticolle* Westhoff, 1881  
*cervini* (Dupuis, 1911)  
*duodecimpunctatus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*mattosi* (Paolino de Oliveira, 1882)  
*montanum* Heer, 1837  
*motschulskyi* Reitter, 1891

***versutum* Sturm, 1824**

*laeve* Gyllenhal, 1827 nec Dejean, 1828  
*laeve* Dejean, 1828 nec Gyllenhal, 1827

***viduum* (Panzer, 1796)**

*abnormicolle* Puel, 1938  
*basale* Puel, 1938  
*benoiti* (Antoine, 1920)  
*brueggemanni* (Verhoeff, 1891)  
*coerulescens* Motschulsky, 1844  
*fallax* (Apfelbeck, 1904)  
*limbicolle* Puel, 1938  
*metallescens* Dejean, 1828  
*obscurum* (Paykull, 1790)  
*unicolor* (Dejean, 1828)  
*vernale* (Paykull, 1798)

***Agonum* (*Europhilus* Chaudoir, 1859)**— ***consimile* (Gyllenhal, 1810)**

*borealis* (Motschulsky, 1865)

***fuliginosum* (Panzer, 1809)**

*castaneipenne* Motschulsky, 1844  
*convexum* Gebler, 1829  
*minutum* Motschulsky, 1844  
*pullum* Stephens, 1828  
*pusillum* Stephens, 1828  
*putridum* (Zetterstedt, 1828)  
*simpsoni* Stephens, 1828  
*striatum* Stephens, 1828

***gracile* Sturm, 1824**

*atratum* Stephens, 1828  
*latvicus* (Barsevskis, 1993)  
*oblongum* Dejean, 1831  
*patruete* (Gemming, Harold, 1868)

***micans* (Nicolai, 1822)**

*cursor* Stephens, 1828  
*inauratum* Mannerheim, 1825

***munsteri* (Hellén, 1835)**

Note: This species is known from only a few records from large peat-bogs in eastern Latvia.

***piceum* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

*canellipes* Motschulsky, 1844  
*fuscipenne* Nicolai, 1822  
*lutescens* (Panzer, 1796)  
*pelidnum* (Herbst, 1784)

*picipes* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*scitulum* Dejean, 1828  
*thoreyi thoreyi* Dejean, 1828  
*affine* Stephens, 1828  
*chivense* Lutshnik, 1934  
*lehmanni* Chaudoir, 1837  
*longicolle* Lacordaire, 1835  
*longulum* Motschulsky, 1844  
*melanocephalum* (Dejean, 1828)  
*puellum* Dejean, 1828  
*stavropolitanum* Lutshnik, 1934  
**Agonum** (**Platynomicrus** Casey, 1920)  
*gracilipes* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*elongatum* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823  
**Anchomenus** (**Anchomenus** Bonelli, 1810)  
*dorsalis* (Pontoppidan, 1763)  
*bicolor* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*cyanicollis* Gebler, 1841  
*discophorus* Chaudoir, 1842  
*infuscatus* Chevrolat, 1854  
*malyi* (Obenberger, 1914)  
*marchicus* (Herbst, 1784)  
*maroccanus* (Antoine, 1941)  
*prasinus* (Thunberg, 1784)  
*thunbergi* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*violaceus* (Thunberg, 1784)  
*viridanus* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*viridifulvus* (Goeze, 1777)  
*viridis* (Gmelin, 1790)  
**Olisthopus** Dejean, 1828  
*rotundatus rotundatus* (Paykull, 1790)  
*rotundicollis* (Marsham, 1802)  
*vafer* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
**Oxypselaphus** Chaudoir, 1843  
*obscurus* (Herbst, 1784)  
*oblongus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*pallidulus* Chaudoir, 1843  
*taeniatus* (Panzer, 1796)  
**Paranchus** Lindroth, 1974  
*albipes* (Fabricius, 1796)  
*antennatus* (Gautier des Cottés, 1860)  
*flavipes* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*oblongus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*pallipes* (Fabricius, 1801)  
*pavidus* (Panzer, 1796)  
*ruficornis* (Goeze, 1777)  
*sordidus* (Marsham, 1802)  
**Platynus** (**Batenus** Motschulsky, 1865)  
*livens* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
*bipunctatus* (Sturm, 1824)  
*memnonius* (Nicolai, 1822)  
*mundus* (Germar, 1836)  
*mannerheimii* (Dejean, 1828)  
*melas* (Gebler, 1848)  
*morio* (Gebler, 1847)  
*octofoveolatus* (Mäklin, 1857)  
 Note: Insufficiently known species.

**Platynus** (**Platynus** Bonelli, 1810)  
*assimilis* (Paykull, 1790)  
*angusticollis* (Fabricius, 1801)  
*corsicus* (Tournier, 1860)  
*distinctus* (Chaudoir, 1843)  
*junceus* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*piceus* (Dejean, 1831)  
*putzeysi* (Preudhomme de Borre, 1882)  
*rufipes* (Dejean, 1828)  
*krynickyi* (Sperk, 1835)  
*collaris* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*laticollis* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*magnicollis* (Motschulsky, 1865)  
*nigerrimus* (Chaudoir, 1837)  
*uliginosus* (Erichson, 1837)  
*longiventris* (Mannerheim, 1825)  
*impressipennis* (Schilsky, 1891)  
*microthorax* Fischer von Waldheim, 1829  
**Sericoda** Kirby, 1837  
*quadripunctata* (DeGeer, 1774)  
*ambigua* (Mäklin, 1857)  
*cuprata* (Sturm, 1824)  
*foveolata* (Illiger, 1801)  
*nigrosericans* (Heller, 1923)  
*octocola* (Mannerheim, 1853)  
 Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.  
**Pterostichini** Bonelli, 1810  
**Abax** (**Abax** Bonelli, 1810)  
 – *parallelepipedus parallelepipedus* (Piller, Mitterpacher, 1783)  
*anuanus* Depoli, 1939  
*athesinus* Depoli, 1939  
*baldensis* Depoli, 1939  
*bodonensis* Depoli, 1939  
*dolomiticola* Depoli, 1939  
*euganensis* Schatzmayr, 1944  
*tridentinus* Depoli, 1939  
*zoldanus* Depoli, 1939  
**Poecilus** (**Poecilus** Bonelli, 1810)  
*cupreus cupreus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*affinis* (Sturm, 1824)  
*beryllinus* Preller, 1862  
*brandisi* Reitter, 1908  
*calabrus* Flach, 1907  
*graecus* Heyden, 1887  
*hoeltzeriae* (Lutshnik, 1916)  
*iridicolor* (Westhoff, 1882)  
*prasinocupreus* (Wagner, 1926)  
*puncticeps* (Thomson, 1867)  
*rufifemoratus* Stephens, 1828  
*viridis* Preller, 1862  
*lepidus lepidus* (Leske, 1785)  
*galiberti* (Puel, 1932)  
*silvaticus* Preller, 1862  
*virens* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*viridanus* Preller, 1862



*punctulatus* (Schaller, 1783)

*crassicornis* (Fischer von Waldheim, 1842)  
*punctatocollis* Gemminger, Harold, 1868  
*puncticollis* Motschulsky, 1884

*versicolor* (Sturm, 1824)

*cupreoides* (Heer, 1837)  
*janae* (Kult, 1943)  
*medius* Dejean, 1828  
*metallicus* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*pauciseta* (Thomson, 1867)  
*planicollis* Motschulsky, 1860  
*punctatostrigatus* Stephens, 1828  
*subcyaneus* Preller, 1862  
*tenebricosus* (Westhoff, 1881)  
*viridicolor* (Westhoff, 1881)

***Pterostichus (Adelosia)* Stephens, 1835)***macer macer* (Marsham, 1802)

*anachoreta* (Ménétriés, 1832)  
*monticola* Nicolai, 1822  
*picimanus* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*siagonicus* (Ménétriés, 1849)  
*sibiricus* (Gebler, 1829)  
*thessalonicus* Schatzmayr, 1943

***Pterostichus (Argutor)* Dejean, 1821)***vernalis* (Panzer, 1796)

*biimpressus* (Fuss, 1858)  
*crenatus* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*degorsi* (Croissandeau, 1893)  
*distinguendus* (Hochhuth, 1871)  
*martjanovi* (Lutshnik, 1922)  
*rotundicollis* (Sturm, 1824)  
*rufomarginatus* (Curtis, 1827)  
*ruthenus* (Motschulsky, 1866)  
*sedulus* (Dejean, 1828)

***Pterostichus (Bothriopterus)* Chaudoir, 1835)**— *adstrictus* Eschscholtz, 1823

*arcticus* (Reiche, 1857)  
*borealis* (Zetterstedt, 1828)  
*bulwerii* (Stephens, 1828)  
*fugax* A.Morawitz, 1862  
*orinomus* (Stephens, 1828)  
*seriepunctatus* Mannerheim, 1843  
*vireus* (Dejean, 1828)

*oblongopunctatus oblongopunctatus* (F., 1787)

*foveolatus* (Gebler, 1841)  
*hafniensis* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*octopunctatus* Stephens, 1828

*quadrifoveolatus* Letzner, 1852

*angustatus* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*octopunctatus* Apfelbeck, 1904

***Pterostichus (Cheporus)* Latreille, 1829)**— *burmeisteri burmeisteri* (Heer, 1838)

*gundermanni* Hubenthal, 1908  
*metallicus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*palae* C.Müller, 1900  
*virens* Schilsky, 1888  
*viridinitidus* Pic, 1893  
*zebianus* Schauburger, 1927

***Pterostichus (Eosteropus)* Tschitschérine, 1902)***aethiops* (Panzer, 1796)

*cognatus* (Stephens, 1835)  
*concinus* (Curtis, 1827)  
*glaber* Vorbringer, 1897  
*monticola* (Crotch, 1871)  
*vorbringeri* Csiki, 1930

***Pterostichus (Melanius)* Bonelli, 1810)***aterrimus aterrimus* (Herbst, 1784)***Pterostichus (Morphnosoma)* Lutshnik, 1915)***melanarius melanarius* (Illiger, 1798)

*affinis* (Stephens, 1828)  
*alternans* (Carret, 1897)  
*arvernus* (Sirguy, 1924)  
*ater* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1827)  
*corrugatus* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1880)  
*cribricollis* (Motschulsky, 1850)  
*furvus* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1827)  
*hyperoides* (Gautier des Cottes, 1869)  
*nemoralis* Heer, 1837  
*nigerrimus* (Sturm, 1824)  
*pennatus* (Dejean, 1828)  
*quadripunctatus* (Sirguy, 1928)  
*rugicollis* (Stephens, 1828)  
*sulcatus* (Stephens, 1835)

***Pterostichus (Phonias)* Des Gozis, 1886)***diligens* (Sturm, 1824)

*assimilis* (Hochhuth, 1871)  
*barthei* (Jeannel, 1949)  
*boreellus* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1871)  
*heyerii* (Sturm, 1824)  
*kutensis* Poppius, 1905  
*maeoticus* (Motschulsky, 1850)  
*minutus* (Motschulsky, 1866)  
*orcinulus* Poppius, 1906  
*politus* (Heer, 1837)  
*pullus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*rotundicollis* (Duftschmid, 1812)

— *ovoideus ovoideus* (Sturm, 1824)

*eruditus* (Dejean, 1828)  
*interstinctus* (Sturm, 1824)

*strenuus* (Panzer, 1796)

*difficilis* (Chaudoir, 1846)  
*dilatatus* (Motschulsky, 1850)  
*erythropus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*gagates* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*intermedius* (Dejean, 1828)  
*lectulus* Reitter, 1888  
*maritimus* (Jeannel, 1942)  
*nigriceps* (Sturm, 1824)  
*pygmaeus* (Sturm, 1818)  
*pyrenaicus* (Jeannel, 1942)  
*solers* (Sturm, 1824)  
*wasastjernae* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1875)

***Pterostichus (Platysma)* Bonelli, 1810)***niger niger* (Schaller, 1783)

*baerii* Motschulsky, 1845  
*bulgaricus* Obenberger, 1917

*bulgarus* Csiki, 1930  
*clavipes* (L.G.Scriba, 1790)  
*frischii* (Herbst, 1784)  
*nigrostriatus* (DeGeer, 1774)  
*scotus* (Jeannel, 1942)  
*striatus* (Rossi, 1792)

***Pterostichus (Pseudomaseus)* Chaudoir, 1838)**

***anthracinus anthracinus* (Illiger, 1798)**

*corpulentus* (Gebler, 1829)  
*crassipes* (Ménétriés, 1832)  
*maurus* (Fabricius, 1798)

***gracilis gracilis* (Dejean, 1828)**

*gottwaldi* Jedlička, 1966  
*guentheri* (Sturm, 1824)  
*rotundicollis* (Stephens, 1835)

***minor minor* (Gyllenhal, 1827)**

*brunneus* (Sturm, 1824)  
*laevigatus* (Stephens, 1828)

***nigrita* (Paykull, 1790)**

*confluens* (Panzer, 1796)  
*costulatus* (Motschulsky, 1850)  
*excavatus* (Boudier, 1844)  
*longibasis* Jedlička, 1964  
*rufifemoratus* (Stephens, 1828)

***rhaeticus* Heer, 1837**

***Stomis* Clairville, 1806**

***pumicatus* (Panzer, 1796)**

*tenuis* (Marsham, 1802)

***Sphodrini* Laporte de Castelnau, 1834**

***Calathus (Calathus)* Bonelli, 1810)**

***fuscipes fuscipes* (Goeze, 1777)**

*cisteloides* (Panzer, 1793)  
*frigidus* (Fabricius, 1801)  
*leporinus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*planipennis* Germar, 1824  
*rossii* Depoli, 1929  
*violatus* Germar, 1824

***Calathus (Neocalathus)* Ball, Nègre, 1972)**

***ambiguus ambiguus* (Paykull, 1790)**

*alatus* Verhoeff, 1891  
*chevrolatii* Gautier des Cottes, 1867  
*dilutus* Chaudoir, 1842  
*fuscus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*rufangulus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*rufipes* (Fabricius, 1792)

***cinctus* Motschulsky, 1850**

*erythroderus* Gemminger, Harold, 1868  
*ruficollis* Gautier des Cottes, 1868

Note: Insufficiently known species, recorded from a few localities in SE and Central Latvia. Probably, should be more widely distributed in suitable biotopes in whole of Latvia.

***erratus erratus* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1827)**

*crocopus* Stephens, 1828  
*erratoambiguus* Verhoeff, 1891  
*fulvipes* (Gyllenhal, 1810)

*lasserrei* Heer, 1838  
*rubidicollis* Verhoeff, 1891

***melanocephalus melanocephalus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

*alpinus* Dejean, 1828  
*apicalis* Newman, 1833  
*melanotus* Putzeys, 1873  
*noricus* K.Daniel, J.Daniel, 1891  
*nubigena* Haliday, 1838  
*obscuricollis* Chaudoir, 1837  
*ochropterus* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*parisiensis* Gautier des Cottes, 1867  
*tarsalis* J.R.Sahlberg, 1875  
*tricolor* Reitter, 1887

***micropterus* (Duftschmid, 1812)**

*barthei* Puel, 1939  
*borealis* Motschulsky, 1850  
*elongatus* Dejean, 1828  
*glabripennis* Sturm, 1824  
*maculicornis* Maran, 1935  
*microcephalus* Dejean, 1828  
*sibiricus* Gebler, 1841

***mollis mollis* (Marsham, 1802)**

*maritimus* Schilsky, 1894

Note: Insufficiently known species, probably should be widely distributed in suitable biotopes in SSE Latvia.

***Laemostenus (Pristonychus)* Dejean, 1828)**

***terricola terricola* (Herbst, 1784)**

*castillanus* (Coiffait, 1956)  
*cyanescens* (Fairmaire, 1862)  
*episcopalis* (Drapiez, 1819)  
*inaequalis* (Panzer, 1796)  
*lithuanicus* (Motschulsky, 1850)  
*marginatus* (Descourtilz, 1827)  
*reichenbachii* (Schaufuss, 1861)  
*sardeus* (Dejean, 1828)  
*silvaticus* (Coiffait, 1956)  
*subaequalis* (Schaufuss, 1865)  
*subcyaneus* (Illiger, 1801)  
*subterraneus* (Dejean, 1831)  
*torressalai* (Schaufuss, 1861)

***Sphodrus* Clairville, 1806**

***leucophthalmus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

*armeniacus* Osculati, 1844  
*indus* Chaudoir, 1852  
*obsoletus* (Rossi, 1790)  
*planus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*siculus* Motschulsky, 1865  
*spiniger* (Paykull, 1790)

Note: Very rare species with only a few confirmed records within the last 50 years.

***Synuchus (Synuchus)* Gyllenhal, 1810)**

***vivalis vivalis* (Illiger, 1798)**

*alpinus* Heer, 1838  
*impiger* (Panzer, 1809)  
*marginicollis* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*nivalis* (Panzer, 1796)

*sivalis* (Motschulsky, 1865)

*vehemens* Gistel, 1857

**Zabrini Bonelli, 1810**

***Amara* (*Amara* Bonelli, 1810)**

*aenea* (DeGeer, 1774)

*atra* Stephens, 1828

*devillei* Jeannel, 1942

*devincta* Casey, 1918

*maculipes* Grimmer, 1841

*palanda* Jedlička, 1957

*palustris* Gistel, 1857

*persica* Chaudoir, 1842

*sincera* Lutshnik, 1933

*sororcula* Tschitschérine, 1895

*thisbe* Antoine, 1951

*trivialis* (Gyllenhal, 1810)

*vogesiaca* Bourgeois, 1898

*anthobia* Villa, Villa, 1833

*krekich* Schatzmayr, 1909

Note: This species is known by a few specimens from the Ilgas area (extreme SE Latvia) situated at the border with Lithuania and Belarus'.

*communis* (Panzer, 1797)

*aemiliana* A.Fiori, 1903

*alpicola* Heer, 1837

*atrocoerulea* Sturm, 1825

*aubryi* Schuler, 1964

*dalei* Rylands, 1841

*ferrea* Sturm, 1825

*impressa* Motschulsky, 1844

*lutescens* Stephens, 1828

*makolskii* Roubal, 1923

*manevali* Jeannel, 1942

*nigrita* Chaudoir, 1844

*udensis* Jedlička, 1957

*vagabunda* (Duftschmid, 1812)

*viatica* Motschulsky, 1844

*convexior* Stephens, 1828

*continua* Thomson, 1873

*obtusa* Stephens, 1828

*puncticollis* Rylands, 1841

*curta* Dejean, 1828

*aeruginosa* Kolenati, 1845

*brunnicornis* Heer, 1837

*cyanocnemis* Thomson, 1857

*ovalis* Mulsant, Rey, 1861

*eurynota* (Panzer, 1796)

*acuminata* (Paykull, 1798)

*aerata* Stephens, 1828

*exsculpta* Hausmann, 1866

*raymondi* Putzeys, 1870

*famelica* Zimmermann, 1832

*bidula* Antoine, 1944

*contrusa* Schiödte, 1841

*familiaris* (Duftschmid, 1812)

*cursor* Strum, 1825

*elegans* Rylands, 1841

*humilis* Casey, 1918

*levis* Strum, 1825

*perplexa* Dejean, 1828

*littorea* Thomson, 1857

*bogatshevi* Lutshnik, 1934

*cyanescens* Baliani, 1940

*dubia* Motschulsky, 1844

*kodymi* Jedlička, 1936

*motschulskyi* Heyden, 1880

*ovata* Motschulsky, 1844

*tockoensis* Jedlička, 1936

*wuki* Matcha, 1922

Note: This species is known from only a few specimens from the extreme SE part of Latvia (Ilgas area) situated at the border with Lithuania and Belarus'.

*lucida* (Duftschmid, 1812)

*chobauti* Puel, 1924

*erythrope* Stephens, 1828

*gemina* Zimmermann, 1932

*heydeni* Schatzmayr, 1909

*septentrionalis* Curtis, 1840

*lunicollis* Schiödte, 1837

*arsenjevi* Lutshnik, 1935

*assimilis* Chaudoir, 1844

*carriana* Casey, 1924

*fatrica* Roubal, 1922

*graculoides* Jeannel, 1942

*inepta* LeConte, 1855

*limbata* Schiödte, 1837

*marquettensis* Casey, 1918

*poecilloides* Heer, 1837

*zaisani* Jedlička, 1964

*nitida* Sturm, 1825

*consobrina* Mäklin, 1880

*guentheri* J.R.Sahlberg, 1887

*formosa* Schiödte, 1837

*laticollis* Stephens, 1828

*sinuata* Motschulsky, 1844

*ovata* (Fabricius, 1792)

*adamantina* Kolenati, 1845

*aequatorialis* Baliani, 1939

*audax* Gistel, 1857

*incisa* Grimmer, 1841

*kaulbacki* Baliani, 1938

*melanochlora* Lutshnik, 1933

*pratensis* Sturm, 1825

*sarsi* Munster, 1927

*similatoides* Jedlička, 1934

*tristis* Baliani, 1937

*trivialis* (Duftschmid, 1812)

*pulpani* Kult, 1949

*pseudocommunis* Burakowski, 1957

*similata* (Gyllenhal, 1810)

*agilis* Rylands, 1841

*curvicrus* Thomson, 1871

*depressa* Zimmermann, 1832

*maghrebica* Antoine, 1941  
*obsoleta* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
**spretia** Dejean, 1831  
*bipartita* Motschulsky, 1860  
**tibialis** (Paykull, 1798)  
*obscura* Motschulsky, 1844  
*viridis* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
**Amara** (**Bradytus** Stephens, 1827)  
**apricaria** (Paykull, 1790)  
*analis* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*armena* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*baschkirica* (Schweiger, 1966)  
*convexilabris* Schiödte, 1837  
*paphlagoniensis* (Schweiger, 1966)  
*parallela* (Chaudoir, 1842)  
*petri* Hummel, 1825  
*putzeysi* G.H.Horn, 1875  
*putzeysiana* Csiki, 1929  
*pygmea* Couper, 1865  
*rhaetica* Heer, 1837  
*uludagensis* (Schweiger, 1966)  
**consularis** (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*crassa* Stephens, 1828  
*nigra* (Chaudoir, 1837)  
*patrata* Schiödte, 1841  
*regismontium* (Schweiger, 1966)  
*uralensis* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
**crenata** Dejean, 1828  
*crenatostriata* (Chaudoir, 1846)  
**fulva** (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*concolor* (Olivier, 1795)  
*iridipennis* Heer, 1837  
**majuscula** Chaudoir, 1850  
**Amara** (**Celia** Zimmermann, 1832)  
**bifrons** (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
*discrepans* Stephens, 1828  
*kleini* (Schuler, 1864)  
*longiceps* Seidlitz, 1887  
*oricalcia* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*zimmermanni* Heer, 1837  
**brunnea** (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
*ampliocollis* (Mannerheim, 1853)  
*lapponica* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1827)  
*mongolica* (Jedlička, 1966)  
*sahlbergi* (Zetterstedt, 1838)  
**cursitans** Zimmermann, 1832  
*arnoldii* Lutshnik, 1934  
*bernhardti* (Schuler, 1965)  
*cerdanica* (Aubry, 1970)  
*fuscicornis* Zimmermann, 1832  
*oculata* Helliesen, 1912  
*ougsburgeri* Heer, 1837  
*properans* Zimmermann, 1832  
**erratica** (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*affinis* (Motschulsky, 1850)  
*caucasicola* Lutshnik, 1935  
*cupricolor* Nakane, 1963  
*gracula* Heer, 1837

*nivina* (Gistel, 1857)  
*obscuricornis* (Motschulsky, 1859)  
*punctulata* Dejean, 1828  
*rugulosa* (Gistel, 1857)  
*septentrionalis* Schiödte, 1837  
*sibirica* Csiki, 1929  
*torva* Lutshnik, 1933  
*trophina* (Gistel, 1857)  
*xenechthum* (Gistel, 1857)  
 Note: Insufficiently known species, known only from a few localities.  
**infima** (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*baeckmanni* Lutshnik, 1933  
*granaria* Dejean, 1828  
**ingenua** (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*liberta* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*ruficornis* Dejean, 1828  
*subaenea* Sturm, 1825  
**municipalis municipalis** (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*aerumnosa* Lutshnik, 1933  
*compos* Fischer von Waldheim, 1829  
*dilatata* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*elevata* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*laevigata* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*melancholica* Schiödte, 1837  
*modesta* Dejean, 1828  
*quadrifoveolata* (Ballion, 1878)  
*quadrifossulata* Csiki, 1929  
**praetermissa** (C.R.Sahlberg, 1827)  
*grandicollis* Zimmermann, 1832  
*indivisa* Putzeys, 1871  
*oreophila* Zimmermann, 1832  
*monticusta* Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1957  
*pallens* Sturm, 1825  
*rufocincta* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1827)  
*solitaria* (Gistel, 1857)  
*transcaucasica* Lutshnik, 1935  
**Amara** (**Curtonotus** Stephens, 1827)  
**aulica** (Panzer, 1796)  
*abruzzensis* Schaubberger, 1923  
*caucasica* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*lithuanica* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
**convexiuscula** (Marsham, 1802)  
*bohemica* Fassati, 1944  
*intermedia* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
 Note: Insufficiently known species, widely distributed in coastal habitats along the Baltic Sea and Rīga Gulf, and with only a few localities inland.  
**gebleri** Dejean, 1831  
*circassica* Reitter, 1888  
*helleri* Gredler, 1868  
*uralensis* (Motschulsky, 1850)  
 – **torrida** (Panzer, 1796)  
*albertana* (Casey, 1924)  
*biarcuata* (Casey, 1924)  
*brevilabris* (Kirby, 1837)

*brevipennis* (Casey, 1924)  
*californica* (Motschulsky, 1859)  
*consueta* Fall, 1926  
*cylindrica* (LeConte, 1878)  
*dura* (Casey, 1924)  
*eschscholtzi* (Chaudoir, 1837)  
*holmbergi* (Putzeys, 1866)  
*hudsonica* Hayward, 1908  
*infausta* (LeConte, 1855)  
*johnsahlbergi* Csiki, 1929  
*labradorensis* (Casey, 1918)  
*melanogastrica* Dejean, 1828  
*nairica* Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1964  
*picipes* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*pulla* Jedlička, 1957  
*reflexa* (Putzeys, 1966)  
*ruficornis* J.R.Sahlberg, 1880  
*rufimana* (Kirby, 1837)  
*rufimana* (Motschulsky, 1844)  
*scrutata* (Casey, 1918)  
*somnolenta* (Putzeys, 1866)  
*striolata* (Putzeys, 1866)  
*tenuestriata* Baliani, 1943  
*turanica* Jedlička, 1957  
***Amara* (*Paracelia* Bedel, 1899)**  
*quenseli silvicola* Zimmermann, 1832  
*maritima* Schiödte, 1837  
***Amara* (*Percosia* Zimmermann, 1832)**  
*equestris equestris* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*laticollis* (Motschulsky, 1850)  
*mancipium* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*marginata* (Stephens, 1831)  
*nobilis* Sturm, 1825  
*patricia* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*plebeja* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*redikorzevi* Lutshnik, 1934  
*tomoricensis* P.W.J.Müller, 1923  
***Amara* (*Zezea* Csiki, 1929)**  
*plebeja* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
*barnevillei* Croissandeau, 1893  
*brisouti* Csiki, 1929  
*cylindrella* Schiödte, 1837  
*lapidicola* Heer, 1837  
*lenticularis* Schiödte, 1837  
*noctivaga* Hochhuth, 1871  
*punctibasis* Jedlička, 1957  
*tridens* A.Morawitz, 1862  
*varicolor* Heer, 1838  
*strenua* Zimmermann, 1832  
*vectensis* Dawson, 1849  
— *tricuspidata* Dejean, 1831  
*domascena* (Reiche, 1876)  
*diversa* Matits, 1911  
*impunctata* Reiche, Saulcy, 1855  
*matitsi* Roubal, 1917  
***Zabrus* (*Zabrus* Clairville, 1806)**  
— *tenebrioides tenebrioides* (Goeze, 1777)  
*fossor* (Fabricius, 1781)

*gibbosus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*gibbus* (Fabricius, 1794)  
*hispanus* Freude, 1988  
*obesus* Stephens, 1828  
*piger* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*tenebrosus* (Fabricius, 1801)

## Dytisciformia

### Gyrinoidea

#### Gyrinidae Latreille, 1810

#### Gyrininae Latreille, 1810

#### ***Gyrinus* (*Gyrinulus* Zaitzev, 1908)**

*minutus* Fabricius, 1798

*kirbii* Marsham, 1802

*ohbayashii* Sato, 1985

#### ***Gyrinus* (*Gyrinus* O.F.Müller, 1764)**

*aeratus* Stephens, 1835

*edwardsi* Sharp, 1914

*thomsoni* Zaitzev, 1908

*caspius* Ménétrés, 1832

*angustatus* Aubé, 1838

*celox* Schiödte, 1841

*elongatus* Aubé, 1838

Note: This species is known only by small series of individuals, collected in SE part of Latvia. North border of main distribution area.

*distinctus* Aubé, 1838

*egyptiacus* Régimbart, 1883

*atlanticus* Régimbart, 1892

*fairmairei* Régimbart, 1883

*niloticus* Walth, 1838

*marinus* Gyllenhal, 1808

*aeneus* Stephens, 1828

*anthracinus* Sturm, 1836

*dorsalis* Gyllenhal, 1808

*epipleuralis* Munster, 1925

*lembus* Schiödte, 1841

*natator* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*marginatus* Germar, 1824

*mergus* Ahrens, 1812

*wanckowiczi* Régimbart, 1883

*opacus* C.R.Sahlberg, 1819

*blairi* Omer-Cooper, 1931

*indicus* Aubé, 1838

*lecontei* Omer-Cooper, 1930

*paykulli* G.Ochs, 1927

*pullatus* Zaitzev, 1908

*substriatus* Stephens, 1828

*cercurus* Schiödte, 1841

*corpulentus* Schatzmayr, 1903

*fowleri* Omer-Cooper, 1930

*oblitus* Sharp, 1914

*siculus* Régimbart, 1882

— *suffriani* W.Scriba, 1855

#### ***Orectochilus* (*Orectochilus* Dejean, 1833)**

*villosus villosus* O.F.Müller, 1776

*aquatica* (Modeer, 1776)

*modeeri* (Marsham, 1802)

*seidlitzii* Jakobson, 1908

### **Haliploidea**

#### **Haliplidae** Kirby, 1837

#### **Brychius** Thomson, 1859

#### *elevatus* (Panzer, 1793)

*cristatus* J.R.Sahlberg, 1875

*intermedius* P.W.J.Müller, 1908

*norvegicus* Munster, 1922

*obenbergeri* Riha, 1952

*rossicus* Semenov, 1898

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia.

#### **Haliplus** (**Haliplidus** Guignot, 1928)

#### *confinis* Stephens, 1828

*halberti* Bullock, 1928

*hellienseni* Munster, 1922

*lineatus* Aubé, 1836

*pallens* Fowler, 1887

*varius* Bold, 1868

#### *obliquus* (Fabricius, 1787)

*albinus* Reitter, 1911

*amoenus* (Olivier, 1795)

*mulleri* Reitter, 1912

#### **Haliplus** (**Haliplus** Latreille, 1802)

#### *fluviatilis* Aubé, 1836

#### *furcatus* Seidlitz, 1887

#### *heydeni* Wehncke, 1875

*foveostriatus* Thomson, 1884

*multipunctatus* Wehncke, 1875

*pedemontanus* A.Fiori, 1904

*romanus* A.Fiori, 1904

#### *immaculatus* Gerhardt, 1877

#### *interjectus* H.Lindberg, 1937

#### *lineolatus* Mannerheim, 1844

*browneanus* Sharp, 1913

*brownei* Sharp, 1913

*laevigatus* Falkenström, 1936

*nomax* Balfour-Browne, 1877

*schaumi* Solsky, 1867

*transversus* Thomson, 1870

#### *ruficollis* (DeGeer, 1774)

*affinis* Stephens, 1828

*impressus* (Fabricius, 1787)

*marginipunctatus* (Panzer, 1793)

#### *wehnckeii* Gerhardt, 1877

*asiaticus* E.Scriba, 1905

*borealis* Gerhardt, 1877

*holsaticus* Reitter, 1908

*sibiricus* Motschulsky, 1860

#### **Haliplus** (**Liaphlus** Guignot, 1928)

#### *flavicollis* Sturm, 1834

*expallidus* Zaitzev, 1908

*pallidus* Semenov, 1904

#### *fulvus* (Fabricius, 1801)

*carlittensis* Régimbart, 1901

*interpunctatus* (Marsham, 1802)

*lapponum* Thomson, 1856

*niger* Seidlitz, 1887

*pyreneus* Delarouzée, 1857

*salinarius* Wallis, 1933

*spareschneideri* Munster, 1922

*subguttatus* Crotch, 1873

*unicolor* A.Fiori, 1914

*unicolor* Munster, 1922

#### *variegatus* Sturm, 1834

*galileus* J.R.Sahlberg, 1913

*leopardinus* J.R.Sahlberg, 1900

*obsoletus* Westhoff, 1881

*subnubilus* Babington, 1836

*transvolgensis* Semenov, 1904

#### **Peltodytes** Régimbart, 1901

#### – *caesus* (Duftschmid, 1805)

*delhermi* (Mazéret, 1923)

*levantinus* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1903)

*quadrimaculatus* (Drapiez, 1820)

### **Dytiscoidea**

#### **Noteridae** Thomson, 1860

#### **Noterinae** Thomson, 1860

#### **Noterini** Thomson, 1860

#### **Noterus** Clairville, 1806

#### *clavicornis* (DeGeer, 1774)

*convexiusculus* Reiche, Saulcy, 1855

*semipunctatus* (Fabricius, 1792)

*sparsus* (Marsham, 1802)

#### *crassicornis* (O.F.Müller, 1776)

*capricornis* (Herbst, 1784)

*geeri* Leach, 1817

*simulator* Porta, 1923

#### **Dytiscidae** Leach, 1815

#### **Agabinae** Thomson, 1867

#### **Agabini** Thomson, 1867

#### **Agabus** (**Acatodes** Thomson, 1859)

#### *clypealis* (Thomson, 1867)

*scholzi* W.Kolbe, 1916

#### *confinis* (Gyllenhal, 1808)

*longulus* (LeConte, 1878)

*ovoideus* (Crotch, 1873)

#### *congener* (Thunberg, 1794 nec Paykull, 1798)

*congener* (Paykull, 1798 nec Thunberg, 1794)

*daisetsuzanus* Kamiya, 1938

*foveolatus* Mulsant, Godart, 1860

*finkii* Seidlitz, 1887

*venturii* Bertolini, 1870

#### *fuscipennis* (Paykull, 1798)

*eversmanni* Ballion, 1855

*fossarum* (Germar, 1824)

*obscurior* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1875)

#### *pseudoclypealis* Scholtz, 1933

*haraldi* H.Lindberg, 1933

#### *setulosus* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1895)

#### *sturmii* (Gyllenhal, 1808)

*fallax* Munster, 1932

- goedellii* (Villa, Villa, 1833)
- Agabus** (**Agabus** Leach, 1817)
- labiatus* (Brahm, 1791)
- assimilis* (Sturm, 1834)
- femorialis* (Paykull, 1798)
- femorialis* (Gravenhorst, 1807)
- hochhuti* Zaitzev, 1908
- impressus* (Zoubkoff, 1833)
- transcaucasicus* Zaitzev, 1927
- uliginosus** (Linnaeus, 1761)
- aeratus* (Stephens, 1828)
- dispar* Bold, 1849
- reichei* Aubé, 1837
- uliginosus* O.F.Müller, 1776
- undulatus** (Schrank, 1776)
- abbreviatus* (Fabricius, 1787)
- imperfectus* P.Meier, 1899
- interruptus* Schilsky, 1888
- pictus* P.Meier, 1899
- ruficeps* (Ménétriés, 1832)
- Agabus** (**Gaurodytes** Thomson, 1859)
- affinis* (Paykull, 1798)
- branchiatus* (Babington, 1832)
- guttulus* (Schönherr, 1808)
- biguttulus** (Thomson, 1867)
- boreellus* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1871)
- ovalis* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1877)
- bipustulatus** (Linnaeus, 1767)
- abdominalis* (A.Costa, 1847)
- acuductus* (Marsham, 1802)
- alpestris* Heer, 1837
- alpicola* Zaitzev, 1927
- alticola* Brunéau de Mire, Legros, 1963
- bipustulatus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)
- callosus* (Thomson, 1884)
- carbonarius* (Fabricius, 1801)
- dolomitanus* Scholz, 1935
- falcozi* Guignot, 1932
- immaculatus* (Schrank, 1781)
- kiesenwetterii* Seidlitz, 1887
- latus* (Gebler, 1841)
- luctuosus* (Geoffroy, 1785)
- maurus* (A.Zimmermann, 1919)
- peyerimhoffi* Brunéau de Mire, Legros, 1963
- picipennis* J.R.Sahlberg, 1903
- pyrenaeus* Fresneda, Hernando, 1989
- regalis* Petri, 1903
- remotus* J.R.Sahlberg, 1913
- sexualis* Reiche, 1857
- snowdonius* (Newman, 1833)
- solieri* Aubé, 1837
- guttatus guttatus** (Paykull, 1798)
- nigripes* (A.Costa, 1847)
- picinus* (Marsham, 1802)
- septemstriatus* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1875)
- severior* Des Gozis, 1912
- signatus* (Grimmer, 1841)
- styriacus* Sharp, 1882
- nebulosus** (Forster, 1771)
- abdominalis* Ragusa, 1887
- bipunctatus* (Fabricius, 1787)
- immaculatus* (Gschwendtner, 1927)
- mixtus* Guignot, 1949
- naevius* (Gmelin, 1790)
- nigromaculatus* (Goeze, 1777)
- notatus* (Bergsträsser, 1778)
- pratensis* Schaufuss, 1882
- ragusai* Zaitzev, 1908
- rugosipennis* Guignot, 1932
- tesselatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)
- paludosus** (Fabricius, 1801)
- marginalis* Sharp, 1882
- pallidipennis* (Laporte de Castelnau, 1835)
- politus* (Marsham, 1802)
- striolatus** (Gyllenhal, 1808)
- costatus* Gerhardt, 1910
- rectus* (Babington, 1841)
- unguicularis** (Thomson, 1867)
- Ilybius** Erichson, 1832
- aenescens** Thomson, 1870
- kiesenwetteri* Kraatz, 1872
- angustior** (Gyllenhal, 1808)
- ater** (DeGeer, 1774 nec Panzer, 1796)
- ater* (Panzer, 1796 nec DeGeer, 1774)
- angularis* (LeConte, 1862)
- chalconatus** (Panzer, 1796)
- aterrimus* (Stephens, 1828)
- fuscoaeneus* (Régimbart, 1878)
- nigroaeneus* (Marsham, 1802)
- erichsoni** Gemminger, Harold, 1868
- cincticollis* Mäklin, 1881
- lutosus* (Crotch, 1873)
- fenestratus** (Fabricius, 1781)
- aeneus* (Panzer, 1796)
- ciliatus* (Olivier, 1791)
- prescottii* (Mannerheim, 1829)
- fuliginosus fuliginosus** (Fabricius, 1792)
- lacustris* (Panzer, 1796)
- pirinicus* V.G.Guéorguiev, 1957
- guttiger** (Gyllenhal, 1808)
- immunis* (Stephens, 1828)
- kiesenwetteri* Wehncke, 1872
- quadrinotatus* (Stephens, 1828)
- montanus** (Stephens, 1828)
- melanocornis* A.Zimmermann, 1915
- neglectus** (Erichson, 1837)
- quadriguttatus** (Lacordaire, 1835)
- obscurus* (Marsham, 1802 nec Panzer, 1794)
- sexdentatus* Schiödte, 1841
- similis** Thomson, 1856
- ovatus* Hochhuth, 1871
- subaeneus** Erichson, 1837
- badenii* Wehncke, 1872
- chalybeatus* Thomson, 1860
- lapponicus* Scholz, 1917

*suffusus* Crotch, 1873  
*viridiaeneus* Crotch, 1873  
*subtilis* Erichson, 1837  
*altaicus* Gebler, 1848  
*wasastjernae* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1824)  
*kenaiensis* (Fall, 1926)  
*palustris* (Wallis, 1926)  
***Platambus*** Thomson, 1859  
*maculatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*biocellatus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*cantalicus* Pic, 1912  
*caucasicus* Zaitzev, 1927  
*escalerai* Régimbart, 1900  
*glacialis* (Graëlls, 1858)  
*graëllsi* (Gemminge, Harold, 1868)  
*hebraicus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*inornatus* Schilsky, 1888  
*ornatus* (Herbst, 1784)  
*pulchellus* (Heer, 1839)  
***Colymbetini*** Erichson, 1837  
***Colymbetes*** Clairville, 1806  
*fuscus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*affinis* Stein, 1881  
*semirufus* A.Zimmermann, 1921  
*transversestriatus* (DeGeer, 1774)  
*paykulli* Erichson, 1837  
*striatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*bogemanni* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
***Rhantus*** (*Nartus* Zaitzev, 1907)  
*grapii* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
*niger* (Lacordaire, 1835)  
***Rhantus*** (*Rhantus* Dejean, 1833)  
*bistriatus* (Bergsträsser, 1778)  
*aberratus* Gemminge, Harold, 1868  
*nigropunctatus* Motschulsky, 1860  
*pericaspicus* Guignot, 1956  
*exoletus* (Forster, 1771)  
*adpersus* (Panzer, 1796)  
*collaris* (Paykull, 1798)  
*insolatus* (Gebler, 1829)  
*melanopterus* (Zetterstedt, 1828)  
*nigriventris* Newbery, Sharp, 1915  
*oculatus* (Herbst, 1784)  
*frontalis* (Marsham, 1802)  
*flavicollis* (Eschscholtz, 1818)  
*gyllenhalii* (Laporte de Castelnau, 1840)  
*punctatus* (Hope, 1795)  
*semicirculatus* O.Schneider, 1898  
*suturalis* Lacordaire, 1835  
*vermicularis* Fauvel, 1889  
*virgulatus* (Illiger, 1806)  
*incognitus* Scholz, 1927  
*latitans* Sharp, 1882  
*notaticollis* (Aubé, 1837)  
*infuscatus* (Erichson, 1837)  
*nigriventris* Motschulsky, 1860  
*vibicollis* (Hochhuth, 1846)

*suturalis* (McLeay, 1825)  
*annamita* Régimbart, 1899  
*australis* (Aubé, 1838)  
*birmanicus* Vazirani, 1970  
*bramardi* Guignot, 1942  
*chinensis* Falkenström, 1936  
*dispar* Régimbart, 1899  
*flaviventris* Schilsky, 1908  
*hypochlorus* Des Gozis, 1911  
*montrouzieri* (Lucas, 1860)  
*morneri* Falkenström, 1937  
*neoguineensis* V.B.Guéorguiev, Rocchi, 1993  
*pulverosus* (Stephens, 1828)  
*punctatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*regimbarti* A.J.Jakovlev, 1896  
*ruficollis* Schilsky, 1908  
*rufimanus* (White, 1846)  
*sharpi* A.I.Jakovlev, 1896  
*suturellus* (Harris, 1828)  
*semilineatus* A.Fleischer, 1898  
*subopacus* (Mannerheim, 1853)  
*zimmermanni* Wallis, 1933  
***Copelatinae*** Van den Branden, 1885  
***Copelatini*** Van den Branden, 1885  
***Copelatus*** Erichson, 1832  
*haemorrhoidalis* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*agilis* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*oblongus* (Illiger, 1801)  
*ruficollis* (Schaller, 1783)  
*schalleri* (Gmelin, 1790)  
***Dytiscinae*** Leach, 1815  
***Aciliini*** Thomson, 1867  
***Acilius*** (*Acilius* Leach, 1817)  
*canaliculatus* (Nicolai, 1822)  
*caliginosus* Curtis, 1825  
*dispar* Lacordaire, 1835  
*kotulae* Ulanowski, 1884  
*laevisulcatus* Motschulsky, 1845  
*subimpressus* Motschulsky, 1845  
*sulcatoaffinis* (Hummel, 1822)  
*sulcipennis* (Zetterstedt, 1824)  
*xantischius* Des Gozis, 1911  
*sulcatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*blancki* Peyerimhoff, 1927  
*brevis* Aubé, 1837  
*fasciatus* (DeGeer, 1774)  
*punctatus* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*scopolii* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*scoticus* Stephens, 1828  
*tomentosus* Motschulsky, 1845  
*varipes* Stephens, 1828  
***Graphoderus*** Dejean, 1833  
*austriacus* (Sturm, 1834)  
*bilineatus* (DeGeer, 1774)  
 Note: Officially protected species in Latvia.  
*cinereus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*intermedius* (Westhoff, 1881)



*simulator* (Westhoff, 1882)  
*taeniatus* (Rossi, 1792)  
*zonatus verrucifer* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1824)  
*bertolinii* Seidlitz, 1887  
*flavotestaceus* J.R.Sahlberg, 1875  
*piciventris* Thomson, 1868  
*rosenbergeri* Seidlitz, 1887  
*sahlbergii* Seidlitz, 1887  
*thomsonii* Seidlitz, 1887  
**Cybistrini** Sharp, 1882  
**Cybister** (*Melanectes* Brinck, 1945)  
*lateralimarginalis lateralimarginalis* (DeGeer, 1774)  
*dispar* (Rossi, 1790)  
*dissimilis* (Rossi, 1792)  
*glaber* (Bergsträsser, 1778)  
*herbeti* (Peytoureau, 1894)  
*intricatus* (Schaller, 1783)  
*jordanis* (Reiche, Saulcy, 1855)  
*lepidus* Apetz, 1852  
*lusitanicus* Sharp, 1882  
*pallidus* (Ménétriés, 1832)  
*roeselii* (Fuessly, 1775)  
*tataricus* (Gebler, 1829)  
*velutus* (Schrank, 1798)  
*virens* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*virescens* (Gmelin, 1790)  
**Dytiscini** Leach, 1815  
**Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758  
*circumcinctus* Ahrens, 1811  
*angustatus* Curtis, 1826 nec Stephens, 1828  
*angustatus* Stephens, 1828 nec Curtis, 1826  
*anxius* Mannerheim, 1843  
*circumscripatus* Lacordaire, 1835  
*confusus* Motschulsky, 1860  
*dubius* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*flavocinctus* Hummel, 1823  
*fuscostriatus* Motschulsky, 1859  
*ooligbukii* Kirby, 1837  
*circumflexus* Fabricius, 1810  
*dubius* Audinet-Serville, 1830  
*flavomaculatus* Curtis, 1826  
*flavoscutellatus* Latreille, 1804  
*kunstleri* Peytoureau, 1894  
*perplexus* Lacordaire, 1835  
*dimidiatus* Bergsträsser, 1778  
*lapponicus lapponicus* Gyllenhal, 1808  
*latissimus* Linnaeus, 1758  
*amplissimus* O.F.Müller, 1776  
*anastomozanus* Well, 1781  
 Note: Officially protected species in Latvia.  
*marginalis marginalis* Linnaeus, 1758  
*circumductus* Audinet-Serville, 1830  
*conformis* Kunze, 1818  
*semicostatus* Reineck, 1921  
*semistriatus* Linnaeus, 1758  
*submarginatus* Stephens, 1828

*totomarginalis* DeGeer, 1774  
*semisulcatus* O.F.Müller, 1776  
*expectatus* Peyerimhoff, 1905  
*frischii* Bergsträsser, 1778  
*laevis* Engert, 1911  
*maurus* Schaufuss, 1883  
*porcatus* Thunberg, 1794  
*punctatus* Olivier, 1795  
*punctulatus* Fabricius, 1776  
*stagnalis* Geoffroy, 1785  
**Hydaticini** Sharp, 1882  
**Hydaticus** (*Hydaticus* Leach, 1817)  
*aruspex* Clark, 1864  
*americanus* Sharp, 1882  
*laevipennis* Thomson, 1867  
*laeviusculus* Poppius, 1906  
*modestus* Sharp, 1882  
*rugosus* Poppius, 1905  
*seminiger* (DeGeer, 1774)  
*cinctus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*danicus* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*hybneri* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*parapleurus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*sempunctatus* (Drapiez, 1819)  
*transversalis transversalis* (Pontoppidan, 1763)  
*degeneratus* Westhoff, 1882  
*inderiensis* Zaitzev, 1915  
*interruptemaculatus* Gerhardt, 1899  
*punctipennis* Thomson, 1867  
*sahlbergi* Zaitzev, 1905  
**Hydroporinae** Aubé, 1836  
**Bidessini** Sharp, 1882  
**Bidessus** Sharp, 1882  
*grossepunctatus* Vorbringer, 1907  
*unistriatus* (Goeze, 1777)  
*bisulcatus* (Curtis, 1840)  
*monostriatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*nanus* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*opacus* Guignot, 1932  
*subrufulus* Schneider, 1898  
*unistriatus* (Schrank, 1781)  
**Hydroglyphus** Motschulsky, 1853  
*geminus* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*corsicus* (O.Schneider, 1903)  
*inmaculatus* (Báguena Corella, 1935)  
*monaulacus* (Drapiez, 1820)  
*nitens* (Falkenström, 1939)  
*obscurus* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1903)  
*ocellatus* (Báguena Corella, 1935)  
*pectinatus* (Báguena Corella, 1935)  
*pusillus* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*pygmaeus* (Olivier, 1795)  
*symbolum* (Kolenati, 1845)  
*trifidus* (Panzer, 1795)  
*hamulatus* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
**Hydroporini** Aubé, 1836  
**Deronectes** Sharp, 1882

*latus* (Stephens, 1829)

- castaneus* (Heer, 1837)
- ovatus* (Sturm, 1835)
- pyrenaicus* (Schaefer, 1930)

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia.

***Graptodytes* Seidlitz, 1887***granularis* (Linnaeus, 1767)

- funestus* (Schilsky, 1888)
- istrus* P.W.J.Müller, 1926
- pseudopictus* Zaitzev, 1928
- rhodanensis* Schaefer, 1952
- suturalis* (Müller, 1821)
- unilineatus* (Schränk, 1781)

*pictus* (Fabricius, 1787)

- arcuatus* (Panzer, 1795)
- cruciatus* (Schilsky, 1890)
- flexuosus* (Marsham, 1802)
- fortiterpunctatus* Guignot, 1932

***Hydroporus* Clairville, 1806***angustatus* Sturm, 1835

- acuminatus* Sturm, 1835

*brevis* R.F.Sahlberg, 1834*discretus* Fairmaire, Brisout de Barneville, 1859

- alpestris* Falkenström, 1939
- cyprius* Régimbart, 1878
- lundbladi* Falkenström, 1939
- maurus* Sharp, 1882
- pescheti* Guignot, 1930
- ponticus* Zaitzev, 1927
- sublaevis* Falkenström, 1922
- tatricus* Kincl, 1949

*elongatulus* Sturm, 1835

- eugeniae* Zaitzev, 1909
- lenensis* Poppius, 1905

*erythrocephalus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

- deplanatus* (Gyllenhal, 1826)
- derelectus* Clark, 1862
- faroensis* Mjöberg, 1917
- sericeus* (Eschscholtz, 1818)
- subcostatus* Gerhardt, 1909

*fuscipennis* Schaum, 1868

- criniticoxis* Larson, 1975
- flavipennis* Munster, 1932
- piceus* Sturm, 1835
- puberulus* Mannerheim, 1853

*glabriusculus* Aubé, 1838*incognitus* Sharp, 1869

- discedens* Régimbart, 1877
- ellyphiticus* Petri, 1912
- seidlitzii* Gerhardt, 1899

*longicornis* Sharp, 1871

- parallelus* Sharp, 1869

*melanarius* Sturm, 1835

- montanus* Helliesen, 1890
- monticola* Sharp, 1869
- munsterii* Helliesen, 1890
- obscuricornis* J.R.Sahlberg, 1921

*ruficornis* Zetterstedt, 1838

*memnonius* Nicolai, 1822

- castaneus* Aubé, 1838
- incertus* Aubé, 1838
- insularis* Sharp, 1882
- jugularis* Babington, 1832
- niger* Sturm, 1835
- revelierei* Sharp, 1882
- subelongatus* Stephens, 1835

*morio* Aubé, 1838

- atriceps* Crotch, 1870
- caliginosus* LeConte, 1850
- caminiarius* Motschulsky, 1860
- lugubris* Motschulsky, 1845
- melancholicus* Motschulsky, 1860
- scaphiformis* Sharp, 1871
- valliger* Hellen, 1929
- watanabei* Takizawa, 1933

*neglectus* Schaum, 1845

- incrassatus* Thomson, 1871

*nigellus* Mannerheim, 1853

- bunnei* Zaitzev, 1910
- mtiula* Zaitzev, 1927
- obscuripes* Motschulsky, 1860
- pyrenaicus* Wehncke, 1872
- sieversi* J.R.Sahlberg, 1910
- tungus* Zaitzev, 1910

*nigrita* (Fabricius, 1792)

- bisbiguttatus* J.R.Sahlberg, 1921
- convexior* Seidlitz, 1887
- glabellus* Thomson, 1867
- monilicornis* J.R.Sahlberg, 1875
- obovatus* J.R.Sahlberg, 1880
- subalpinus* Thomson, 1871
- trivialis* Stephens, 1828

*obscurus* Sturm, 1835

- hockingi* Larson, 1975

*palustris* (Linnaeus, 1761)

- apicalis* Schilsky, 1888
- burnsi* Maran, 1938
- cambriensis* Stephens, 1835
- cristatomarginatus* (Goeze, 1777)
- fimbratus* (Gmelin, 1790)
- fusciorufus* Munster, 1927
- litoratus* (Fabricius, 1781)
- proximus* Stephens, 1828
- sempustulatus* (Fabricius, 1776)
- styriacus* Seidlitz, 1887
- tinctus* Clark, 1862
- variegatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*planus* (Fabricius, 1781)

- corsicus* Wehncke, 1872
- frisius* Verhoeff, 1891
- fuscatus* Stephens, 1828
- fusculus* (Schränk, 1781)
- holosericeus* (Marsham, 1802)
- humeralis* (Marsham, 1802)
- lividus* (Geoffroy, 1785)
- nigricans* (Schränk, 1781)

*nigriceps* Preller, 1862  
*pallescens* Seidlitz, 1887  
*sordidus* (Herbst, 1784)  
***pubescens*** (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
*antidotes* Sharp, 1882  
*caliginosus* Stephens, 1839  
*estrellensis* Schaufuss, 1882  
*fulvipennis* Munster, 1932  
*habelmanni* Wehncke, 1876  
*roseni* A.Zimmermann, 1919  
*scaphula* Sturm, 1835  
*scopularis* Schiödte, 1841  
***rufifrons*** (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*duftschmidti* Rye, 1872  
*intermedius* J.R.Sahlberg, 1880  
*piceus* Stephens, 1828  
*rufifrons* (Duftschmid, 1805)  
***striola*** (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*ambiguus* Aubé, 1838  
*subtonsus* LeConte, 1855  
*vittula* Erichson, 1837  
***tesselatus*** (Drapiez, 1819)  
*chrysostomus* Des Gozis, 1914  
*nigricollis* Desbrochers des Loges, 1871  
*pueli* Barthe, 1916  
*xanthopus* Stephens, 1835  
***tristis*** (Paykull, 1798)  
*ampliceps* J.R.Sahlberg, 1921  
*ruficapillus* Mannerheim, 1852  
*varians* LeConte, 1850  
***umbrosus*** (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
*minutus* Stephens, 1828  
***Nebrioporus*** (*Nebrioporus* Régimbart, 1906)  
***assimilis*** (Paykull, 1798)  
*affinis* (Sturm, 1835)  
*frater* (Kunze, 1818)  
*hyperboreus* (Gyllenhal, 1826)  
***depressus*** (Fabricius, 1775)  
*boristhenicus* (Hochhuth, 1871)  
*latescens* (Falkenström, 1932)  
*neuhoffii* (Cederjhelm, 1798)  
*pallidus* (Heer, 1837)  
***Porhydrus*** Guignot, 1845  
***lineatus*** (Fabricius, 1775)  
*ovalis* (Marsham, 1802)  
*parvulus* (Herbst, 1784)  
*pygmaeus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*quadrilineatus* (Drapiez, 1819)  
*velox* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
***Scarodytes*** Des Gozis, 1914  
***halensis halensis*** (Fabricius, 1787)  
*amoenus* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1908)  
*areolatus* (Duftschmid, 1805 nec Grav., 1807)  
*areolatus* (Gravenhorst, 1807 nec Duft., 1805)  
*ibericus* (Régimbart, 1901)  
*nubilus* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*reticulosus* Falkenström, 1939

***Suphrodytes*** Des Gozis, 1914

***dorsalis*** (Fabricius, 1787)

*dubius* (Melsheimer, 1844)  
*eljasi* (Wirén, 1968)  
*figuratus* (Gyllenhal, 1826)  
*maeklini* (Zaitzev, 1910)  
*marginalis* (Schilsky, 1889)  
*punctatus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*quadricolor* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*rufifrons* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*sibiricus* (Mäklin, 1881)

***Hygrotini*** Portevin, 1929

***Hygrotus*** (*Coelambus* Thomson, 1860)

***impressopunctatus impressopunctatus*** (Schaller, 1783)

*alternans* (Gravenhorst, 1807)  
*decemlineatus* (Mannerheim, 1853)  
*flavicans* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*lineatus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*lineellus* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
*opacus* (Falkenström, 1932)  
*ovalis* (Thunberg, 1784)  
*picipes* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*punctatus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*similis* (Kirby, 1837)

***marklini*** (Gyllenhal, 1813)

*astur* (Sharp, 1882)  
*awajewi* (A.I.Jakovlev, 1899)  
*canadensis* (Fall, 1919)  
*lutzi* (Reitter, 1908)  
*mistellus* (Marseul, 1882)  
*mixtus* (Motschulsky, 1860)  
*pallens* (Aubé, 1838)  
*steppensis* (Branden, 1885)  
*virgo* (Fall, 1919)

***parallelogrammus*** (Ahrens, 1812)

*consobrinus* (Kunze, 1818)  
*kaszabi* (V.B.Guéorguiev, 1970)  
*punctum* (Gebler, 1829)

***polonicus*** (Aubé, 1842)

*sahlbergi* (Sharp, 1882)  
*unguicularis* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1880)

***Hygrotus*** (*Hygrotus* Stephens, 1828)

***decoratus*** (Gyllenhal, 1810)

*unicolor* Schilsky, 1888

***inaequalis inaequalis*** (Fabricius, 1776)

*dalmatinus* A.Zimmermann, 1915  
*minor* (A.Costa, 1847)  
*parvulus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*uhagonii* Seidlitz, 1887

***versicolor*** (Schaller, 1783)

*affinis* Stephens, 1828  
*collaris* (Panzer, 1795)  
*confluens* Munster, 1932  
*recurvus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*reticulatus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*semilineatus* A.Zimmermann, 1915

**Hyphydrini** Sharp, 1882**Hyphydrus** Illiger, 1802*ovatus* (Linnaeus, 1761)*fabricii* Cristoforis, 1832*ferrugineus* (Linnaeus, 1767)*gibbus* (Fabricius, 1776)*grossus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)*ovalis* (Illiger, 1798)*sphaericus* (DeGeer, 1774)*variegatus* Stephens, 1828**Laccornini** Wolfe, Roughley, 1990**Laccornis** Des Gozis, 1914*oblongus* (Stephens, 1835)*bohemani* (Thomson, 1856)*nitidus* (Sturm, 1835)**Laccophilinae** Gistel, 1856**Laccophilini** Gistel, 1856**Laccophilus** Leach, 1815*hyalinus hyalinus* (DeGeer, 1774 nec Marsham, 1802)*cyprioticus* Mouchamps, 1956*hyalinus* (Marsham, 1802 nec DeGeer, 1774)*interruptus* (Panzer, 1795)*marmoratus* (Geoffroy, 1785)*marmoreus* (Olivier, 1795)*minutus* (Linnaeus, 1758)*cimicoides* (O.F.Müller, 1776)*gibbus* (Gmelin, 1790)*gilvus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)*melanophthalmos* (Geoffroy, 1785)*obscurus* (Panzer, 1795)*striatus* Depoli, 1930*variolosus* (Herbst, 1784)*virescens* (Brahm, 1791)*poecilus* Klug, 1834*latior* Pic, 1896*parumpunctatus* O.Schneider, 1903*ponticus* Sharp, 1822*variegatus* (Germar, Kaulfuss, 1812)**Polyphaga****Staphyliniformia****Hydrophiloidea****Helophoridae** Leach, 1815**Helophorus** (*Empleurus* Hope, 1838)*nubilus* Fabricius, 1776*costatus* (Goeze, 1777)*linearis* Kuwert, 1886*lineellus* Kuwert, 1886*meridionalis* (Motschulsky, 1853)*mesopotamiae* Kuwert, 1886*striatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)**Helophorus** (*Kyphohelophorus* Kuwert 1886)*tuberculatus* Gyllenhal, 1808*baicalicus* (Motschulsky, 1860)*scaber* LeConte, 1850**Helophorus** (*Helophorus* Fabricius, 1775)*aequalis* Thomson, 1868*aeneus* (DeGeer, 1774)

Note: Record needs confirmation.

*aquaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)*frigidus* Graëlls, 1847*grandis* Illiger, 1798**Helophorus** (*Rhopalohelophorus* Kuwert, 1886)*brevipalpis* Bedel, 1881*brevipalpis* d'Orchymont, 1927 nec Motschulsky, 1860*bulbipalpis* Kuwert, 1890*creticus* Kiesenwetter, 1858*insignis* Rey, 1885*mixtus* Rey, 1885*flavipes* Fabricius, 1792*arcuatus* Mulsant, 1844*balticus* Kuwert, 1886*monticola* Rey, 1885*phallexerus* Sharp, 1916*planicollis* Thomson, 1870*shetlandicus* Kuwert, 1890*sphagnicola* Hardy, 1871*viridicollis* Stephens, 1828*granularis* (Linnaeus, 1761)*brevicollis* Thomson, 1868*minimus* Kuwert, 1887 nec Fabricius, 1792*pygmaeus* Fabricius, 1792*griseus* Herbst, 1793*affinis* Sharp, 1916*minutus* Fabricius, 1775*nanus* Sturm, 1835*strigifrons* Thomson, 1868*championi* Sharp, 1915**Hydrophilidae** Latreille, 1802**Hydrophilinae** Latreille, 1802**Berosini** Mulsant, 1844**Berosus** (*Berosus* Leach, 1817)*luridus* (Linnaeus, 1761)*chalcaspis* (Eschscholtz, 1818)*fuscus* (DeGeer, 1774)*signaticollis* (Charpentier, 1825)**Chaetarthriini** Bedel, 1881**Chaetarthria** Stephens, 1835*seminulum* (Herbst, 1797)*picea* Hochhuth, 1871**Anacaenini** Hansen, 1991**Anacaena** Thomson, 1859*globulus* (Paykull, 1798)*glabricollis* (Schaufuss, 1869)*limbata* (Fabricius, 1792)*carinata* Thomson, 1870*foveolata* (Haworth, 1807)*lutescens* (Stephens, 1829)*ambigua* (Rey, 1885)*immatura* Abeille de Perrin, 1901*nitida* (Heer, 1841)

- variabilis* Sharp, 1870
- Laccobiini** Bertrand, 1954
- Laccobius** Erichson, 1837
- bipunctatus* (Fabricius, 1775)
- alutaceus* Thomson, 1868
- emmeryanus* Rottenberg, 1874
- colon* (Stephens, 1829)
- biguttatus* Gerhardt, 1877
- mongolicus* Gentili, 1973
- minutus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- chrysomelinus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)
- dermestoides* (Forster, 1771)
- globosus* Heer, 1841
- perla* (Geoffroy, 1785)
- striatulus* (Fabricius, 1801)
- belgicus* Gentili, 1979
- bucciarelli* Gentili, 1974
- maculiceps* Gerhardt, 1877
- nigriceps* Thomson, 1853
- purpurascens* Newbery, 1908
- Hydrophilini** Latreille, 1802
- Helochares** Mulsant, 1844
- obscurus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)
- erythrocephalus* (Fabricius, 1792)
- subcompressus* Rey, 1885
- variegatus* Herbst, 1797
- Enochrus** Thomson, 1859
- affinis* (Thunberg, 1794)
- bicolor* (Fabricius, 1792)
- atricornis* (Kuwert, 1888)
- chrysomelinus* (Fabricius, 1787)
- ferrugineus* (Küster, 1849)
- flavus* (Kuwert, 1888)
- fulvus* (Marsham, 1802)
- grisescens* (Gyllenhal, 1827)
- levanderi* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1892)
- maritimus* (Thomson, 1853)
- mediterraneus* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1900)
- sahlbergi* (Kuwert, 1888)
- sternospina* (Kuwert, 1888)
- unguidebilis* (Kuwert, 1888)
- yukinoae* (Matsui, 1994)
- coarctatus* (Gredler, 1863)
- suturalis* (Sharp, 1872)
- fuscipennis* Thomson, 1884
- melanocephalus* (Olivier, 1792)
- atricapillus* (Stephens, 1829)
- ochropterus* (Marsham, 1802)
- frontalis* (Erichson, 1837)
- nigricans* (Zetterstedt, 1838)
- quadripunctatus* (Herbst, 1797)
- minutus* (Paykull, 1798)
- rectus* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1875)
- ytensis* (Sharp, 1915)
- testaceus* (Fabricius, 1801)
- Cymbiodyta** Bedel, 1881
- marginella* (Fabricius, 1792)
- carbonarius* (Kuwert, 1892)
- marginatus* (Dejean, 1833)
- ovalis* (Thomson, 1853)
- Hydrobius** Leach, 1815
- fuscipes* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- aeneus* Dejean, 1833 nec Solier, 1833
- aeneus* Solier, 1833 nec Dejean, 1833
- angustatus* (Villa, Villa, 1838)
- aquaticus* (Linnaeus, 1761)
- arcadius* Brullé, 1832
- chalconotus* Stephens, 1829
- gyrinoides* (Schrank, 1781)
- insculptus* LeConte, 1855
- levigatus* Laporte de Castelnau, 1840
- ovalis* Dejean, 1833
- picicrus* Thomson, 1884
- regularis* LeConte, 1855
- rottenbergii* Gerhardt, 1872
- scarabaeoides* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- seriatus* LeConte, 1855
- subrotundus* Stephens, 1829
- substriatus* Curtis, 1829
- Hydrochara** Berthold, 1827
- caraboides* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- nigricornis* (DeGeer, 1774)
- scarabaeoides* (Schrank, 1781)
- scrobiculatus* (Panzer, 1799)
- smaragdinus* (Bach, 1856)
- subaeneus* (Motschulsky, 1845)
- substriatus* (Sturm, 1843)
- *flavipes* (Steven, 1808)
- profanifuga* Semenov, 1900
- Hydrophilus** Geoffroy, 1762
- aterrimus* Eschscholtz, 1822
- africanus* (Kuwert, 1893)
- morio* (Cristoforis, Jan, 1832)
- piceus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- angustior* Rey, 1885
- ruficornis* DeGeer, 1774
- turkestanus* (Kuwert, 1893)
- viridicollis* Redtenbacher, 1844
- Sphaeridiinae** Latreille, 1802
- Coelostomatini** Heyden, 1891
- Coelostoma** Brullé, 1835
- orbiculare* (Fabricius, 1775)
- breve* (Sharp, 1874)
- brevitarse* (Heyden, 1870)
- dalmatinum* (Küster, 1848)
- immaculatum* (Rossi, 1790)
- minor* (Sharp, 1872)
- pilula* (O.F.Müller, 1776)
- punctatum* (Goeze, 1777)
- Megasternini** Mulsant, 1844
- Cercyon** (*Paracercyon* Seidlitz, 1888)
- nalis* (Paykull, 1798)
- acutum* Stephens, 1829

- apicale* Stephens, 1829  
*aquaticum* Stephens, 1829  
*falli* Winters, 1944  
*maculatum* Melsheimer, 1844  
***Cercyon (Paracycreon*** d'Orchymont, 1942)  
*laminatus* Sharp, 1873  
*sharpi* Harold, 1878  
***Cercyon (Dicyrtocercyon*** Ganglbauer, 1904)  
*ustulatus* (Preyssl, 1790)  
*haemorrhoidalis* (Fabricius, 1792 nec Fabricius, 1775)  
*haemorrhoum* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
*xanthorhoeum* Stephens, 1829  
***Cercyon (Cercyon*** Leach, 1817)  
*bifenestratus* Kuster, 1851  
*palustre* Thomson, 1853  
*convexiusculus* Stephens, 1829  
*alni* Vogt, 1969  
*granarius* Erichson, 1837  
*haemorrhoidalis* (Fabricius, 1775 nec F., 1792)  
*aquatilis*, Donisthorpe, 1932  
*basilaris* Notman, 1920  
*erythropterus* Mulsant, 1844  
*femoralis* Stephens, 1829  
*flavipes* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*glabratus* (Melsheimer, 1806)  
*infuscatus* Stephens, 1829  
*nigricollis* (Say, 1825)  
*obscurus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*picinus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*punctulatus* Dejean, 1836  
*similis* (Marsham, 1802)  
*striatus* (Turton, 1802)  
*suturalis* Stephens, 1829  
*impressus* (Sturm, 1807)  
*piceus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*xanthocephalum* Stephens, 1829  
*lateralis* (Marsham, 1802)  
*icrematus* Notman, 1920  
*rufus* (Sturm, 1826)  
*littoralis* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
*binotatus* Stephens, 1829  
*dilatatus* Stephens, 1829  
*ruficornis* Stephens, 1829  
*marinus* Thomson, 1853  
*aquaticus* Dejean, 1833  
*melanocephalus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*nigripes* (Marsham, 1802)  
*atricapillus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*atriceps* Stephens, 1829  
*atriceps* Gemminger, Harold, 1868  
*bimaculatus* Stephens, 1829  
*centrimaculatus* (Sturm, 1807)  
*inustus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*laevis* (Marsham, 1802)  
*mundus* Melsheimer, 1844  
*nigriceps* Motschulsky, 1863  
*nubilipenne* Stephens, 1835  
*pulchellus* Heer, 1841  
*testaceus* Stephens, 1829 in part  
*troglogytes* Dejean, 1836  
*ustulatum* Stephens, 1829  
*vicinale* Walker, 1859  
*obsoletus* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
*lugubris* auct. nec (Olivier, 1790)  
*pygmaeus* (Illiger, 1801)  
*apicalis* (Say, 1823)  
*conspurcatus* (Sturm, 1807)  
*erythropus* Stephens, 1829  
*ferrugineus* (Herbst, 1792)  
*fuscescens* Stephens, 1829  
*merdarius* (Sturm, 1807)  
*stercorator* Stephens, 1829  
*quisquilius* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*dispar* (Paykull, 1798)  
*flavipennis* Küster, 1848  
*flavus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*minimus* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*xantopterum* (Laicharting, 1781)  
*sternalis* (Sharp, 1918)  
*pumilio* (Sharp, 1918)  
*terminatus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*fimetaryum* Wollaston, 1854  
*lepidum* Wollaston, 1864  
*nanum* Melsheimer, 1844  
*plagiatum* Erichson, 1837  
*scutellaris* Stephens, 1829  
*tristis* (Illiger, 1801)  
*boletophagus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*convexior* Stephens, 1829 in part  
*convexius* Stephens, 1829  
*laevigatus* Stephens, 1829  
*unipunctatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*cordiger* (Herbst, 1784)  
*dispar* (Paykull, 1798)  
*janssoni* Nyholm, 1952  
***Megasternum*** Mulsant, 1844  
*concinnum* (Marsham, 1802)  
*acutum* (Stephens, 1829)  
*aquaticum* (Stephens, 1829)  
*boletophagum* (Marsham, 1802) nec Marsham, 1802  
*calabricum* Kuwert, 1890  
*castaneum* (Heer, 1841)  
*caucasicum* Kuwert, 1890  
*contaminatum* (Stephens, 1829)  
*convexior* (Stephens, 1829)  
*immune* (Stephens, 1829)  
*obscurum* (Marsham, 1802)  
*pusillum* (Kuwert, 1890)  
*stercorarium* (Marsham, 1802)  
*testaceum* (Stephens, 1829)  
***Cryptopleurum*** Mulsant, 1844  
*crenatum* (Kugelann, 1794)  
*vaucherii* Tournier, 1867

- minutum* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*sordidus* (Marsham, 1802)
- Sphaeridiini** Latreille, 1802
- Sphaeridium** Fabricius, 1775
- bipustulatum* Fabricius, 1781  
*haemorrhous* (Schrank, 1781)  
*testudinarius* (Geoffroy, 1785)
- lunatum* Fabricius, 1792
- scarabaeoides* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*crenatum* Palisot de Beauvois, 1817  
*pictum* Ménériés, 1832  
*quadrinaculatum* (Schrank, 1781)  
*quadrinaculatum* Küster, 1845  
*striolatum* Heer, 1841  
*testudinarium* (DeGeer, 1774)
- Hydrochidae** Thomson, 1859
- Hydrochus** Leach, 1817
- angustatus* Germar, 1824
- brevis* (Herbst, 1793)
- carinatus* Germar, 1824
- elongatus* (Schaller, 1783)
- ignicolis* Motschulsky, 1860  
*elongatus* auct. nec (Schaller, 1783)
- Spercheidae** Erichson, 1837
- Spercheus** Illiger, 1798
- emarginatus* (Schaller, 1783)  
*luridus* Mathieu, 1858  
*sordidus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*texanus* Spangler, 1961  
*verrucosus* (Marsham, 1802)
- Georissidae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1840
- Georissus** (*Georissus* Latreille, 1809)
- crenulatus* (Rossi, 1794)
- Histeroidea**
- Sphaeritidae** Shuckard, 1839
- Sphaerites** Duftschmid, 1805
- glabratus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*politus* Ohara, 1994 nec Mannerheim, 1846
- Histeridae** Gyllenhal, 1808
- Histerinae** Gyllenhal, 1808
- Hololeptini** Hope, 1840
- Hololepta** Paykull, 1811
- plana* (Sulzer, 1776)
- Platysomatini** Bickhardt, 1914
- Platysoma** Leach, 1817
- compressum* (Herbst, 1783)  
*deplanatum* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
*elongatum* (Thunberg, 1787)  
*oblongum* Fabricius, 1792
- Cylistix** Marseul, 1857
- angustata* (Hoffmann, 1803)  
*ferrugineum* (Thunberg, 1794 nec Olivier, 1789)
- lineare* (Erichson, 1834)
- Eblisia** Lewis, 1889
- minor* (Rossi, 1792)  
*frontale* (Paykull, 1798)
- Histerini** Gyllenhal, 1808
- Margarinotus** Marseul, 1853
- bipustulatus* (Schrank, 1781)
- brunneus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*cadaverinus* (Hoffmann, 1803)  
*impessus* (Fabricius, 1798)
- carbonarius* Hoffmann, 1803
- marginatus* (Erichson, 1834)
- merdarius* (Hoffmann, 1803)
- neglectus* (Germar, 1813)
- obscurus* (Kugelann, 1792)  
*stercorarius* (Hoffmann, 1803)
- purpurascens* (Herbst, 1792)
- striola* (C.Sahlberg, 1819)  
*succicola* (Thomson, 1862)
- terricola* (Germar, 1824)
- ventralis* (Marseul, 1854)
- Hister** Linnaeus, 1758
- bissexstriatus* Fabricius, 1801
- *funestus* Erichson, 1834
- helluo* Truqui, 1852
- *illigeri* Duftschmid, 1805
- quadrinaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758
- quadrinotatus* L.G.Scriba, 1790
- unicolor* Linnaeus, 1758
- Atholus** Thomson, 1859
- bimaculatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- corvinus* (Germar, 1817)
- duodecimstriatus* (Schrank, 1781)
- Hetaeriinae** Marseul, 1857
- Hetaerius** Erichson, 1834
- ferrugineus* (Olivier, 1789)
- Dendrophilinae** Reitter, 1909
- Dendrophilini** Reitter, 1909
- Dendrophilus** Leach, 1817
- corticalis* (Paykull, 1798)  
*punctatus* (Herbst, 1792 nec O.F.Müller, 1776)
- pygmaeus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Paromalini** Reitter, 1909
- Carcinops** Marseul, 1855
- pumilio* (Erichson, 1834)  
*quatuordecimstriatus* (Stephens, 1835)
- Platylomalus** Cooman, 1948
- complanatus* (Panzer, 1797)
- Paromalus** Erichson, 1834
- flavicornis* (Herbst, 1792)
- parallelepipedus* (Herbst, 1792)
- Abraeinae** McLeay, 1819

**Abraeini** Marseul, 1857

**Abraeus** Leach, 1817

*perpusillus* (Marsham, 1802)

*globosus* (Hoffmann, 1803)

**Plegaderini** Portevin, 1929

**Plegaderus** Erichson, 1834

*caesus* (Herbst, 1792)

*saucius* Erichson, 1834

*vulneratus* (Panzer, 1797)

**Acritini** Wenzel, 1944

**Acritus** LeConte, 1853

*homoeopathicus* Wollaston, 1857

*minutus* (Herbst, 1792)

*nigricornis* (Hoffmann, 1803)

Note: Insufficiently known species, registered from only a few localities.

**Teretriini** Bickhardt, 1916

**Teretrius** Erichson, 1834

*fabricii* Mazur, 1972

*picipes* (Fabricius, 1792 nec Olivier, 1789)

**Saprininae** Blanchard, 1845

**Gnathoncus** Jacquelin du Val, 1858

*buyssoni* Auzat, 1917

*nannetensis* Marseul, 1868

*rotundatus* (Kugelann, 1792)

*nanus* (L.G.Scriba, 1790 nec Piller, Mtt., 1783)

*punctulatus* Thomson, 1862

**Myrmetes** Marseul, 1862

*paykulli* Kanaar, 1979

*piceus* (Paykull, 1809 nec Marsham, 1802)

**Saprinus** Erichson, 1834

*aeneus* (Fabricius, 1775)

*immundus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)

*planiusculus* Motschulsky, 1849

*cuspidatus* Ihssen, 1949

*rugifer* (Paykull, 1809)

*quadristriatus* auct. nec (Thunberg, 1794)

*semistriatus* (L.G.Scriba, 1790)

*subnitescens* Bickhardt, 1909

*tenuistrius sparustus* Solsky, 1875

*virescens* (Paykull, 1798)

**Chalcionellus** Reichardt, 1932

*decemstriatus* (Rossi, 1792)

*conjugens* (Paykull, 1798)

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species.

**Hypocacculus** Bickhardt, 1916

*rufipes* (Kugelann, 1792)

**Hypocaccus** Thomson, 1867

*metallicus* (Herbst, 1792)

*rugiceps* (Duftschmid, 1805)

*rugifrons* (Paykull, 1798)

**Staphylinoidea**

**Hydraenidae** Mulsant, 1844

**Ochthebiinae** Thomson, 1859

**Ochthebius** Leach, 1815

*marinus* (Paykull, 1798)

*minimus* (Fabricius, 1792)

*impressus* (Marsham, 1802)

*remotus* Reitter, 1887

Note: This species is known by single record from Murjāņi area (Central Latvia) only. North border of main distribution area.

**Hydraeninae** Mulsant, 1844

**Hydraena** Kugelann, 1794

*excisa* Kiesenwetter, 1849

*gracilis* Germar, 1824

*palustris* Erichson, 1837

*pulchella* Germar, 1824

*flavipes* Sturm 1836

*reyi* Kuwert, 1888

*riparia* Kugelann, 1794

**Limnebius** Leach, 1815

*crinifer* Rey, 1885

*papposus* Mulsant, 1844

*parvulus* (Herbst, 1797)

*truncatulus* Thomson, 1851

*truncatellus* (Thunberg, 1794)

**Ptiliidae** Erichson, 1845 / Motschulsky, 1845

**Ptenidium** Erichson, 1845

*formicetorum* Kraatz, 1851

*myrmecophilum* (Motschulsky, 1845 nec Allibert, 1844)

*gressneri* Erichson, 1845

*intermedium* Wankowicz, 1869

*laevigatum* Erichson, 1845

*longicorne* Fuss, 1848

*brisoutii* Matthews, 1872

*nitidum* (Heer, 1841)

*pusillum* (Gyllenhal, 1808)

*apicale* Erichson, 1845

*corpulentum* Lucas, 1846

*turgidum* Thomson, 1855

**Actidium** Matthews, 1868

*boudieri* (Allibert, 1844)

*transversale* (Erichson, 1845)

**Oligella** Motschulsky, 1869

*foveolata* (Allibert, 1844)

*clandestina* (Haliday, 1855)

*excavata* (Erichson, 1845)

**Micridium** Motschulsky, 1869

*halidaii* (Matthews, 1868)

**Millidium** Motschulsky, 1855



- minutissimum* (Ljungh, 1804)  
*trisulcatum* (Aubé, 1833)
- Ptilium** Gyllenhal, 1827  
*exaratum* (Allibert, 1844)  
*canaliculatum* Erichson, 1845
- myrmecophilum* (Allibert, 1844)  
*haemorrhoidale* Boheman, 1844  
*inquinum* Erichson, 1845
- Euryptilium** Matthews, 1872  
*gillmeisteri* Flach, 1889
- Ptiliola** Haldeman, 1849  
*brevicolle* (Matthews, 1860)  
*kunzei* (Heer, 1841)  
*depressa* (Motschulsky, 1845)
- Ptilolum** Flach, 1888  
*sahlbergi* (Flach, 1888)
- Pteryx** Matthews, 1858  
*suturalis* (Heer, 1841)  
*flavicornis* (Mäklin, 1846)  
*mutabilis* Matthews, 1858
- Nephanes** Thomson, 1859  
*titan* (Newman, 1834)  
*abbreviatella* (Heer, 1841)  
*curta* (Allibert, 1844)
- Smicrus** Matthews, 1872  
*filicornis* (Fairmaire, Laboulbène, 1855)
- Baeocrara** Thomson, 1859  
*japonica* (Matthews, 1884)
- Acrotrichis** Motschulsky, 1848  
*atomaria* (DeGeer, 1774)  
*flavicornis* (Waltl, 1838)  
*hellenica* (Matthews, 1889)
- brevipennis* (Erichson, 1845)  
*dispar* (Matthews, 1865)  
*nana* A.Strand, 1946
- fascicularis* (Herbst, 1793)  
*grandicollis* (Mannerheim, 1844)  
*intermedia* (Gillmeister, 1845)  
*carpathica* Fleischer, 1923
- montandoni* (Allibert, 1844)  
*longicornis* (Mannerheim, 1844)
- parva* Rosskothén, 1935  
*sericans* (Heer, 1841)  
*bovina* (Motschulsky, 1845)  
*depressa* (Gillmeister, 1845)  
*picicornis* sensu Heer, 1841 nec (Mannh., 1843)
- sitkaensis* (Motschulsky, 1845)  
*fratercula* sensu Motschulsky, 1845 nec (Matthews, 1878)
- strandii* Sundt, 1958  
*thoracica* (Waltl, 1838)
- Leiodidae** Fleming, 1821  
**Leiodinae** Fleming, 1821
- Sogdini** Lopatin, 1961  
**Hydnobius** Schmidt, 1841  
*punctatus* (W.Sturm, 1807)  
*punctatissimus* (Stephens, 1829)
- Leiodini** Fleming, 1821  
**Leiodes** Latreille, 1796  
*ciliaris* (W.Schmidt, 1841)  
*dubia* (Kugelann, 1794)  
*ferruginea* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*ovalis* (W.Schmidt, 1841)
- fracta* (Seidlitz, 1874)  
*rhaetica* auct. nec (Erichson, 1845)
- gyllenhali* Stephens, 1829  
*parvula* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1833)
- picea* (Panzer, 1797)  
*polita* (Marsham, 1802)  
*calcarata* (Erichson, 1845)
- silesiaca* (Kraatz, 1852)  
*triepkii* (W.Schmidt, 1841)
- Liocyrtusa** Daffner, 1982  
*minuta* (Ahrens, 1812)
- Cyrtusa** Erichson, 1842  
*subtestacea* (Gyllenhal, 1813)
- Colenis** Erichson, 1842  
*immunda* (Sturm, 1807)
- Agaricophagus** W.Schmidt, 1841  
*cephalotes* W.Schmidt, 1841
- Agathidiini** Westwood, 1838  
**Anisotoma** Panzer, 1797  
*axillaris* Gyllenhal, 1810  
*castanea* (Herbst, 1792)  
*glabra* (Kugelann, 1794)  
*humeralis* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*orbicularis* (Herbst, 1792)
- Liodopria** Reitter, 1909  
*serricornis* (Gyllenhal, 1813)
- Amphicyllus** Erichson, 1845  
*globiformis* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1833)  
*globus* (Fabricius, 1792)
- Agathidium** Panzer, 1797  
*atrum* (Paykull, 1798)  
*badium* Erichson, 1845  
*confusum* Brisout de Barneville, 1863  
*convexum* Sharp, 1866  
*piceum* Erichson, 1845 nec Melsheimer, 1844
- haemorrhoum* Erichson, 1845  
*laevigatum* Erichson, 1845  
*marginatum* Sturm, 1807  
*nigripenne* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*seminulum* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*plagiatum* (Gyllenhal, 1910)

*pulchellum* Wankowicz, 1869  
*rotundatum* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
     *sphaerulum* Reitter, 1898  
*seminulum* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*varians* Beck, 1817  
**Colonidae** Horn, 1800  
**Colon** Herbst, 1797  
*bidentatum* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1822)  
*rufescens* Kraatz, 1850  
*serripes* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1822)  
*viennense* (Herbst, 1797)  
**Cholevidae** Kirby, 1837  
**Ptomaphaginae** Jeannel, 1911  
**Ptomaphagus** Illiger, 1798  
*subvillosus* (Goeze, 1777)  
     *carpaticus* Jeannel, 1934  
     *nigriclavis* Guillebeau, 1891  
     *rufiventris* Pic, 1913  
     *sericeus* Panzer, 1801  
     *silphoides* Marsham, 1802  
     *tarbensis* Reitter, 1884  
     *truncatus* Illiger, 1802  
*varicornis* (Rosenhauer, 1847)  
     *ruthenus* Reitter, 1890  
**Nemadinae** Jeannel, 1936  
**Nemadus** Thomson, 1867  
*colonoides* (Kraatz, 1851)  
**Cholevinae** Kirby, 1837  
**Cholevini** Kirby, 1837  
**Nargus** Thomson, 1867  
*wilkinii* (Spence, 1815)  
     *flavescens* (Dejean, 1833)  
     *istrianius* Depoli, 1915  
     *praecox* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Choleva** Latreille, 1796  
*agilis* (Illiger, 1798)  
     *adusta* Reitter, 1896  
     *gausapata* Stephens, 1830  
     *gomphosata* Stephens, 1829  
     *jailensis* Jeannel, 1923  
     *testacea* Latreille, 1897  
*angustata* (Fabricius, 1781)  
     *cisteloides* Britten, 1918  
     *pyraenaica* Jeannel, 1922  
     *vaulogeri* Pic, 1922  
*elongata* (Paykull, 1798)  
     *lucidicollis* Reitter, 1887  
     *rufescens* Illiger, 1798  
*nivalis* (Kraatz, 1856)  
     *breiti* Jeannel, 1923  
*oblonga* Latreille, 1807  
     *intermedia* Kraatz, 1852  
**Catopini** Chaudoir, 1845  
**Dreposcia** Jeannel, 1922

*umbrina* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Sciodreporides** Hatch, 1933  
*fumatus* (Spence, 1815)  
     *ambiguus* (Heer, 1838)  
     *scitulus* (Erichson, 1837)  
     *umbrinus* (Thomson, 1862)  
*watsoni* (Spence, 1815)  
     *agilis* (Fabricius, 1801)  
     *curticornis* (Fairmaire, 1877)  
     *fumatus* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Catops** Paykull, 1798  
*fuscus* (Panzer, 1794)  
     *festinans* Spence, 1815  
     *rufescens* Fabricius, 1801  
     *sericeus* Paykull, 1798  
*grandicollis* Erichson, 1837  
*morio* (Fabricius, 1792)  
     *dissimulator* Spence, 1815  
     *fornicatus* J.R.Sahlberg, 1817  
     *lapponicus* J.R.Sahlberg, 1889  
     *laticollis* J.R.Sahlberg, 1889  
     *sericeus* Gyllenhal, 1827  
     *substriatus* Reitter, 1884  
     *sunicus* Iablokoff-Khznorian, 1963  
*nigricans* (Spence, 1815)  
     *flavicornis* Thomson, 1867  
     *fornicatus* Stephens, 1830  
     *hervei* Guillebeau, 1891  
     *longipennis* Chaudoir, 1845  
     *major* Kraatz, 1852  
     *marginicollis* Reitter, 1884  
     *suburratus* Des Gozis, 1886  
*nigriclavis* Gerhardt, 1900  
     *dorni* Reitter, 1913  
*tristis* (Panzer, 1793)  
     *abdominalis* Rosenhauer, 1847  
     *dichrous* Munster, 1912  
     *leachi* Spence, 1815  
     *montivagus* Heer, 1838  
     *nigrita* Sturm, 1839  
     *spencei* Stephens, 1830  
     *univestis* Guillebeau, 1891  
     *ventricosus* Reitter, 1885  
**Apocatops** Zwick, 1968  
*nigritus* (Erichson, 1837)  
     *affinis* (Stephens, 1830)  
     *caliginosus* (Stephens, 1830)  
     *marshami* (Spence, 1815)  
     *morio* (Paykull, 1798)  
     *soror* (Newman, 1933)  
**Fissocatops** Zwick, 1968  
*westi* (Krogerus, 1931)  
**Platypsyllidae** Ritsema, 1869  
**Platypsyllinae** Ritsema, 1869  
**Platypsyllus** Ritsema, 1869  
*castoris* Ritsema, 1869

- Scydmaenidae** Leach, 1815  
**Scydmaeninae** Leach, 1815  
**Eutheini** Casey, 1897  
*Eutheia* Stephens, 1830  
*linearis* Mulsant, 1861  
*scydmaenoides* Stephens, 1830  
**Cephenniini** Reitter, 1882  
**Cephennium** Müller, Kunze, 1822  
*laticolle* Aubé, 1842  
*majus* Reitter, 1882  
*thoracicum* Müller, Kunze, 1822  
**Cyrtoscydmini** Schaufuss, 1889  
**Nevraphes** Thomson, 1859  
*angulatus* (Müller, Kunze, 1822)  
*elongatulus* (Müller, Kunze, 1822)  
**Scydmorphes** Reitter, 1891  
*helvolus* (Schaum, 1844)  
*sparshalli* (Denny, 1825)  
**Stenichnus** Thomson, 1859  
*collaris* (Müller, Kunze, 1822)  
*foveola* Rey, 1888  
*godarti* (Latreille, 1806)  
*scutellaris* (Müller, Kunze, 1822)  
**Microscydmus** Saulcy, Croissandeau, 1893  
*minimus* (Chaudoir, 1845)  
**Euconnus** Thomson, 1859  
*claviger* (Müller, Kunze, 1822)  
*denticornis* (Müller, Kunze, 1822)  
*fimetarius* (Chaudoir, 1845)  
*hirticollis* (Illiger, 1798)  
*maklinii* (Mannerheim, 1844)  
*wetterhallii* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
**Scydmaenini** Leach, 1815  
**Scydmaenus** Latreille, 1802  
*hellwigii* (Herbst, 1792)  
*rufus* Müller, Kunze, 1822  
*tarsatus* Müller, Kunze, 1822  
**Agyrtidae** Thomson, 1859  
**Pterolomatinae** Thomson, 1862 sensu  
 Perkovskij, 2000  
**Pterolomatini** Thomson, 1862  
**Pteroloma** Gyllenhal, 1827  
 — *forsstroemii* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
     *brunnea* (Fischer von Waldheim, 1828)  
**Silphidae** Latreille, 1807  
**Nicrophorinae** Kirby, 1837  
**Nicrophorini** Kirby, 1837  
**Nicrophorus** Fabricius, 1775  
*interruptus* Stephens, 1830  
     *fossor* Erichson, 1837  
     *germanicus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
 Note: This very rare species is only known from a few localities in western Latvia. North border of main distribution area.  
     *humator* (Gleditsch, 1767)  
     *investigator* Zetterstedt, 1824  
     *sepultor* Charpentier, 1825  
     *vespillo* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
     *vespilloides* Herbst, 1783  
**Silphinae** Latreille, 1807  
**Necrodes** Leach, 1815  
*littoralis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Thanatophilus** Leach, 1815  
*dispar* (Herbst, 1793)  
*rugosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*sinuatus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
**Oiceoptoma** Leach, 1815  
*thoracica* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Aclypea** Reitter, 1884  
*opaca* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*undata* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
**Dendroxena** Motschulsky, 1858  
*quadrimaculata* (Scopoli, 1772)  
     *quadripunctata* (Linnaeus, 1761 nec L., 1758)  
 Note: Officially protected species in Latvia.  
**Silpha** Linnaeus, 1758  
*carinata* Herbst, 1783  
 Note: Insufficiently known species, probably rare, recorded from only a few localities.  
*obscura* Linnaeus, 1758  
*tristis* Illiger, 1798  
**Phosphuga** Leach, 1817  
*atrata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Staphylinidae** Latreille, 1802  
**Staphylininae** Latreille, 1802  
**Staphylinini** Latreille, 1802  
**Erichsonius** Fauvel, 1874  
*cinerascens* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
**Gabrius** Stephens, 1833  
*appendiculatus* Sharp, 1910  
     *subnigritulus* Reitter, 1909  
*breviventer* Sperk, 1835  
     *coxalus* (Hochhuth, 1871)  
     *hublei* Coiffait, Seegers, 1985  
     *pennatus* Sharp, 1910  
*nigritulus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*osseticus* (Kolenati, 1846)  
     *vernalis* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*splendidulus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*trossulus* (Nordmann, 1837)  
*velox* Sharp, 1910

**Rabigus** Mulsant, Rey, 1876

*tenuis* (Fabricius, 1792)

**Bisnius** Leach, 1829

*cephalotes* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*finetarius* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*nigriventris* (Thomson, 1867)

*puella* (Nordmann, 1837)

*sordidus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*subuliformis* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*fuscus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

**Philonthus** Curtis, 1829

*addendus* Sharp, 1867

– *aerosus* Kiesenwetter, 1851

*albipes* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*alpinus* Eppelsheim, 1875

*atratus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*carbonarius* (Gravenhorst, 1810)

*variatus* (Gyllenhal, 1810)

*coerulescens* Boisduval, Lacordaire, 1835

*cognatus* (Stephens, 1832)

*fuscipennis* (Mannerheim, 1830)

*concinus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*coprophilus* (Jarrige, 1949)

*corvinus* Erichson, 1839

*cruentatus* (Gmelin, 1790)

*cyanipennis* (Fabricius, 1792)

*debilis* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*decorus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*discoideus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*ebeninus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*fumarius* (Gravenhorst, 1806)

*intermedius* (Boisduval, Lacordaire, 1835)

*laevicollis* (Boisduval, Lacordaire, 1835)

*laminatus* (Creutzer, 1799)

*lepidus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*longicornis* (Stephens, 1832)

*mannerheimi* Fauvel, 1869

*marginatus* (Ström, 1768)

*micans* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*micantoides* (G. Benick, Lohse, 1956)

*montivagus* Heer, 1838

Note: Record needs confirmation.

*nigrita* (Gravenhorst, 1806)

*nitidulus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*nitidus* (Fabricius, 1787)

*parvicornis* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*agilis* (Gravenhorst, 1806)

*politus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*punctus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*quisquiliarius* (Gyllenhal, 1810)

*putzhi* (Korge, 1964)

*rectangulus* Sharp, 1874

*rotundicollis* (Ménétriés, 1832)

*rubripennis* (Stephens, 1832)

*fulvipes* (Fabricius, 1793)

*rufipes* (Stephens, 1832)

*immundus* (Gyllenhal, 1810)

*sanguinolentus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*splendens* (Fabricius, 1792)

*succicola* Thomson, 1860

*temporalis* Mulsant, Rey, 1853

*tenuicornis* Mulsant, Rey, 1853

*carbonarius* (Gravenhorst, 1810)

*umbratilis* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*varians* (Paykull, 1789)

*ventralis* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

– *virgo* Gravenhorst, 1802

**Neobisnius** Ganglbauer, 1895

– *procerulus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*villosulus* (Stephens, 1833)

**Remus** Holme, 1837

*sericeus* Holme, 1837

**Dinothenarus** Thomson, 1858

*pubescens* (DeGeer, 1774)

**Ontholestes** Ganglbauer, 1895

*haroldi* Eppelsheim, 1882

*murinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*dieckmanni* Smetana, 1958

*tesselatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)

**Emus** Samouelle, 1819

*hirtus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Platydracus** Thomson, 1858

*chalcocephalus* (Fabricius, 1801)

*fulvipes* (Scopoli, 1763)

*latebricola* (Gravenhorst, 1806)

*stercorarius* (Olivier, 1795)

**Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758

*caesareus* Cederhjelm, 1798

*dimidiaticornis* Gemminger, 1851

*erythropterus* Linnaeus, 1758

**Ocypus** Samouelle, 1819

*aeneocephalus* (DeGeer, 1774)

*brunnipes* (Fabricius, 1781)

*fulvipennis* Erichson, 1840

*fuscatus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*nitens* (Schrank, 1781)

*nero* (Faldermann, 1835)

*ophthalmicus ophthalmicus* (Scopoli, 1763)

*picipennis picipennis* (Fabricius, 1792)

– *sericeicollis* Ménétriés, 1832

*cupreus* (Rossi, 1790)

**Tasgius** Stephens, 1829

*ater* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*globulifer* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*melanarius* Heer, 1839  
*pedator* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
***Creophilus*** Samouelle, 1819  
*maxillosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
***Heterothops*** Stephens, 1829  
*dissimilis* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*praevius* Erichson, 1840  
*quadripunctulus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
***Euryporus*** Erichson, 1839  
*picipes* (Paykull, 1800)  
***Velleius*** Samouelle, 1819  
*dilatatus* (Fabricius, 1787)  
 Note: Officially protected species in Latvia;  
 also included on the list of indicator species of  
 natural forest habitats.  
***Quedius*** Stephens, 1829  
*boops* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*brevicornis* Thomson, 1860  
*brevis* Erichson, 1840  
*cinctus* (Paykull, 1790)  
*cruentus* (Olivier, 1795)  
*curtipennis* Bernhauer, 1908  
*fulgidus* (Fabricius, 1793)  
     *assimilis* (Nordmann, 1837)  
*fuliginosus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*levicollis* (Brullé, 1832)  
     *tristis* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*limbatus* (Heer, 1839)  
     *limbatoides* Coiffait, 1963  
*longicornis* Kraatz, 1857  
*lucidulus* Erichson, 1840  
*maurus* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1830)  
*mesomelinus mesomelinus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*microps* (Gravenhorst, 1847)  
*molochinus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*nigriceps* Kraatz, 1857  
*nitipennis* (Stephens, 1833)  
*ochripennis* (Ménétriés, 1832)  
*paradisiannus* (Heer, 1839)  
 Note: Record needs confirmation.  
*picipes* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
*plagiatus* (Mannerheim, 1843)  
*plancus* Erichson, 1840  
*riparius* Kellner, 1843  
*scitus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*umbrinus* Erichson, 1839  
     *pseudoumbrinus* Lohse, 1958  
*vexans* Eppelsheim, 1881  
*xanthopus* Erichson, 1839

***Acylophorus*** Nordmann, 1837  
*glaberrimus* (Herbst, 1784)  
**Xantholinini** Erichson, 1839  
***Leptacinus*** Erichson, 1839  
*batychrus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*formicetorum* Märkel, 1841  
*intermedius* Donisthorpe, 1936  
*pusillus* (Stephens, 1833)  
     *linearis* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
 — *othioides* Baudi di Selve, 1869  
*sulcifrons* (Stephens, 1833)  
     *ops* Coiffait, 1956  
***Phacophallus*** Coiffait, 1956  
*parumpunctatus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
***Gauropterus*** Thomson, 1856  
*fulgidus* (Fabricius, 1787)  
***Gyrophypnus*** Mannerheim, 1830  
*angustatus* Stephens, 1833  
     *scoticus* (Joy, 1913)  
*fracticornis* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
***Nudobius*** Thomson, 1860  
*lentus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
***Hypnogyra*** Casey, 1906  
*glabra* (Nordmann, 1837)  
     *angularis* (Ganglbauer, 1895)  
***Xantholinus*** Dejean, 1821  
*distans distans* Mulsant, Rey, 1853  
*laevigatus* Jakobson, 1847  
     *clairei* Coiffait, 1956  
*linearis* (Olivier, 1795)  
*longiventris* Heer, 1839  
     *sejugatus* G.Benick, 1953  
*relucens* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*tricolor* (Fabricius, 1787)  
**Othiini** Thomson, 1859  
***Othius*** Stephens, 1839  
*angustus* Stephens, 1833  
*punctulatus* (Goeze, 1777)  
*subuliformis* Stephens, 1832  
     *myrmecophilus* Kiesenwetter, 1843  
***Atrecus*** Jacquelin du Val, 1856  
*affinis* (Paykull, 1789)  
*longiceps* (Fauvel, 1872)  
*pilicornis* (Paykull, 1790)  
***Paederinae*** Fleming, 1821  
***Paederus*** Fabricius, 1775  
*brevipennis* Lacordaire, 1835  
*fuscipes* Curtis, 1826  
*littoralis* Gravenhorst, 1802  
*riparius* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
***Astenus*** Stephens, 1833

- gracilis* (Paykull, 1789)  
*procerus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
     *filiformis* (Latreille, 1806)  
*pulchellus* (Heer, 1839)  
**Rugilus** Samouelle, 1819  
*erichsoni* (Fauvel, 1867)  
*fragilis* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
     *angustatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
     *scutellatus* (Motschulsky, 1858)  
*orbiculatus* (Paykull, 1789)  
*rufipes* Germar, 1836  
*similis* (Erichson, 1839)  
**Sunius** Stephens, 1829  
*melanocephalus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
**Pseudomedon** Mulsant, Rey, 1877  
*obscurellus* (Erichson, 1840)  
*obsoletus* (Nordmann, 1837)  
**Lithocharis** Dejean, 1833  
*ochracea* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
**Scopaeus** Erichson, 1840  
*laevigatus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*pusillus* Kiesenwetter, 1843  
**Lathrobium** Gravenhorst, 1802  
*brunnipes* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*dilutum* Erichson, 1839  
     *microps* L.Benick, 1942  
*elongatum* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*fovulum* Stephens, 1833  
*fulvipenne* Gravenhorst, 1806  
     *muelleri* Bernhauer, 1899  
*impressum* Heer, 1841  
     *filiforme* Gravenhorst, 1806  
*laevipenne* Heer, 1839  
*longulum* Gravenhorst, 1802  
     *patris* G.Benick, 1950  
*pallidipenne* Hochhuth, 1851  
     *ripicola* Czwalina, 1888  
*rufipenne* Gyllenhal, 1813  
*volgense* Hochhuth, 1851  
     *geminum* Kraatz, 1857  
**Lobrathium** Mulsant, Rey, 1878  
*multipunctum* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
**Tetartopeus** Czwalina, 1888  
*quadratus* (Paykull, 1789)  
*scutellaris* (Nordmann, 1837)  
*terminatus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*zetterstedti* (Rye, 1872)  
**Ochtheophilum** Stephens, 1829  
*fracticorne* (Paykull, 1800)  
**Euasthetinae** Thomson, 1859  
**Edaphus** Motschulsky, 1857  
*beszedesi* Reitter, 1914  
     *bluehweissi* Scheerpeltz, 1936  
**Euaesthetus** Gravenhorst, 1806  
*bipunctatus* (Ljungh, 1804)  
*ruficapillus* Lacordaire, 1835  
**Steninae** McLeay, 1825  
**Stenus** Latreille, 1796  
*ageus* Casey, 1884  
     *gerhardti* L.Benick, 1915  
*argus* Gravenhorst, 1802  
*ater* Mannerheim, 1830  
*atratus* Erichson, 1839  
*bifoveolatus* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*biguttatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*bimaculatus* Gyllenhal, 1810  
*binotatus* Ljungh, 1804  
*bohemicus* Machulka, 1947  
*boops* Ljungh, 1804  
*brevipennis* Thomson, 1851  
*brunnipes* Stephens, 1833  
*calcaratus* W.Scriba, 1864  
*canaliculatus* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*carbonarius* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*cautus* Erichson, 1839  
     *vafellus* Erichson, 1839  
*cicindeloides* (Schaller, 1783)  
*circularis* Gravenhorst, 1802  
*clavicornis* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*comma* LeConte, 1863  
     *bipunctatus* Erichson, 1839  
*crassus* Stephens, 1833  
*eumerus* Kiesenwetter, 1850  
*europaeus* Puthz, 1966  
     *cautus* Puthz, 1966 nec Erichson, 1839  
*excubitor* Erichson, 1839  
     *rossicus* Bernhauer, 1903  
*flavipalpis* Thomson, 1860  
*flavipes* Stephens, 1833  
*fornicatus* Stephens, 1833  
*fulvicornis* Stephens, 1833  
*fuscipes* Gravenhorst, 1802  
*geniculatus* Gravenhorst, 1806  
*guttula* P.W.J.Müller, 1821  
*humilis* Erichson, 1839  
*impressus* Germar, 1824  
*incanus* Erichson, 1839  
*incrassatus* Erichson, 1839  
*juno* (Paykull, 1789)  
*latifrons* Erichson, 1839  
*longipes* Heer, 1839  
 Note: North border of main distribution area.

*longitarsis* Thomson, 1851  
*lustrator* Erichson, 1839  
*melanarius* Stephens, 1833  
*melanopus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*mendicus* Erichson, 1840  
 Note: North border of main distribution area.  
*morio* Gravenhorst, 1806  
*nanus* Stephens, 1833  
*nigritulus* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*nitens* Stephens, 1833  
*ochropus* Kiesenwetter, 1858  
     *erichsoni* Rye, 1864  
*opticus* Gravenhorst, 1806  
*pallipes* Gravenhorst, 1802  
*pallitarsis* Stephens, 1833  
*palposus* Zetterstedt, 1828  
*proditor* Erichson, 1839  
*providus* Erichson, 1839  
     *rogeri* Kraatz, 1857  
*pubescens* Stephens, 1833  
*pumilio* Erichson, 1839  
*pusillus* Stephens, 1833  
     *exiguus* Erichson, 1840  
*ruralis* Erichson, 1840  
*scabriculus* J.R.Sahlberg, 1876  
*scrutator* Erichson, 1840  
*similis* (Herbst, 1784)  
*sylvester* Erichson, 1839  
*tarsalis* Ljungh, 1804  
*umbratilis* Casey, 1884  
***Dianous*** Samouelle, 1819  
*coerulescens* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
**Oxyporinae** Fleming, 1821  
***Oxyporus*** Fabricius, 1775  
*mannerheimii* Gyllenhal, 1827  
 Note: Officially protected species in Latvia.  
*maxillosus* Fabricius, 1792  
*rufus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Proteininae** Erichson, 1839  
***Megarthus*** Curtis, 1829  
*denticollis* (Beck, 1817)  
*depressus* (Paykull, 1789)  
*hemipterus* (Illiger, 1794)  
*nitidulus* Kraatz, 1858  
***Proteinus*** Latreille, 1796  
*atomarius* Erichson, 1840  
*brachypterus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*laevigatus* Hochhuth, 1871  
**Omaliini** McLeay, 1825  
***Eusphalerum*** Kraatz, 1857

*lapponicum* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
*longipenne* (Erichson, 1839)  
*luteum* (Marsham, 1802)  
     *ophthalmicum* (Paykull, 1800)  
*minutum* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*primulae* (Stephens, 1834)  
***Acrulia*** Thomson, 1858  
*inflata* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
***Pycnoglypta*** Thomson, 1858  
*lurida* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
***Phyllodrepa*** Thomson, 1859  
*floralis* (Paykull, 1789)  
*ioptera* (Stephens, 1834)  
*linearis* (Zetterstedt, 1828)  
     *scabriuscula* (Kraatz, 1857)  
*melanocephala* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*nigra* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
***Hapalaraea*** Thomson, 1858  
*pygmaea* (Paykull, 1800)  
***Omaliium*** Gravenhorst, 1802  
*caesum* Gravenhorst, 1806  
*excavatum* Stephens, 1834  
*rivulare* (Paykull, 1789)  
***Phloeostiba*** Thomson, 1858  
*lapponica* (Zetterstedt, 1838)  
*plana* (Paykull, 1792)  
***Phloeonomus*** Heer, 1839  
*pusillus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*sjoebergi* Strand, 1937  
**Anthophagini** Thomson, 1859  
***Xylodromus*** Heer, 1839  
*brunneipennis* (Stephens, 1832)  
*depressus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
***Orochares*** Kraatz, 1858  
*angustatus* (Erichson, 1840)  
***Deliphrum*** Erichson, 1839  
*tectum* (Paykull, 1789)  
***Deliphrosoma*** Reitter, 1909  
*macrocephalum* (Eppelsheim, 1873)  
     *pechlaneri* Lohse, 1963  
 Note: North border of main distribution area.  
***Anthobium*** Samouelle, 1819  
*atrocephalum* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*melanocephalum* (Illiger, 1794)  
***Olophrum*** Erichson, 1839  
*assimile* (Paykull, 1800)  
*boreale* (Paykull, 1792)  
     *florae* Scheerpeltz, 1929  
*piceum* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
***Acidota*** Stephens, 1829  
*crenata* (Fabricius, 1792)

- cruentata* Mannerheim, 1830  
***Lesteva*** Latreille, 1796  
*longoelytrata* (Goeze, 1777)  
*pubescens* Mannerheim, 1830  
***Geodromius*** Redtenbacher, 1856  
*plagiatus* (Fabricius, 1798)  
***Anthophagus*** Gravenhorst, 1802  
*angusticollis* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
*caraboides* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*omalinus* Zetterstedt, 1828  
***Coryphiini*** Portevin, 1929  
***Coryphium*** Stephens, 1834  
*angusticolle* Stephens, 1834  
*letzneri* Schwarz, 1873  
***Oxytelinae*** Fleming, 1821  
***Coprophilini*** Erichson, 1839  
***Syntomium*** Curtis, 1828  
*aeneum* (P.W.J.Müller, 1821)  
***Deleaster*** Erichson, 1839  
*dichrous* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
***Coprophilus*** Latreille, 1829  
*striatulum* (Fabricius, 1792)  
***Manda*** Blackwelder, 1952  
*mandibularis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
***Oxytelini*** Fleming, 1821  
***Carpelimus*** Kirby, 1819  
*bilineatus* Stephens, 1834  
*corticinus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*despectus* (Baudi di Selve, 1869)  
*elongatulus* (Erichson, 1839)  
*erichsoni* (Sharp, 1871)  
*augustae* (Bernhauer, 1901)  
– *exiguus* (Erichson, 1839)  
*foveolatus* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1832)  
– *fuliginosus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*gracilis* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
*graciliformis* Konzelmann, Lohse, 1981  
*heidenreichi* (L.Benick, 1934)  
*impressus* (Lacordaire, 1835)  
*lindrothi* (Palm, 1942)  
*manchuricus subtilicornis* (Roubal, 1946)  
*pusillus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*lindbergi* (Scheerpeltz, 1937)  
*rivularis* (Motschulsky, 1860)  
*subterraneus* Smetana, 1960  
***Aploderus*** Stephens, 1833  
*caelatus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
– *caesus* (Erichson, 1839)  
***Oxytelus*** Gravenhorst, 1802  
*fulvipes* Erichson, 1839  
*intricatus* Erichson, 1840  
*laqueatus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*piceus* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*politus* Erichson, 1840  
*sculptus* Gravenhorst, 1806  
***Anotylus*** Thomson, 1859  
*affinis* (Czwalina, 1870)  
*clypeonitens* (Pandellé, 1867)  
*complanatus* (Erichson, 1839)  
*chilensis* Coiffait, Saiz, 1968  
*ixellensis* (Dvorak, 1954)  
*fairmairei* (Pandellé, 1867)  
*hamatus* Fairmaire, Laboulbène, 1856  
*insecatus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*inustus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*excavatus* (Motschulsky, 1857)  
*maritimus* (Thomson, 1861)  
*perrisi* (Fauvel, 1862)  
*nitidulus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*borealis* (Motschulsky, 1860)  
*rugifrons* (Hochhuth, 1849)  
*rugosus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*sculpturatus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*tetracarinatus* (Block, 1799)  
***Platystethus*** Mannerheim, 1830  
*arenarius* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*cornutus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*nitens* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1832)  
*nodifrons* Mannerheim, 1830  
***Bledius*** Samouelle, 1819  
*atricapillus* Williams, 1929  
*praetermissus* Williams, 1929  
*crassicollis* Lacordaire, 1835  
*cribricollis* Heer, 1839  
*dama jutlandensis* Herman, 1986  
*defensus* Fauvel, 1879  
*denticollis* Fauvel, 1872  
*dissimilis* Erichson, 1840  
*erraticus* Erichson, 1839  
*femoralis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*fergussoni* Joy, 1912  
*arenarius* (Paykull, 1800)  
*filipes* Sharp, 1911  
*frater* Kraatz, 1858  
*gallicus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*fracticornis* (Paykull, 1790)  
*littoralis* Heer, 1839  
*longulus* Erichson, 1839  
*nanus* Erichson, 1840  
*opacus* (Block, 1799)  
*subsinuatus* Mulsant, Rey, 1878  
*pallipes* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*larseni* Hansen, 1940



- subterraneus* Erichson, 1839  
*talpa* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
*terebrans* (Schiödte, 1866)  
*tibialis* Heer, 1839  
*tricornis* (Herbst, 1784)  
*vilis* Mäklin, 1876  
**Phloeochaerinae** Erichson, 1839  
**Phloeocharis** Mannerheim, 1830  
*subtilissima* Mannerheim, 1830  
**Habrocerinae** Mulsant, Rey, 1875  
**Habrocerus** Erichson, 1839  
*capillaricornis* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
**Trichophyinae** Thomson, 1859  
**Trichophya** Mannerheim, 1830  
*pilicornis* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
**Tachyporinae** McLeay, 1825  
**Bolitobiini** Horn, 1877  
**Mycetoporus** Mannerheim, 1830  
*clavicornis* (Stephens, 1832)  
*dispersus* Schülke, Kocian, 2000  
*glaber* (Sperk, 1835)  
*lepidus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
     *brunneus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*longulus* Mannerheim, 1830  
 — *nigricollis* (Stephens, 1835)  
     *splendens* (Marsham, 1802)  
*punctus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*rufescens* (Stephens, 1832)  
**Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829  
*bergrothi* (Hellén, 1925)  
*longicorne* (Mäklin, 1847)  
*splendidum* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
**Bryoporus** Kraatz, 1857  
*rugipennis* (Pandellé, 1869)  
**Lordithon** Thomson, 1859  
*exoletus* (Erichson, 1839)  
*lunulatus* (Linnaeus, 1760)  
*pulchellus* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
*speciosus* (Erichson, 1839)  
*thoracicus* (Fabricius, 1776)  
*trimaculatus* (Fabricius, 1793)  
*trinotatus* (Erichson, 1839)  
**Bolitobius** Leach, 1819  
*castaneus* (Stephens, 1832)  
*cingulatus* Mannerheim, 1830  
**Parabolitobius** Li, Zhao, Sakei, 2000  
*formosus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
**Tachyporini** McLeay, 1825  
**Sepedophilus** Gistel, 1856  
*bipunctatus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
 — *bipustulatus* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*constans* (Fowler, 1888)  
     *stoeckli* (Lokay, 1913)  
*immaculatus* (Stephens, 1832)  
*littoreus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*pedicularius* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*testaceus* (Fabricius, 1793)  
*wankowiczi* Pandellé, 1969  
**Tachyporus** Gravenhorst, 1802  
*abdominalis* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*atriceps* Stephens, 1832  
*chrysomelinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*corpulentus* J.R.Sahlberg, 1876  
*hypnorum* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*nitidulus* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*obtusus* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*pallidus* Sharp, 1871  
     *scutellaris* Rye, 1871  
*pusillus* Gravenhorst, 1806  
     *macropterus* Stephens, 1832  
*pulchellus* Mannerheim, 1843  
*quadriscopulatus* Pandellé, 1869  
*ruficollis* Gravenhorst, 1802  
*scitulus* Erichson, 1839  
*solutus* Erichson, 1839  
*transversalis* Gravenhorst, 1806  
**Lamprinodes** Luze, 1901  
*saginitus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
**Lamprinus** Heer, 1839  
*erythropterus* (Panzer, 1796)  
**Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802  
*bipustulatus* (Fabricius, 1793)  
*corticinus* Gravenhorst, 1802  
*elongatus* Gyllenhal, 1810  
     *ochsi* Coiffait, 1954  
*fimetarius* Gravenhorst, 1802  
*humeralis* Gravenhorst, 1802  
*laticollis* Gravenhorst, 1802  
*lignorum* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*marginatus* (Fabricius, 1793)  
*marginellus* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*pallipes* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*proximus* Kraatz, 1855  
*rufipennis* Gyllenhal, 1810  
*signatus* Gravenhorst, 1802  
     *rufipes* auct. nec Linnaeus, 1758  
*subterraneus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Coproporus** Kraatz, 1858  
*heterocerus* Fauvel, 1898  
**Cilea** Jacquelin du Val, 1856  
*silphoides* (Linnaeus, 1767)

- Aleocharinae** Fleming, 1821  
**Aleocharini** Fleming, 1821  
*Aleochara* Gravenhorst, 1802  
*bilineata* Gyllenhal, 1810  
*binotata* Kraatz, 1856  
*bipustulata* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*brevipennis* Gravenhorst, 1806  
*curtula* (Goeze, 1777)  
*fumata* Gravenhorst, 1802  
*inconspicua* Aubé, 1850  
*intricata* Mannerheim, 1830  
*laevigata* Gyllenhal, 1810  
*lanuginosa* Gravenhorst, 1802  
*moerens* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*sanguinea* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*sparsa* Heer, 1839  
*tristis* Gravenhorst, 1806  
**Tinotus** Sharp, 1883  
*morion* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
**Oxypodini** Thomson, 1859  
**Oxypoda** Mannerheim, 1830  
*abdominalis* Mannerheim, 1830  
*acuminata* (Stephens, 1832)  
*alternans* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*brachyptera* (Stephens, 1832)  
*difficilis* Roubal, 1931  
*brevicornis* (Stephens, 1832)  
*carnica* Scheerpeltz, 1956  
*umbrata* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
*elongatula* Aubé, 1850  
– *exoleta* Erichson, 1839  
*bavarica* Scheerpeltz, 1956  
*huetheri* Scheerpeltz, 1956  
*flavicornis* Kraatz, 1856  
*amoena* Fairmaire, Laboulbène, 1856  
*formiceticola* Märkel, 1841  
*funebri* Kraatz, 1856  
*haemorrhoea* Mannerheim, 1830  
*opaca* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*togata* Erichson, 1837  
*vittata* Märkel, 1842  
**Hygropora** Kraatz, 1856  
*cunctans* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Ocyusa** Kraatz, 1856  
*maura* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Calodera** Mannerheim, 1830  
*aethiops* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*nigrita* Mannerheim, 1830  
*riparia* Erichson, 1837  
*rubens* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Parocyusa** Bernhauer, 1902  
*rubicunda* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Ischnoglossa** Kraatz, 1856  
*prolixa* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
**Dexiogyia** Thomson, 1858  
*corticina* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Thiasophila** Kraatz, 1856  
*angulata* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Crataraea** Thomson, 1858  
*suturalis* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
**Haploglossa** Kraatz, 1856  
*gentilis* (Märkel, 1844)  
– *marginalis* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*picipennis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*villosula* (Stephens, 1832)  
*pulla* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
**Ocalea** Erichson, 1837  
*badia* Erichson, 1837  
*picata* (Stephens, 1832)  
**Ilyobates** Kraatz, 1856  
*nigricollis* (Paykull, 1800)  
*hoelzeli* Scheerpeltz, 1947  
**Amarochara** Thomson, 1858  
*forticornis* (Lacordaire, 1835)  
**Phloeopora** Erichson, 1837  
*corticalis* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
**Dinarda** Samouelle, 1819  
*dentata* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*hagensii* Wasmann, 1889  
*maerkelii* Kiesenwetter, 1843  
**Meotica** Mulsant, Rey, 1873  
*filiformis* (Motschulsky, 1860)  
*apicalis* G.Benick, 1954  
*bohemica* G.Benick, 1954  
*capitalis* Mulsant, Rey, 1873  
*ermischi* G.Benick, 1954  
*foveolata* G.Benick, 1954  
*globulosa* G.Benick, 1954  
*hoelzeli* G.Benick, 1954  
*orbicularis* G.Benick, 1954  
*soniae* Bondroit, 1913  
**Apimela** Mulsant, Rey, 1874  
*mulsanti* (Ganglbauer, 1895)  
*pallens* (Mulsant, Rey, 1852)  
**Athetini** Casey, 1910  
**Dasygnypeta** Lohse, 1974  
– *velata* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Thinonoma** Thomson, 1859  
*atra* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
**Ischnopoda** Stephens, 1835  
*coarctata* (Erichson, 1837)  
*constricta* (Erichson, 1837)  
*leucopus* (Marsham, 1802)

- scitula* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Brachyusa** Mulsant, Rey, 1874  
*concolor* (Erichson, 1839)  
**Schistoglossa** Kraatz, 1856  
*gemina* (Erichson, 1837)  
*viduata* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Aloconota** Thomson, 1858  
*debilicornis* (Erichson, 1839)  
*gregaria* (Erichson, 1839)  
*languida* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Amidobia** Thomson, 1858  
*talpa* (Heer, 1841)  
**Liogluta** Thomson, 1858  
*longiuscula* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*microptera* Thomson, 1867  
*oblongiuscula* (Sharp, 1869)  
**Geostiba** Thomson, 1858  
*circellaris* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
**Dadobia** Thomson, 1856  
*immersa* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Plataraea** Thomson, 1858  
*brunnea* (Fabricius, 1798)  
**Atheta** Thomson, 1858  
*aeneicollis* (Sharp, 1869)  
*basicornis* (Mulsant, Rey, 1852)  
*britteni* Joy, 1913  
*brunneipennis* (Thomson, 1852)  
*cadaverina* (Brisout de Barneville, 1860)  
*castanoptera* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
*crassicornis* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*repanda* (Mulsant, Rey, 1874)  
*cauta* (Erichson, 1837)  
*celata* (Erichson, 1837)  
*dadopora* Thomson, 1867  
*debilis* (Erichson, 1837)  
*elongatula* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*euryptera* (Stephens, 1832)  
*flavipes* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*wasserburgeri* Bernhauer, 1931  
*fungi* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*beskidica* (Pacenik, 1999)  
*forestica* (Pacenik, 1999)  
*otrytica* (Pacenik, 1999)  
— *fungicola* (Thomson, 1852)  
*gagatina* (Baudi di Selve, 1848)  
*graminicola* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*grisea* (Thomson, 1852)  
*hygrobia* (Thomson, 1856)  
*laevana* (Mulsant, Rey, 1852)  
*longicornis* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*luridipennis* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
— *luteipes* (Erichson, 1837)  
*malleus* Joy, 1913  
*hygrobia* auct. nec (Thomson, 1856)  
*melanaria* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
*melanocera* (Thomson, 1856)  
*nigricornis* (Thomson, 1852)  
*nigritula* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*obtusangula* Joy, 1913  
*occulta* (Erichson, 1837)  
*orbata* (Erichson, 1837)  
*orphana* (Erichson, 1837)  
*parca* (Mulsant, Rey, 1874)  
*picipes* (Thomson, 1856)  
*pilicornis* (Thomson, 1852)  
*ravilla* (Erichson, 1839)  
*setigera* (Sharp, 1869)  
*sodalis* (Erichson, 1837)  
*subsinuata* (Erichson, 1839)  
*subtilis* (W.Scriba, 1866)  
*terminalis* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*triangulum* (Kraatz, 1856)  
*trinotata* (Kraatz, 1856)  
*volans* (W.Scriba, 1859)  
*zosteræ* (Thomson, 1856)  
**Dinaraea** Thomson, 1858  
*aequata* (Erichson, 1837)  
*angustula* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
*hubenthalii* (Heymes, 1929)  
*linearis* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
**Lyprocorrhe** Thomson, 1859  
*anceps* (Erichson, 1837)  
**Nehemitropia** Lohse, 1971  
*lividipennis* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
*sordida* (Marsham, 1802)  
**Acrotona** Thomson, 1859  
*aterrima* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*muscorum* (Brisout de Barneville, 1860)  
*parvula* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
*pygmaea* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*sylvicola* (Kraatz, 1856)  
**Amischa** Thomson, 1858  
*analis* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
**Thamiaraea** Thomson, 1858  
*cinnamomea* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
**Falagriini** Mulsant, Rey, 1873  
**Falagria** Samouelle, 1819  
*caesa* (Erichson, 1837)  
*sulcatula* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
**Cordalia** Jacobs, 1925  
*obscura* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

*Anaulacaspis* Ganglbauer, 1895  
*nigra* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
**Lomechusini** Fleming, 1821  
**Drusilla** Samouelle, 1819  
*canaliculata* (Fabricius, 1787)  
**Zyras** Stephens, 1835  
*cognatus* (Märkel, 1842)  
*collaris* (Paykull, 1800)  
*funestus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*humeralis* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*laticollis* (Märkel, 1844)  
*limbatus* (Paykull, 1789)  
*lugens* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
**Lomechusa** Gravenhorst, 1806  
*emarginata* (Paykull, 1789)  
*paradoxa* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
**Homalotini** Heer, 1839  
**Gyrophaena** Mannerheim, 1830  
*affinis* Mannerheim, 1830  
*angustata* (Stephens, 1832)  
*bihamata* Thomson, 1867  
*boleti* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*congrua* Erichson, 1837  
*fasciata* (Marsham, 1802)  
*gentilis* Erichson, 1839  
*joyi* Wandler, 1924  
*minima* Erichson, 1837  
*nana* (Paykull, 1800)  
*poweri* Crotch, 1866  
**Encephalus** Kirby, 1832  
*complicans* Kirby, 1832  
**Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1830  
*lucida* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
*mulstanti* Sharp, 1875  
*obliqua* Erichson, 1837  
*pulchra* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*lunulata* (Paykull, 1789)  
**Leptusa** Kraatz, 1856  
*fumida* (Erichson, 1839)  
*norvegica* Strand, 1941  
*pulchella* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
*ruficollis* (Erichson, 1839)  
**Euryusa** Erichson, 1837  
*castanoptera* Kraatz, 1856  
**Anomagnathus** Solier, 1849  
*cuspidatus* (Erichson, 1839)  
**Homalota** Mannerheim, 1830  
*plana* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
**Cyphaea** Fauvel, 1863  
*curtula* (Erichson, 1837)

**Placusini** Mulsant, Rey, 1871  
**Placusa** Erichson, 1837  
*atrata* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
*incompleta* Sjöberg, 1934  
*tachyporoides* (Waltl, 1838)  
**Autaliini** Thomson, 1859  
**Autalia** Samouelle, 1819  
*impressa* (Olivier, 1795)  
*brevicornis* Blair, 1944  
*puncticollis* Sharp, 1864  
*rivularis* (Gravenhorst, 1802)  
**Hygronomini** Thomson, 1859  
**Hygronoma** Erichson, 1837  
*dimidiata* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
**Hypocyphtini** Laporte de Castelnau, 1835  
**Holobus** Solier, 1849  
*flavicornis* (Boisduval, Lacordaire, 1835)  
**Oligota** Mannerheim, 1830  
*inflata* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
*pusillima* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
**Cypha** Samouelle, 1819  
*discoidea* (Erichson, 1839)  
*imitator* (Luze, 1902)  
*laeviuscula* (Mannerheim, 1830)  
*seminulum* (Erichson, 1839)  
**Myllaenini** Ganglbauer, 1895  
**Myllaena** Erichson, 1837  
*brevicornis* (Matthews, 1838)  
*dubia* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
*intermedia* Erichson, 1837  
*minuta* (Gravenhorst, 1806)  
**Gymnusini** Heer, 1839  
**Gymnusa** Gravenhorst, 1806  
*brevicollis* (Paykull, 1800)  
**Deinopsini** Sharp, 1883  
**Deinopsis** Matthews, 1838  
*erosa* (Stephens, 1832)  
**Micropeplinae** Leach, 1815  
**Micropeplus** Latreille, 1809  
*caelatus* Erichson, 1839  
*porcatus* (Paykull, 1789)  
*staphylinoides* (Marsham, 1802)  
**Scaphidiidae** Latreille, 1807  
**Scaphidiinae** Latreille, 1807  
**Scaphidium** Olivier, 1790  
*quadrinaculatum* Olivier, 1790  
**Scaphisominae** Casey, 1893  
**Scaphisoma** Leach, 1815  
*agaricinum* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*major* J.R.Sahlberg, 1889

*petzi* Csiki, 1908  
*podoces* Lundblad, 1952  
*pulicarium* (Rossi, 1792)  
*punctipenne* Petz, 1905  
*assimile assimile* Erichson, 1845  
*balcanicum* Tamanini, 1954  
*boleti boleti* (Panzer, 1793)  
     *robustior* Pic, 1905  
*boreale* Lundblad, 1952  
*inopinatum* Löbl, 1967  
*subalpinum subalpinum* Reitter, 1881  
**Pselaphidae** Latreille, 1802  
**Euplectinae** LeConte, 1861  
**Bibloporus** Thomson, 1859  
*bicolor* (Denny, 1825)  
**Biblopectus** Reitter, 1882  
*ambiguus* (Reichenbach, 1816)  
*pusillus* (Denny, 1825)  
*spinus* Raffray, 1914  
**Meliceria** Raffray, 1898  
*traegardhi* Palm, 1938  
 Note: This species is known from a few specimens from extreme SE part of Latvia situated at the border with Lithuania and Belarus'. Probably should be more widely distributed in old broad-leaved forests of Central and eastern Latvia.  
**Euplectus** Leach, 1817  
*duponti* Aubé, 1833  
*karsteni* (Reichenbach, 1816)  
*kirbii revelierei* Reitter, 1884  
 — *nanus* (Reichenbach, 1816)  
*punctatus* Mulsant, 1861  
*sanguineus* Denny, 1825  
*signatus* (Reichenbach, 1816)  
**Trinium** Aubé, 1833  
*brevicorne* (Reichenbach, 1816)  
**Batrisinae** Reitter, 1882  
**Batrisodes** Reitter, 1882  
*venustus* (Reichenbach, 1816)  
**Goniacerinae** Reitter, 1882  
**Bythinini** Raffray, 1890  
**Bryaxis** Kugelann, 1794  
*bulbifer* (Reichenbach, 1816)  
*curtisii* (Leach, 1817)  
*nigripennis* (Aubé, 1844)  
*puncticollis* (Denny, 1825)  
     *gracilipes* (Raffray, 1914)  
     *validus* (Aubé, 1844)  
**Tychini** Raffray, 1904  
**Tychus** Leach, 1817

*niger* (Paykull, 1800)  
**Brachyglutini** Raffray, 1904  
**Rybaxis** Saulcy, 1876  
*longicornis* (Leach, 1817)  
     *sanguinea* Leach, 1817 nec (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Brachygluta** Thomson, 1859  
*fossulata* (Reichenbach, 1816)  
*haematica sinuata* (Aubé, 1833)  
**Reichenbachia** Leach, 1826  
*juncorum* (Leach, 1817)  
**Trissemus** Jeannel, 1949  
*impressus* (Panzer, 1803)  
**Pselaphinae** Latreille, 1802  
**Pselaphini** Latreille, 1802  
**Pselaphaulax** Reitter, 1909  
*dresdensis* (Herbst, 1792)  
**Pselaphus** Herbst, 1792  
*heisei* Herbst, 1792  
**Tyrini** Reitter, 1882  
**Tyrus** Aubé, 1833  
*mucronatus* (Panzer, 1803)  
**Clavigerinae** Leach, 1815  
**Claviger** Preyssler, 1790  
*testaceus* Preyssler, 1790  
 Note: Insufficiently known species.  
**Scarabaeiformia**  
**Scarabaeoidea**  
**Lucanidae** Latreille, 1806  
**Syndesinae** McLeay, 1819  
**Sinodendron** Schneider, 1791  
*cylindricum* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Lucaninae** Latreille, 1806  
**Lucanus** Scopoli, 1763  
*cervus cervus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
     *americanus* Hope, Westwood, 1845  
     *antennatus* Rey, 1890  
     *armiger* Herbst, 1790  
     *capitalis* Möllenkamp, 1910  
     *capra* Olivier, 1789  
     *capreolus* Fuessly, 1775  
     *cornutus* (Dale, 1693)  
     *dorcas* O.F.Müller, 1776  
     *grandis* Haworth, 1807  
     *hircus* Herbst, 1790  
     *inermis* Marsham, 1802  
     *longipennis* Von Rothenburg, 1900  
     *lusitanicus* Hope, Westwood, 1845  
     *major* Burmeister, 1847  
     *microcephalus* Mulsant, 1842  
     *nigrinus* March, 1931  
     *ornatus* Bernau, 1929  
     *validus* Möllenkamp, 1912  
     *vicinus* Hope, Westwood, 1845

Note: The last known record is from the end of the 1960s from Ieriķi area (Gaujas National park, Central Latvia). There are also some unconfirmed records from W and E Latvia. North border of main distribution area. Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Dorcus** McLeay, 1819

*parallelipipedus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*bipunctatus* (Pontoppidan, 1765)

*bituberculatus* McLeay, 1819 nec Parry, 1864

*bituberculatus* Parry, 1864 nec McLeay, 1819

*capra* (Panzer, 1797)

*dama* (O.F.Müller, 1776)

*immaturus* Mulsant, 1842

*infractus* (Bergsträsser, 1778)

*punctatus* (Pontoppidan, 1763)

*tuberculatus* McLeay, 1819

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Platycerus** O.F.Müller, 1764

*caprea* (DeGeer, 1774)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

*caraboides caraboides* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*aeneus* (Weise, 1883)

*azurea* Dalla Torre, 1789

*carniolicus* (Roubal, 1919)

*coerulescens* (Udman, 1753)

*cribratus* (Mulsant, Rey, 1863)

*virescens* Mulsant, 1842

*viridiaeneus* Mulsant, 1842

*viridicollis* (Depoli, 1917)

*viridis* Dalla Torre, 1789

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Ceruchus** McLeay, 1819

*chrysomelinus* (Hochenwarth, 1785)

*piceus* (Bonsdorff, 1785)

*silesiacus* (Mergele, Dejean, 1837)

*sylvicola* (Mulsant, 1842)

*tarandus* (Panzer, 1789)

*tenebrioides* (Latreille, 1807)

*tenebroides* (Fabricius, 1787)

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Trogidae** McLeay, 1819

**Trox** Fabricius, 1775

*sabulosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*scaber* (Linnaeus, 1767)

**Geotrupidae** Latreille, 1806

**Bolboceratinae** Mulsant, 1842

**Odonteus** Samouelle, 1772

*armiger* (Scopoli, 1772)

**Geotrupinae** Latreille, 1806

**Anoplotrupes** Jekel, 1865

*stercorosus* (L.G.Scriba, 1791)

*sylvaticus* (Panzer, 1798)

**Geotrupes** (**Geotrupes** Latreille, 1796)

*mutator* (Marsham, 1802)

Note: Very rare species, known only from a few records during the last 100 years, mostly in the Eastern part of Latvia. North border of main distribution area.

*spiniger* (Marsham, 1802)

*stercorarius* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Trypocopriss** Motschulsky, 1859

*vernalis vernalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Typhaeus** (**Typhaeus** Leach, 1815)

– *typhoeus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Lethrinae** Mulsant, Rey, 1871

**Lethrus** (**Lethrus** Scopoli, 1777)

*apterus* (Laxmann, 1770)

Note: Scarce species with no confirmed records in last 100 years. North border of main distribution area.

**Scarabaeidae** Latreille, 1802

**Scarabaeinae** Latreille, 1802

**Ateuchetus** Bedel, 1892

– *laticollis* (Linnaeus, 1767)

**Copris** Geoffroy, 1762

*lunaris* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Caccobius** Thomson, 1859

*schreberi* (Linnaeus, 1767)

**Onthophagus** (**Palaeonthophagus** Zunino, 1979)

*coenobita* (Herbst, 1783)

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species with no confirmed records within the last 100 years.

*fracticornis* (Preyssler, 1790)

*gibbulus* (Pallas, 1781)

*austriacus* (Panzer, 1793)

*nuchicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*ovatus* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*vacca* (Linnaeus, 1767)

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species with no confirmed records in the last 100 years.

– *vitulus* (Fabricius, 1776)

**Onthophagus** (**Onthophagus** Latreille, 1802)

— *taurus* (Schreber, 1759)  
**Sisyphus** Latreille, 1807  
 — *schaefferi* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Aegialiinae** Lacordaire, 1856  
**Aegialia** Latreille, 1807  
*arenaria* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*sabuleti* (Panzer, 1797)  
*rufa* (Fabricius, 1792 nec DeGeer, 1778)  
     *rufina* Silfverberg, 1977  
     *spissipes* LeConte, 1878  
 Note: Insufficiently known species with only a few confirmed records in the last 50 years.  
**Aphodiinae** Leach, 1815  
**Aphodiini** Leach, 1815  
**Aphodius** (*Otophorus* Mulsant, 1842)  
*haemorrhoidalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Aphodius** (*Teuchestes* Mulsant, 1842)  
*fossor* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
     *silvaticus* (Ahrens, 1812)  
**Aphodius** (*Eupleurus* Mulsant, 1842 )  
*subterraneus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Aphodius** (*Colobopterus* Mulsant, 1842)  
*erraticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Aphodius** (*Ammoecius* Mulsant, 1842)  
*brevis* Erichson, 1848  
     *elevatus* (Paykull, 1798)  
**Aphodius** (*Plagiogonus* Mulsant, 1842)  
*putridus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
     *arenarius* (Olivier, 1789 nec Fabricius, 1787)  
     *rhododactylus* (Marshall, 1802)  
**Aphodius** (*Calamosternus* Motschulsky, 1859)  
*granarius* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
**Aphodius** (*Liothorax* Motschulsky, 1859)  
*niger* (Panzer, 1797)  
*plagiatus* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
**Aphodius** (*Labarrus* Mulsant, Rey, 1869)  
 — *lividus* (Olivier, 1789)  
**Aphodius** (*Trichonotulus* Bedel, 1911)  
*scrofa* (Fabricius, 1787)  
**Aphodius** (*Euorodalus* Dellacasa, 1983)  
*coenosus* (Panzer, 1798)  
     *tristis* (Zenker, 1801)  
**Aphodius** (*Esymus* Mulsant, Rey, 1869)  
*merdarius* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*pusillus* (Herbst, 1789)  
**Aphodius** (*Phalacronothus* Motschulsky, 1859)  
 — *biguttatus* Germar, 1824  
     *sanguinolentus* (Panzer, 1797 nec Herbst, 1783)  
     *tirolensis* Rosenhauer, 1847  
 — *quadrimaculatus* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
**Aphodius** (*Nialus* Mulsant, Rey, 1869)

— *varians* Duftschmid, 1805  
     *bimaculatus* (Fabricius, 1787 nec Laxmann, 1770)  
**Aphodius** (*Acanthobodilus* Dellacasa, 1983)  
*immundus* Creutzer, 1799  
**Aphodius** (*Parammoecius* Seidlitz, 1891)  
 — *gibbus* Germar, 1817  
**Aphodius** (*Nimbus* Mulsant, Rey, 1869)  
 — *contaminatus* (Herbst, 1783)  
 — *obliteratus* Panzer, 1823  
**Aphodius** (*Chilothorax* Motschulsky, 1859)  
*conspurcatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*distinctus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
     *inquinatus* (Herbst, 1783)  
*melanostictus* Schmidt, 1840  
*paykulli* Bedel, 1908  
     *tessulatus* (Paykull, 1798 nec Laicharting, 1781)  
*pictus* Sturm, 1805  
*sticticus* (Panzer, 1798)  
     *equestris* (Panzer, 1798)  
**Aphodius** (*Nobius* Mulsant, Rey, 1869)  
 — *serotinus* (Panzer, 1799)  
**Aphodius** (*Eudolus* Mulsant, Rey, 1869)  
*quadriguttatus* (Herbst, 1783)  
**Aphodius** (*Acrossus* Mulsant, 1842)  
*bimaculatus* (Laxmann, 1770)  
 Note: Very rare species with no confirmed records in the last 50 years.  
*depressus* (Kugelann, 1792)  
*luridus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*rufipes* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Aphodius** (*Planolinus* Mulsant, Rey, 1869)  
*borealis* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*uliginosus* Hardy, 1847  
     *fasciatus* (Olivier, 1789 nec Linnaeus, 1758)  
     *foetidus* (Fabricius, 1792 nec Herbst, 1783)  
     *putridus* (Herbst, 1789 nec Geoffroy, 1785)  
     *tenellus* Hardy, 1847  
**Aphodius** (*Aphodius* Illiger, 1798)  
*fimetarius* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*foetens* (Fabricius, 1787)  
     *aestivalis* Stephens, 1839  
*foetidus* (Herbst, 1783)  
     *scybalarius* (Olivier, 1789 nec Fabricius, 1781)  
**Aphodius** (*Agoliinus* A.Schmidt, 1913)  
*piceus* Gyllenhal, 1808  
**Aphodius** (*Agrilinus* Mulsant, Rey, 1869)  
*ater* (DeGeer, 1774)  
*nemoralis* Erichson, 1848  
     *ardoei* Landin, 1954  
*sordidus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*rufus* (Moll, 1782)  
*scybalarius* (Fabricius, 1781)

– *lapponum* Gyllenhal, 1806

**Aphodius** (***Bodilus*** Mulsant, Rey, 1869)

*ictericus* (Laicharting, 1781)

*nitidulus* (Fabricius, 1792)

*lugens* Creutzer, 1799

**Aphodius** (***Melinopterus*** Mulsant, 1842)

– *consputus* Creutzer, 1799

*prodromus* (Brahm, 1790)

*punctatosulcatus* Sturm, 1805

*sabulicola* Thomson, 1868

*sphacelatus* (Panzer, 1798)

**Aphodius** (***Pubinus*** Mulsant, Rey, 1869)

*tomentosus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)

*lutarius* (Fabricius, 1792)

**Aphodius** (***Amidorus*** Mulsant, Rey, 1869)

*obscurus* (Fabricius, 1792)

***Euheptaulacus*** Dellacasa, 1983

*sus* (Herbst, 1783)

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species with only few records in the last 50 years.

*villosus* (Gyllenhal, 1806)

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species with only few records in the last 50 years.

***Heptaulacus*** Mulsant, 1842

*testudinarius* (Fabricius, 1775)

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species. North border of main distribution area

***Oxyomus*** Dejean, 1821

*sylvestris* (Scopoli, 1763)

***Psammodiini*** Mulsant, 1842

***Psammodius*** Fallén, 1807

*asper* (Fabricius, 1775)

*sulcicollis* (Illiger, 1802)

***Diastictus*** Mulsant, 1842

*vulneratus* (Sturm, 1805)

Note: Very rare species known only from a few specimens from the Cekule area (Central Latvia). North border of main distribution area.

***Pleurophorus*** Mulsant, 1842

*caesus* (Creutzer, 1796)

Note: This species is known only from a single record, from the Cekule area (Central Latvia). North border of main distribution area.

***Rhysemus*** Mulsant, 1842

*germanus* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*asper* auct. nec. (Fabricius, 1775)

Note: North border of main distribution area.

**Sericinae** Hope, 1837

***Serica*** McLeay, 1819

***brunnea*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

*fulva* (DeGeer, 1774)

*fulvescens* (Geoffroy, 1785)

***Maladera*** (***Maladera*** Mulsant, Rey, 1871)

***holosericea*** (Scopoli, 1772)

*berolinensis* (Herbst, 1786)

*chrysomelina* (Schrank, 1781)

*chrysomeloides* (Schrank, 1781)

*fumosa* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*fusca* Mulsant, 1842

*lausellata* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*pellucida* (Schönherr, 1817)

*pellucidula* (Sulzer, 1776)

*sulzeri* (Fuessly, 1775)

*variabilis* (Fabricius, 1776)

Note: North border of main distribution area.

***Omaloplia*** (***Omaloplia*** Schönherr, 1817)

***ruricola*** (Fabricius, 1775)

*atrata* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*disca* (Mulsant, 1842)

*floricola* (Laicharting, 1781)

*humeralis* (Fabricius, 1775)

*immarginata* (Mulsant, 1842)

*nigromarginata* (Herbst, 1786)

*obscura* (Mulsant, 1842)

**Melolonthinae** Samouelle, 1819

***Amphimallon*** (***Amphimallon*** Berthold, 1827)

***solstitiale solstitiale*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

*aurantiacus* Mulsant, Rey, 1842

*autumnalis* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*falleni* (Gyllenhal, 1817)

*fulvicollis* Mulsant, 1842

*lateralis* Mulsant, Rey, 1842

*maldipesi* Chevrolat, 1902

*montivagus* Halbherr, 1892

*ochraceus* (Knoch, 1801)

*subsulcatus* Faldermann, 1835

*suturalis* Mulsant, 1842

***Melolontha*** (***Melolontha*** Fabricius, 1775)

***hippocastani hippocastani*** Fabricius, 1801

*aethiops* Westhoff, 1884

*albicans* Stierlin, 1862

*amasicola* Westhoff, 1884

*coronata* Mulsant, 1842

*discoidalis* Dalla Torre, 1879

*fuscicollis* Kraatz, 1885

*metzleri* Westhoff, 1884

*mulsanti* Bedel, 1911

*nigricollis* Mulsant, 1842

*pectoralis* Megerle, 1812

*pectoralis* Westhoff, 1885

*picea* Wanach, 1906

*rex* Dalla Torre, 1879

*schwarzi* Kraatz, 1888

*suturalis* Kraatz, 1888

*tibialis* Mulsant, 1842

*vulgaris* Olivier, 1789

*vulgaris* Herbst, 1789



***melolontha* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

- albida* Mulsant, 1842 nec Redtenbacher, 1849  
*albida* Redtenbacher, 1849 nec Mulsant, 1842  
*asiatica* Brenske, 1900  
*discicollis* Mulsant, 1842  
*femorialis* Kraatz, 1885 nec Reitter, 1885  
*funesta* Westhoff, 1884  
*humeralis* Westhoff, 1884  
*luctuosa* Westhoff, 1884  
*lugubris* Mulsant, 1842  
*majalis* Moller, 1785  
*marginata* Kraatz, 1888  
*melanopus* Westhoff, 1884  
*nigra* Kellner, 1877  
*nigritarsis* Pfanneberg, 1905  
*obscuripes* Westhoff, 1884  
*pulcherrima* Dalla Torre, 1879  
*redtenbacheri* Dalla Torre, 1912  
*ruficeps* Kraatz, 1887  
*ruficollis* Mulsant, 1842  
*scapularis* Westhoff, 1884  
*vulgaris* Fabricius, 1775

***Polyphylla* (*Polyphylla* Harris, 1841)*****fullo* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

- boryi* (Brullé, 1832)  
*luctuosa* Mulsant, 1842  
*marmorata* Mulsant, 1842

Note: Very rare species known only from a few specimens from Southern (both Eastern & Western) parts of Latvia. One unconfirmed record also from NW Latvia (Slīteres National park). North border of main distribution area.

**Rutelinae** McLeay, 1819***Anomala*** Samouelle, 1819***dubia*** (Scopoli, 1763)

- aenea* (DeGeer, 1774)  
*dubia* (Herbst, 1790)  
*julii* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*frischii* (Fabricius, 1775)

***Anisoplia* (*Anisoplia* Dejean, 1821)**— ***agricola*** (Poda, 1761)

- cracifera* (Herbst, 1790)  
*conjuncta* Schilsky, 1888  
*cyathigera* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*delesa* Schilsky, 1888

***Chaetopteroptia*** Medvedev, 1949— ***segetum segetum*** (Herbst, 1783)

- campestris* (Herbst, 1783)  
*fruticola* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*rasa* (Zoubkoff, 1833)  
*straminea* (Brullé, 1832)  
*velutina* (Erichson, 1847)

***Phyllopertha*** Stephens, 1830***horticola*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

- adiaphora* (Poda, 1761)  
*cianocephala* Mulsant, 1842  
*descordans* Meissner, 1907

- macularis* Mulsant, 1842  
*maculata* Dalla Torre, 1879  
*metallica* Dalla Torre, 1879  
*nigra* Dalla Torre, 1879  
*perrisi* Mulsant, 1842  
*rufipes* Dalla Torre, 1879  
*rufiventris* Westwood, 1881  
*ursulatipennis* Villa, 1885  
*viridicollis* (DeGeer, 1774)  
*zea* Reitter, 1903

**Hopliinae** Latreille, 1829***Hoplia* (*Decamera* Mulsant, 1842)*****praticola*** Duftschmid, 1805

- bosnica* Reitter, 1903  
*palustris* Heer, 1842  
*rupicola* Mulsant, 1842

Note: Known from a few individuals from two localities in Central and SW Latvia. North border of main distribution area.

***Hoplia* (*Hoplia* Illiger, 1803)**— ***argentea*** (Poda, 1761 nec Marsham, 1802)

- ambigua* Mulsant, 1842  
*deflorata* Mulsant, 1842  
*farinosa* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*glauca* Mulsant, 1842  
*griseola* Rey, 1890  
*karamani* Reitter, 1893  
*micans* Mulsant, 1842  
*rufolutea* Mulsant, 1842  
*sedicolor* Mulsant, 1842  
*squamosa* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*sublutea* Mulsant, 1842  
*viridula* Mulsant, 1842

***graminicola*** (Fabricius, 1792)

- argentea* (Marsham, 1802 nec Poda, 1761)  
*farinosa* Herbst, 1890 nec (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*pulverulenta* (Fabricius, 1775)

***parvula*** Krynicki, 1832

- pollinosa* Erichson, 1847 nec Krynicki, 1832  
*pulverosa* Küster, 1853

***zaitzevi*** Jakobson, 1914**Dynastinae** McLeay, 1819***Oryctes* (*Oryctes* Illiger, 1798)*****nasicornis nasicornis*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

- punctipennis* Minck, 1915

**Cetoniinae** Leach, 1815***Oxythyrea*** Mulsant, 1842***funesta*** (Poda, 1761)

- albopunctata* (DeGeer, 1774)  
*consobrina* (Villa, Villa, 1833)  
*deleta* Mulsant, 1842  
*funeraria* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*greeni* (Donovan, 1807)  
*nigrominuta* Seabra, 1905  
*stictica* (Schaefer, 1766)  
*viridana* Seabra, 1905

***Tropinota*** Mulsant, 1842

***hirta*** (Poda, 1761)

- heyrovskyi* (Obenberger, 1917)
- nigrina* Mulsant, 1842
- subfasciata* Mulsant, 1842
- tonsa* (Burmeister, 1842)
- vestita* (Say, 1825)

Note: Very rare species with no records in the last 50 years. North border of main distribution area.

***Cetonia*** Fabricius, 1775

- aurata aurata*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
  - aenea* (Fuessly, 1778)
  - chlorochrysa* (Schröter, 1776)
  - cupreofulgens* Mulsant, 1842
  - kalichi* Mikšić, 1959
  - maculata* L.G.Scriba, 1790
  - nobilis* Schrank, 1798
  - piligera* Mulsant, 1842
  - praeclara* Mulsant, 1842
  - purpurata* Heer, 1841
  - smaragda* (DeGeer, 1774)
  - variabilis* Preysslner, 1790
  - viridicorusca* Voet, 1779

***Liocola*** Thomson, 1859

- lugubris*** (Herbst, 1786)
  - aenea* (L.G.Scriba, 1790)
  - aeruginea* (Herbst, 1790)
  - marmorata* (Fabricius, 1792)
  - punctatoundulata* (Petagna, 1819)
  - quercus* (Schrank, 1788)

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

***Cetonischema*** Reitter, 1898

- ***aeruginosa*** (Drury, 1770)
  - aurata* (Fuessly, 1782)
  - aureocuprea* (Mulsant, 1842)
  - germana* (Voet, 1779)
  - fastuosa* (Fabricius, 1792)
  - frischi* (Schrank, 1798)
  - immaculata* (L.G.Scriba, 1790)
  - ignea* Reitter, 1898
  - miribella* Reitter, 1898
  - nudiventris* (Germar, 1824)
  - smaragda* (Brahm, 1790)
  - speciosissima* (Scopoli, 1786)
  - superba* (Villers, 1798)
  - viridis* (Fuessly, 1786)

***Potosia*** Mulsant, Rey, 1871

- cuprea metallica*** (Herbst, 1782)
  - albohirta* (Kraatz, 1883)
  - excisa* (Fieber, 1831)
  - floricola* (Herbst, 1790)
  - freyi* Mikšić, 1958
  - mulsanti* Reitter, 1898
  - ottomana* (Blanchard, 1842)
  - rubrocuprea* (Mulsant, 1842)

*sexundata* (Petagna, 1819)

*sternohirta* Seidlitz, 1888

– ***ungarica ungarica*** (Herbst, 1790)

*rubrocuprea* Medvedev, 1947

*simplex* (Schilsky, 1888)

*viridis* (Fabricius, 1792)

***Valginae*** Mulsant, 1842***Valgus*** L.G.Scriba, 1790

***hemipterus*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

*rufosquamosus* (Dalla Torre, 1879)

*variegatus* (Scopoli, 1763)

Note: North border of main distribution area.

***Trichiinae*** Fleming, 1821***Osmoderma*** Le Peletier, Aud.-Serville, 1825

***eremita lassallei*** Baraud, Tausin, 1991

*coriarium* DeGeer, 1774

*eremiticum* Knoch, 1901

*sociale* Horn, 1871

*variabile* Linnaeus, 1758

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

***Gnorimus*** Le Peletier, Audinet-Serville, 1825

***nobilis*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

*auratus* (Schrank, 1781)

*cuspidatus* (Fabricius, 1787)

*purpureus* Depoli, 1912

*viridulus* (DeGeer, 1774)

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

***variabilis*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

*albopunctatus* (DeGeer, 1774)

*cursor* (Voet, 1769)

*decempunctatus* (Schrank, 1798)

*nigricollis* Mulsant, 1842

*octopunctatus* (Fabricius, 1775)

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

***Trichius*** Fabricius, 1787

***fasciatus*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

*abbreviatus* Mulsant, 1842

*abdominalis* Mulsant, 1842

*abruptus* Rossi, 1882

*albohirtus* Reitter, 1892

*andersoni* Bogdanov-Katkov, 1913

*beckersi* Geilenkeiser, 1892

*bimaculatus* Gebler, 1830

*bipunctatus* Kraatz, 1891

*borealis* Schulze, 1910

*commutatus* Rossi, 1882

*confluens* Mulsant, 1842

*divisus* Mulsant, 1842

*dubius* Mulsant, 1842

*erichsoni* Rossi, 1882

*fabricii* Rossi, 1882  
*fennicus* Tesař, 1935  
*hieroglyphicus* Jesatko, 1935  
*interruptus* Mulsant, 1842  
*jureceki* Jesatko, 1935  
*krogerusi* Tesař, 1935  
*kueni* Friese, 1896  
*lindbergi* Tesař, 1935  
*lineaticollis* Kraatz, 1891  
*linnei* Rossi, 1882  
*lojoensis* Tesař, 1935  
*merkli* Roubal, 1917  
*noui* Pellet, 1871  
*obenbergeri* Jesatko, 1935  
*obliquus* Mulsant, 1842  
*omissus* Tesař, 1935  
*prolongatus* Mulsant, 1842  
*pseudosibiricus* Schulze, 1910  
*pulchellus* Rossi, 1882  
*quadrinaculatus* Kraatz, 1891  
*rangnovi* Schulze, 1910  
*reitteri* Kraatz, 1891  
*sahlbergi* Schulze, 1910  
*scutellaris* Kraatz, 1891  
*sekerai* Tesař, 1935  
*sibiricus* Rossi, 1882  
*sterbai* Tesař, 1935  
*succinctus* Fabricius, 1787  
*suecicus* Tesař, 1935  
*vseteckai* Tesař, 193  
*vulgaris* Rossi, 1882

**Elateriformia****Scirtoidea****Clambidae** Fischer von Waldheim, 1821**Clambus** Fischer von Waldheim, 1821*armadillo* (DeGeer, 1774)*gibbulus* (LeConte, 1850)*radula* Endrödy-Younga, 1960*pubescens* Redtenbacher, 1849*punctulum* (Beck, 1817)*borealis* Strand, 1946**Eucinetidae** Lacordaire, 1857**Eucinetus** Germar, 1818*haemorrhoidalis* (Germar, 1818)*haemorrhous* (Duftschmid, 1825)**Scirtidae** Fleming, 1821**Elodes** Latreille, 1796*minuta* (Linnaeus, 1767)*pseudominuta* Klausnitzer, 1971*tricuspis* Nyholm, 1985**Microcara** Thomson, 1859*testacea* (Linnaeus, 1767)*bohemani* Mannerheim, 1844**Cyphon** Paykull, 1799*coarctatus* Paykull, 1799*hilaris* Nyholm, 1944*kongsbergensis* Munster, 1924*laevipennis* Tournier, 1868*phragmiteticola* Nyholm, 1955*ochraceus* Stephens, 1830*padi* (Linnaeus, 1758)*palustris* Thomson, 1855*pubescens* (Fabricius, 1792)*punctipennis* Sharp, 1873*ruficeps* Tournier, 1868*variabilis* (Thunberg, 1787)*nigriceps* Kiesenwetter, 1860**Prionocyphon** Redtenbacher, 1858*serricornis* (P.W.J.Müller, 1821)**Scirtes** Illiger, 1807*hemisphaericus* (Linnaeus, 1767)*orbicularis* (Panzer, 1793)**Dascilloidea****Dascillidae** Lacordaire, 1857**Dascillinae** Lacordaire, 1857**Dascillini** Lacordaire, 1857**Dascillus** Latreille, 1796*cervinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**Buprestoidea****Buprestidae** Leach, 1815**Chrysochroinae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1835**Chrysochroini** Laporte de Castelnau, 1835**Chalcophora** Dejean, 1833*mariana mariana* (Linnaeus, 1758)*deaurata* (Voet, 1806)*hiulca* (Pallas, 1782)

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Poecilnotini** Jakobson, 1911**Poecilnota** Eschscholtz, 1829*variolosa variolosa* (Paykull, 1799)*conspersa* (Gyllenhal, 1801)*plebeja* (Oivier, 1790 nec Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1837)*plebeja* (Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1837 nec Oivier, 1790)*rustica* (Herbst, 1787 nec Linnaeus, 1758)*setulosa* Fleischer, 1896*tenebrionis* (Schaefer, 1766 nec L., 1758)*tremulae* Abeille de Perrin, 1896

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Dicercini** Gistel, 1848**Dicerca** (*Dicerca* Eschscholtz, 1829)*aenea aenea* (Linnaeus, 1758)*austriaca* (Schrank, 1781)*carniolica* (Fabricius, 1801)*cuprea* (Rossi, 1790)

*oxyptera* (Pallas, 1781)  
*reticulata* (Fabricius, 1793)  
*scabrosa* Mannerheim, 1837  
*subrugosa* (Paykull, 1799)

*acuminata* (Pallas, 1782 nec DeGeer, 1774)

*calcarata* (Fabricius, 1801)  
*furcata* (Thunberg, 1787)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

*alni alni* (Fischer von Waldheim, 1823)

*berolinensis* (Paykull, 1799 nec Herbst 1779)  
*calcarata* Mannerheim, 1837 nec (F., 1801)  
*fagi* Laporte de Castelnau, Gory, 1837  
*mariana* (DeGeer, 1774 nec Linnaeus, 1758)

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

***Dicerca* (*Argante* Gistel, 1834)**

*moesta* (Fabricius, 1792)

*quadri-lineata* (Herbst, 1801)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Buprestinae** Leach, 1815

**Buprestini** Leach, 1815

***Buprestis* (*Buprestis* Linnaeus, 1758)**

*haemorrhoidalis haemorrhoidalis* Herbst, 1780

*punctata* Fabricius, 1787  
*quadristigma* Herbst, 1801

*novemmaculata novemmaculata* Linnaeus, 1767

*flavomaculata* Fabricius, 1787  
*flavopunctata* DeGeer, 1774  
*maculata* Fabricius, 1781  
*maculosa* Gmelin, 1788  
*major* Olivier, 1790  
*octomaculata* Pallas, 1806  
*tetrastichon* Linnaeus, 1758

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

*octoguttata octoguttata* Linnaeus, 1758

*albopunctata* Schaefer, 1776

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

*rustica rustica* Linnaeus, 1758

*lata* Sulzer, 1776  
*violacea* DeGeer, 1774

***Anthaxiini* Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1839**

***Anthaxia* (*Anthaxia* Eschscholtz, 1829)**

*manca* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*bistriata* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*mancatula* Abeille de Perrin, 1900  
*rubinus* (Geoffroy, 1785)

Note: Very rare species with no confirmed records in the last 50 years.

*nitidula* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*cyanipennis* Gory, 1841

*grabowskyi* Obenberger, 1912

*laeta* (Schaefer, 1766)

*millefolii* Abeille de Perrin, 1894 nec (Fabricius, 1801)

*styria* (Voet, 1806)

Note: Very rare species with no confirmed records in the last 50 years.

*salicis* (Fabricius, 1776)

*amplexus* Rey, 1891  
*croesus* (Villers, 1789)  
*hirticollis* Rey, 1891

Note: Very rare species with no confirmed records in the last 50 years.

***Anthaxia* (*Melanthaxia* Rikhter, 1949)**

*godeti* Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1839

*granulata* Küster, 1850  
*raclinae* Baudon, 1959  
*submontana* Obenberger, 1930

*helvetica* Stierlin, 1868

*nigrocyanea* Rey, 1891  
*tirolensis* Obenberger, 1913

*quadripunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*angulata* Küster, 1850  
*angulicollis* Küster, 1850  
*punctata* (Ponza, 1805)  
*quadriimpressa* Motschulsky, 1844

*similis* Saunders, 1871

*morio* (Fabricius, 1792)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

***Melanophilini* Bedel, 1921**

***Melanophila* Eschscholtz, 1829**

*acuminata* (DeGeer, 1774)

*acuta* (Gmelin, 1788)  
*anthaxoides* Marquet, 1876  
*appendiculata* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*assimilis* LeConte, 1850  
*immaculata* Mannerheim, 1837  
*longipes* (Say, 1823)  
*morio* (Paykull, 1799)  
*obscurata* Lewis, 1893  
*opaca* LeConte, 1859  
*pecchiolii* Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1839  
*rugata* LeConte, 1857

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

***Phaenops* Dejean, 1833**

*cyanea* (Fabricius, 1775)

*azurea* (Olivier, 1790)  
*calybaea* (Villers, 1789)  
*clypeata* (Paykull, 1799)  
*sibirica* Pic, 1918  
*tarda* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*transbaicalica* Obenberger, 1924

***Chrysobothrini* Laporte de Castelnau, Gory, 1838**

***Chrysobothris* (*Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz, 1829)**

*affinis affinis* (Fabricius, 1794)

*assimulans* Schreibers, 1843

*chrysostigma* (Geoffroy, 1785 nec L., 1758)

*congener* (Paykull, 1799)

*inaequalis* Reitter, 1895

*materculae* Holynski, 1975

*reitteri* Kerremans, 1900

*sibirica* Obenberger, 1916

*tristis* Abeille de Perrin, 1900

***chrysostigma chrysostigma* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

*kerremansi* Abeille de Perrin, 1893

*quadraticollis* Abeille de Perrin, 1894

**Agrilinae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1835

**Coraebini** Bedel, 1921

***Coraebus* Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1839**

*elatus elatus* (Fabricius, 1787)

*aeruginosus* (Latreille, 1804)

*lampsanae* (Bonelli, 1804)

*metallicus* Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1839

*pruinus* Küster 1846

*sinuatus* (Panzer, 1796)

*subfasciatus* Küster 1846

*undatus* (Fabricius, 1775)

*pruni* (Panzer, 1796)

*quadrifasciatus* (Rossi, 1790)

**Agrilinae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1835

**Agrilini** Laporte de Castelnau, 1835

***Agrilus* Curtis, 1825**

*angustulus* (Illiger, 1803)

*angustatus* Petri, 1885

*laetefrons* Mannerheim, 1837

*olivaceus* (Gyllenhal, 1808)

*pavidus* Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1837

*rugicollis* Ratzeburg, 1839

*viridis* Stephens, 1830 nec (Linnaeus, 1758)

*ater ater* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*biguttatus* (Rossi, 1790 nec Fabricius, 1776)

*sexguttatus* (Brahm, 1790)

*auricollis auricollis* Kiesenwetter, 1857

*betuleti* (Ratzeburg, 1837)

*impressicollis* Marseul, 1865 nec (Gory, 1841)

*biguttatus* (Fabricius, 1776)

*caeruloviolaceus* (Thomson, 1864)

*octoguttatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*pannonicus* (Piller, Mitterpacher, 1783)

*subfasciatus* Ménétrés, 1832

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

*convexicollis* Redtenbacher, 1849

*cuprescens cuprescens* Ménétrés, 1832

*altaicola* Obenberger, 1935

*aurichalceus* Redtenbacher, 1849

*chrysoderes* Bétis, 1914

*communis* Obenberger, 1924

*egenus* Abeille de Perrin, 1895 nec (Gory, 1841)

*epistomalis* Abeille de Perrin, 1897

*fagi* Weiss, 1914

*krasai* Obenberger, 1924

*kuznecovi* Obenberger, 1935

*kuznecovinus* Obenberger, 1936

*lacrymans* Abeille de Perrin, 1897

*mokrzeckii* Obenberger, 1927

*obtusus* Abeille de Perrin, 1897

*politus* Weiss, 1914

*proximus* Rey, 1891 nec (Saunders, 1871)

*rubicola* Abeille de Perrin, 1897

***cyanescens* (Ratzeburg, 1837)**

*amabilis* Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1837

*amethystinus* (Schönherr, 1817 nec Oliver, 1790)

*bidentulus* Ganglbauer, 1889

*coeruleus* (Rossi, 1790 nec Thunberg, 1789)

*cyaneus* (Lacordaire, Boisduval, 1835 nec Rossi, 1790)

*fissifrons* Abeille de Perrin, 1897

*kyselyi* Obenberger, 1924

*sulciceps* Abeille de Perrin, 1869

***hyperici* (Creutzer, 1789)**

*catalonicus* Pochon, 1964

*elatus* Méquignon, 1907 nec (Fabricius, 1787)

*hofferi* Obenberger, 1936

*modestulus* Semenov, 1895

*prasinus* Mulsant, 1863

*sulcifer* Bétis, 1914

***integerrimus* (Ratzeburg, 1839)**

*cupreus* Redtenbacher, 1849

***laticornis* (Illiger, 1803)**

*aceris* Chevrolat, 1837

*asperrimus* Marseul, 1865

*laticollis* Kiesenwetter, 1857

*minusculus* Marseul, 1865

*reysi* Bauduer, 1878

*scaberrimus* Ratzeburg, 1837

***mendax* Mannerheim, 1837**

*faldermanni* Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1837

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

***paludicola* Krogerus, 1922**

***pratensis pratensis* Ratzeburg 1837**

*linearis* (Paykull, 1799)

*praeclarus* Krogerus, 1922

*pseudocoeruleus* Obenberger, 1930

*roberti* Chevrolat, 1837

*strigicollis* Rey, 1891

***pseudocyaneus* Kiesenwetter, 1857**

*bialowiezaensis* Gutowski, 1993

*foveola* Roubal, 1917 nec (Rey, 1891)

*obrucevi* Obenberger, 1936

*roubalianus* Obenberger, 1936

***subauratus subauratus* (Gebler, 1833)**

*auripennis* Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1837

*coryli* Ratzeburg, 1839

*sulcicollis* Lacordaire, 1835  
*cyaneus* (Rossi, 1790)  
*elongatulus* Saunders, 1871  
*elongatus* (Herbst, 1780)  
*maksimirus* Stiller, 1918  
*sahlbergi* Mannerheim, 1837  
*tenuis* Ratzeburg, 1839  
*viridis* Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1839 nec (Linnaeus, 1758)

*suvorovi* Obenberger, 1935  
*populneus* (Schaefer, 1946)

*viridis viridis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*atra* Kiesenwetter, 1859  
*aubei* Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1837  
*bicolor* Redtenbacher, 1849  
*caprea* Chevrolat, 1838  
*darwini* Wollaston, 1857  
*distinguendus* Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1837  
*fagi* Ratzeburg, 1839  
*filiformis* (Herbst, 1801)  
*ignota* Schaefer, 1946  
*linearis* (Panzer, 1789)  
*littlei* Curtis, 1840  
*mixtulus* Obenberger, 1924  
*nocivus* Ratzeburg, 1839  
*obtusus* Obenberger, 1925  
*purpureicolor* Pic, 1918  
*quercinus* Redtenbacher, 1849  
*rosaceus* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*rudis* Abeille de Perrin, 1897  
*serraticornis* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*viridipennis* Gory, Laporte de Castelnau, 1837

**Aphanisticini** Jacquelin du Val, 1863  
***Aphanisticus*** Latreille, 1829  
*pusillus* (Olivier, 1790)  
*emarginatus* (Fallén, 1802 nec Olivier, 1790)  
*latus* Dejean, 1836  
*lineola* Germar, 1834

**Trachydini** Laporte de Castelnau, 1835  
***Trachys*** Fabricius, 1801  
*minutus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*reflexiformis* Obenberger, 1916  
*supravioleacea* Thomson, 1864

*troglydytes* Gyllenhal, 1817  
*aeneus* Mannerheim, 1837  
*cribratus* Rey, 1891  
*foveicollis* Rey, 1891  
*laevicollis* Kiesenwetter, 1857  
*pumilus* Laporte de Castelnau, Gory, 1839  
*puncticeps* Abeille de Perrin, 1900  
*subglabra* Rey, 1891

**Byrrhoidea**  
**Byrrhidae** Latreille, 1804  
**Byrrhinae** Latreille, 1804  
**Simplocariini** Mulsant, Rey, 1869  
***Simplocaria*** (*Simplocaria* Stephens, 1829)  
— *acuminata* Erichson, 1847

*metallica* (Sturm, 1807)  
*semistriata* (Fabricius, 1794)  
**Morychini** El Moursy, 1961  
***Morychus*** Erichson, 1846  
*aeneus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*modestus* Kiesenwetter, 1850

**Pedilophorini** Casey, 1912  
***Lamprobyrrhulus*** Ganglbauer, 1902  
*nitidus* (Schaller, 1783)

**Byrrhini** Latreille, 1804  
***Cytilus*** Erichson, 1846  
*sericeus* (Forster, 1771)  
*auricomus* (Duftschmid, 1825)

***Byrrhus*** (***Byrrhus*** Linnaeus, 1767)  
*arietinus arietinus* Steffahn, 1843  
*fasciatus fasciatus* (Forster, 1771)  
*pilula pilula* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*pustulatus pustulatus* (Forster, 1771)

***Porcinolus*** Mulsant, Rey, 1869  
*murinus* (Fabricius, 1794)

**Syncalyptinae** Mulsant, Rey, 1869  
***Chaetophora*** Kirby, Spence, 1823  
*spinosa* (Rossi, 1794)  
***Curimopsis*** (***Curimopsis*** Ganglbauer, 1902)  
*paleata* (Erichson, 1846)  
*setigera* (Illiger, 1798)  
— *setosa* (Waltl, 1838)

**Elmidae** Curtis, 1830  
**Elminae** Curtis, 1830  
**Elmini** Curtis, 1830  
***Elmis*** Latreille, 1798  
*aenea* (P.W.J.Müller, 1806)  
*mauetii* Latreille, 1802  
*obscura* (P.W.J.Müller, 1806)  
***Esolus*** Mulsant, Rey, 1872  
*angustatus* (P.W.J.Müller, 1821)  
***Oulimnius*** Des Gozis, 1886  
*tuberculatus* (P.W.J.Müller, 1806)

***Limnius*** Illiger, 1802  
*muelleri* (Erichson, 1847)

Note: Record needs confirmation. This species is often confused with *L. intermedius* Fairmaire, 1881.  
*opacus* P.W.J.Müller, 1806  
Note: This species known from a single individual from the Cekule area (Central Latvia).  
*volckmari* (Panzer, 1793)  
*cecconii* Reitter, 1906

***Normandia*** Pic, 1900

*nitens* (P.W.J.Müller, 1817)

**Riolus** Mulsant, Rey, 1872

*cupreus* (P.W.J.Müller, 1806)

**Macronychini** Mulsant, Rey, 1872

**Macronychus** Müller 1806

*quadrituberculatus* P.W.J.Müller, 1806

Note: Several records from central, northern, eastern and South-eastern parts of Latvia. Should be more widely distributed.

**Dryopidae** Billberg, 1820

**Dryopinae** Billberg, 1820

**Dryops** (**Dryops** Olivier, 1791)

*anglicanus* Edwards, 1909

*auriculatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*rudolfi* Rusek, 1973

*ernesti* Des Gozis, 1886

*griseus* (Erichson, 1847)

*luridus* (Erichson, 1847)

*similaris* Bollow, 1936

**Dryops** (**Yrdops** Steffan, 1961)

*nitidulus* (Heer, 1841)

**Limnichidae** Erichson, 1846

**Limnichus** Latreille, 1829

*pygmaeus* (Sturm, 1807)

*sericeus* (Duftschmid, 1825)

**Heteroceridae** McLeay, 1825

**Heterocerinae** McLeay, 1825

**Heterocerus** Fabricius, 1792

*fenestratus* (Thunberg, 1784)

*asiaticus* Nomura, 1958

*completus* Hatch, 1965

*fausti* Reitter, 1879

*laevigatus* Panzer, 1794

*latus* Grouvelle, 1915

*marshami* Stephens, 1828

*multimaculatus* Motschulsky, 1853

*pusillus* Waltl, 1839

*siculus* Kuwert, 1890

*tonkinensis* Grouvelle, 1896

*flexuosus* Stephens, 1828

*apfelbecki* Kuwert, 1890

*arenarius* Kiesenwetter, 1851

*corsicus* Rey, 1890

*damryi* Kuwert, 1890

*dentifasciatus* Kuwert, 1890

*fausti* Reitter, 1879

*femoralis* Krynický, 1832

*hamifer* Gené, 1836

*heydeni* Kuwert, 1890

*maculosus* Fairmaire, 1868

*marginatus* Gyllenhal, 1808

*senegalensis* Fairmaire, 1894

*fuscus* Kiesenwetter, 1843

*oblongus* Kuwert, 1890

*pulchellus* Kuwert, 1890

*similis* Kuwert, 1890

*marginatus* (Fabricius, 1787)

*scutellaris* Guillebeau, 1897

*sulcatus* Kuwert, 1890

*obsoletus* Curtis, 1828

**Augyles** Schiödte, 1866

*hispidulus* (Kiesenwetter, 1843)

*intermedius* (Kiesenwetter, 1843)

*maritimus* (Guerin–Meneville, 1844)

*basalis* (Mamitza, 1929)

*britannicus* (Kuwert, 1890)

*burchanensis* (Schneider, 1896)

*nanus* (Gené, 1836)

*pruinus* (Kiesenwetter, 1851)

**Psephenidae** Lacordaire, 1857

**Eubria** Germar, 1818

*palustris* Germar, 1818

**Elateroidea**

**Elateridae** Leach, 1815

**Agrypninae** Lacordaire, 1857

**Agrypnini** Lacordaire, 1857

**Agrypnus** Eschscholtz, 1829

*murinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Pyrophorinae** Candéze, 1863

**Adelocerini** Buysson, 1893

**Lacon** Laporte de Castelnau, 1836

*lepidopterus* (Panzer, 1801)

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species.

– *querceus* (Herbst, 1784)

**Danosoma** Thomson, 1859

*conspersus* (Gyllenhal, 1808)

*fasciatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Negastriinae** Nakane, 1953

**Negastrius** Thomson, 1859

*pulchellus* (Linnaeus, 1761)

*sabulicola* (Boheman, 1853)

**Zorochros** Thomson, 1859

*minimus* (Lacordaire, 1835)

*dermestioides* (Herbst, 1806 nec L., 1767)

*dufourii* (Buysson, 1851)

**Oedostethus** LeConte, 1853

*quadripustulatus* (Fabricius, 1792)

*tenuicornis* (Germar, 1824)

**Denticolliinae** Stein, Weise, 1877

**Denticolliini** Stein, Weise, 1877

**Athous** Eschscholtz, 1829

– *bicolor* (Goeze, 1777)

*longicollis* (Olivier, 1790)

*haemorrhoidalis* (Fabricius, 1801)

*subfuscus* (O.F.Müller, 1767)

*vittatus* (Fabricius, 1792)

**Hemicrepidius** Germar, 1839

*hirtus* (Herbst, 1784)

*niger* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Crepidophorus** Rosenhauer, 1847

*mutilatus* Rosenhauer, 1847

**Diacanthous** Reitter, 1905

*undulatus* (DeGeer, 1774)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Stenagostus** Thomson, 1859

*rufus* (DeGeer, 1774)

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia.

**Denticollis** Piller, Mitterpacher, 1783

*borealis* (Paykull, 1800)

Note: Scarce and insufficiently known species. South border of main distribution area. This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

*linearis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*rubens* Piller, Mitterpacher, 1783

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia.

**Cidnopus** Thomson, 1859

*aeruginosus* (Olivier, 1790)

*minutus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*parvulus* (Panzer, 1799)

*pilosus* (Leske, 1785)

**Hypnoidus** Dillwyn, 1829

*riparius* (Fabricius, 1792)

*rivularius* (Gyllenhal, 1808)

*consobrinus* (Mulsant, Guillebeau, 1855)

Note: Scarce species. South border of main distribution area.

**Prosternini** Gistel, 1856

**Ctenicera** Latreille, 1829

– *cuprea* (Fabricius, 1775)

*pectinicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Liotrichus** Kiesenwetter, 1863

*affinis* (Paykull, 1800)

**Orithales** Kiesenwetter, 1863

*serraticornis* (Paykull, 1800)

**Actenicerus** Kiesenwetter, 1858

*sjaelandicus* (O.F.Müller, 1764)

**Prosternon** Latreille, 1834

*tessellatum* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*holosericeum* (Olivier, 1790)

**Anostirus** Thomson, 1859

*castaneus castaneus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*purpureus* (Poda, 1761)

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known

species.

**Aplotarsus** Stephens, 1830

*incanus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)

*quercus* (Gyllenhal, 1808)

**Selatosomus** Stephens, 1830

*aeneus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*cruciatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*latus* (Fabricius, 1801)

Note: Insufficiently known species with only a few records in the last 50 years.

– *melancholicus* (Fabricius, 1798)

**Paraphotistus** Kishii, 1966

*impessus* (Fabricius, 1792)

*nigricornis* (Panzer, 1799)

**Calambus** Thomson, 1859

*bipustulatus* (Linnaeus, 1767)

**Elaterinae** Leach, 1815

**Megapenthini** Gurjeva, 1973

**Procaerus** Reitter, 1905

*tibialis* (Lacordaire, 1835)

**Ampedini** Gistel, 1856

**Ampedus** Dejean, 1833

– *aethiops* (Lacordaire, 1835)

*scrofa* Germar, 1844

*balteatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*cardinalis* (Schiödte, 1865)

Note: Rare and insufficiently known species with only a few records in the last 50 years. Should be more widely distributed.

*cinnabarinus* (Eschscholtz, 1829)

*elegantulus* (Schönherr, 1817)

*elongatulus* (Fabricius, 1787)

*erythrogonus* (P.W.J.Müller, 1821)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

*hjorti* (Rye, 1905)

– *mixtus* (Herbst, 1806)

*nigrinus* (Herbst, 1784)

*nigroflavus* (Goeze, 1777)

*pomona* (Stephens, 1830)

*pomorum* (Herbst, 1784)

*brigittae* Bouwer, 1890

*ferrugatus* (Lacordaire, 1835)

*robustus* Bouwer, 1890

*praeustus* (Fabricius, 1792)

*sanguineus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*sanguinolentus* (Schrank, 1776)

*suecicus* Palm, 1976

*borealis* Palm, 1947 nec (Paykull, 1800)

*tristis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Elaterini** Leach, 1815



- Sericus*** Eschscholtz, 1829  
*brunneus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Melanotini** Candéze, 1859  
***Melanotus*** Eschscholtz, 1829  
*castanipes* (Paykull, 1800)  
*crassicollis* (Erichson, 1841)  
*punctolineatus* (Pelerin, 1829)  
*niger* (Fabricius, 1792 nec Linnaeus, 1758)  
*villosus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*erythropus* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*rufipes* (Herbst, 1784 nec Goeze, 1777)  
**Agriotini** Laporte de Castelnau, 1840  
***Agriotes*** Eschscholtz, 1829  
*gallicus* Boisduval, Lacordaire, 1835  
*lineatus* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*obscurus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
— *pilosellus* (Schönherr, 1817)  
*elongatus* Buysson, 1893  
*pilosus* (Panzer, 1795)  
*sputator* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
— *ustulatus* (Schaller, 1783)  
***Ectinus*** Eschscholtz, 1829  
*aterrimus* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
***Dalopius*** Eschscholtz, 1829  
*marginatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
***Adrastus*** Eschscholtz, 1829  
— *limbatus* (Fabricius, 1776)  
*pallens* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*nitidulus* (Marsham, 1802 nec Fabricius, 1787)  
***Synaptus*** Eschscholtz, 1829  
*filiformis* (Fabricius, 1781)  
**Cardiophorinae** Candéze, 1859  
***Cardiophorus*** Eschscholtz, 1829  
*asellus* Erichson, 1840  
*ebeninus* (Germar, 1824)  
*gramineus* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*rufipes* (Goeze, 1777)  
*ruficollis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
***Dicronychus*** Brullé, 1832  
*cinereus* (Herbst, 1784)  
Note: Very rare  
*equiseti* (Herbst, 1784)  
*equisetioides* Lohse, 1976  
— *rubripes* (Germar, 1824)  
***Paracardiophorus*** Schwarz, 1895  
— *musculus* (Erichson, 1840)  
**Lissominae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1840  
***Drapetes*** Dejean, 1821  
*mordelloides* (Host, 1789)  
*biguttatus* (Piller, Mitterpacher, 1783 nec Fabricius, 1776)  
*cinctus* (Panzer, 1796)  
**Eucnemidae** Eschscholtz, 1829  
**Melasiinae** Fleming, 1821  
**Hylocharini** Jacquelin du Val, 1859  
***Hylochares*** Latreille, 1834  
*cruentatus* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
**Dirhaginae** Reitter, 1911  
***Microrhagus*** (***Microrhagus*** Dejean, 1833)  
*lepidus* Rosenhauer, 1847  
*lindbergi* (Palm, 1958)  
*pygmaeus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
***Rhacopus*** Hampe, 1855  
*sahlbergi* (Mannerheim, 1823)  
***Clypeorhagus*** Olexa, 1975  
*clypeatus* (Hampe, 1850)  
**Xylobiinae** Reitter, 1911  
***Otho*** Lacordaire, 1857  
*spondyloides* (Germar, 1818)  
***Xylophilus*** Mannerheim, 1823  
*corticalis* (Paykull, 1800)  
*humeralis* (Dufour, 1851)  
***Hylis*** Des Gozis, 1886  
*foveicollis* (Thomson, 1874)  
*fleischeri* (Olexa, 1954)  
*olexai* (Palm, 1955)  
*procerulus* (Mannerheim, 1823)  
**Eucneminae** Eschscholtz, 1829  
***Eucnemis*** Ahrens, 1812  
*capucina* Ahrens, 1812  
**Throscidae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1840  
***Aulonothroscus*** Horn, 1890  
*brevicollis* (Bonvouloir, 1859)  
***Trixagus*** Kugelann, 1794  
*carinifrons* (Bonvouloir, 1859)  
*dermestoides* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*elateroides* (Heer, 1841)  
*exul* (Bonvouloir, 1859)  
**Cantharoidea**  
**Lycidae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1840  
**Erotinae** LeConte, 1881  
**Erotini** LeConte, 1881  
***Dictyopectera*** Latreille, 1829  
*aurora* (Herbst, 1784)  
*erythroptera* Baudi di Selve, 1871  
***Pyropterus*** Mulsant, 1838  
*nigroruber* (DeGeer, 1774)  
*affinis* (Paykull, 1799)  
***Platycis*** Thomson, 1859  
*minuta* (Fabricius, 1787)  
**Platerodini** Kleine, 1928  
***Lopheros*** LeConte, 1884

- rubens* (Gyllenhal, 1817)  
**Calochrominae** Lacordaire, 1857  
*Lygistropterus* Dejean, 1833  
*sanguineus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Drilidae** Blanchard, 1845  
*Drilus* Olivier, 1790  
*concolor* Ahrens, 1812  
**Lampyridae** Latreille, 1817  
*Lampyris* Geoffroy, 1762  
*noctiluca* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*Phosphaenus* Laporte de Castelnau, 1833  
*hemipterus* (Geoffroy, 1762)  
**Cantharidae** Imhoff, 1856  
**Cantharinae** Imhoff, 1856  
*Podabrus* Westwood, 1838  
*alpinus* (Paykull, 1798)  
*Ancistronycha* Märkel, 1852  
*cyanipennis* (Faldermann, 1835)  
*violacea* (Paykull, 1798 nec Thunberg, 1784)  
**Cantharis** Linnaeus, 1758  
*decipiens* Baudi di Selve, 1871  
*figurata* Mannerheim, 1843  
*fulvicollis* Fabricius, 1792  
*fusca* Linnaeus, 1758  
*lateralis* Linnaeus, 1758  
*livida* Linnaeus, 1758  
*nigra* (DeGeer, 1774)  
*bicolor* Herbst, 1784 nec Linnaeus, 1763  
*thoracica* (Olivier, 1790)  
*nigricans* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*obscura* Linnaeus, 1758  
*oculata* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
*paludosa* Fallén, 1807  
*pellucida* Fabricius, 1792  
*pulicaria* Fabricius, 1781  
*quadripunctata* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*rufa* Linnaeus, 1758  
*rustica* Fallén, 1807  
**Rhagonycha** Eschscholtz, 1830  
*atra* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*elongata* (Fallén, 1807)  
*fulva* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*fugax* Mannerheim, 1843  
*scopoli* Gredler, 1866  
*lignosa* (O.F.Müller, 1764)  
*limbata* Thomson, 1864  
*testacea* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Absidia** Mulsant, 1863  
*rufotestacea* (Letzner, 1845)  
*schoenherri* (Dejean, 1837)  
*pilosa* (Paykull, 1798 nec Scopoli, 1763)
- Silis** Dejean, 1825  
*nitidula* (Fabricius, 1792)  
**Crudosilis** Kasantsev, 1994  
*ruficollis* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*rugicollis* (Gebler, 1833)  
**Malthininae** LeConte, 1861  
**Malthinus** Latreille, 1806  
*balteatus* Suffrian, 1851  
*biguttatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*biguttulus* (Paykull, 1800)  
*frontalis* (Marsham, 1802)  
*punctatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*flaveolus* (Herbst, 1786)  
**Malthodes** Kiesenwetter, 1852  
*brevicollis* (Paykull, 1798)  
*crassicornis* (Mäklin, 1846)  
*debilis* Kiesenwetter, 1852  
*dimidiaticollis* (Rosenhauer, 1847)  
*europaeus* Wittmer, 1970  
*fibulatus* Kiesenwetter, 1852  
*flavoguttatus* Kiesenwetter, 1852  
*fuscus* (Waltl, 1838)  
*guttifer* Kiesenwetter, 1852  
*marginatus* (Latreille, 1806)  
*maurus* (Laporte de Castelnau, 1840)  
*minimus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*pumilus* (Brebisson, 1835)  
*atomus* Thomson, 1864  
*spathifer* Kiesenwetter, 1852  
**Cucujiformia**  
**Bostrichoidea**  
**Dermestidae** Latreille, 1807  
**Dermestinae** Latreille, 1807  
**Dermestini** Latreille, 1807  
**Dermestes** (**Dermestes** Linnaeus, 1758)  
*ater* DeGeer, 1774  
*cadaverinus* Fabricius, 1775  
*lardarius* Linnaeus, 1758  
**Dermestes** (**Dermestinus** Zhantiev, 1967)  
*erichsoni* Ganglbauer, 1904  
*tessellatus* Erichson, 1848  
*frischii* Kugelann, 1792  
*vulpinus* Herbst in Jablonsky, 1792  
*gyllenhalii* *gyllenhalii* Laporte de Castelnau, 1840  
*atomarius* Erichson, 1846  
*lanarius lanarius* Illiger, 1801  
*maculatus* DeGeer, 1774  
*vulpinus* Fabricius, 1781  
*murinus murinus* Linnaeus, 1758  
 – *mustelinus* Erichson, 1846  
 Note: All previous references are invalid and

relate to *D. undulatus* (Brahm).  
*undulatus* (Brahm, 1790)  
**Megatominae** Leach, 1815  
**Attagenini** Casey, 1900  
**Attagenus** (**Attagenus** Latreille, 1802)  
*brunneus* Faldermann, 1835  
     *dalmatinus* Küster, 1847  
     *sordidus* Heer, 1841  
*pellio* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*schaefferi schaefferi* (Herbst, 1792)  
*smirnovi* Zhantiev, 1973  
*unicolor unicolor* (Brahm, 1791)  
     *megatoma* (Fabricius, 1798)  
     *piceus* (Olivier, 1790 nec Thunberg, 1781)  
**Megatomini** Ganglbauer, 1904  
**Trogoderma** Dejean, 1821  
*angustum* (Solier, 1849)  
*glabrum* (Herbst, 1783)  
     *nigrum* (Herbst, 1797)  
*variabile* Ballion, 1878  
*versicolor* (Creutzer, 1799)  
**Globicornis** Latreille, 1829  
*emarginata* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
     *marginata* (Paykull, 1798 nec Thunberg, 1781)  
**Megatoma** Herbst, 1792  
*undata undata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Ctesiini** Rees, 1943  
**Ctesias** Stephens, 1830  
*serra* (Fabricius, 1792)  
**Anthrenini** Casey, 1900  
**Anthrenus** (**Anthrenus** O.F.Müller, 1764)  
*pimpinellae pimpinellae* Fabricius, 1775  
*scrophulariae scrophulariae* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Anthrenus** (**Florilinus** Mulsant, Rey, 1868)  
*museorum* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*olgae* Kalik, 1946  
**Anthrenus** (**Helocerus** Mulsant, Rey, 1868)  
*fuscus* Olivier, 1789  
     *claviger* (Erichson, 1846)  
*polonicus* Mroczkowski, 1951  
**Trinodinae** Casey, 1900  
**Trinodini** Casey, 1900  
**Trinodes** Dejean, 1821  
*hirtus* (Fabricius, 1781)  
**Bostrichidae** Latreille, 1802  
**Dinoderinae** Thomson, 1863  
**Rhyzopertha** Stephens, 1830  
*dominica* (Fabricius, 1792)  
**Stephanopachys** Waterhouse, 1888  
*linearis* (Kugelann, 1792)  
 Note: Insufficiently known species, known

only from a few localities in old and middle-aged boreal forests. Officially protected species in Latvia.

— *substriatus* (Paykull, 1800)

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia.

**Bostrichinae** Latreille, 1802

**Bostrichus** O.F.Müller, 1764

*capucinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Note: Very rare species with no confirmed records in the last 100 years.

**Lyctidae** Billberg, 1920

**Lyctus** Fabricius, 1792

*linearis* (Goeze, 1777)

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species.

**Anobiidae** Kirby, 1837

**Hedobiinae** Mulsant, Rey, 1868

**Ptinomorphus** Mulsant, Rey, 1868

*imperialis* (Linnaeus, 1767)

**Dryophilinae** LeConte, 1861

**Dryophilus** Chevrolat, 1832

*pusillus* (Gyllenhal, 1808)

**Xestobium** Motschulsky, 1845

*rufovillosum* (DeGeer, 1774)

**Ernobiinae** Pic, 1912

**Ernobius** Thomson, 1859

*abietinus* (Gyllenhal, 1808)

*abietis* (Fabricius, 1792)

*angusticollis* (Ratzeburg, 1847)

*tabidus* Kiesenwetter, 1877

*explanatus* (Mannerheim, 1843)

*kiesenwetteri* Schilsky, 1898

Note: Record needs confirmations.

*longicornis* (Sturm, 1837)

*densicornis* (Mulsant, Rey, 1863)

*mollis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*nigrinus* (Sturm, 1837)

*pini* (Sturm, 1837)

**Anobiinae** Kirby, 1837

**Stegobium** Motschulsky, 1860

*paniceum* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Gastrallus** Jacquelin du Val, 1860

*immarginatus* (P.W.J.Müller, 1821)

**Anobium** Fabricius, 1775

*punctatum* (DeGeer, 1774)

**Cacotemnus** LeConte, 1861

*rufipes* (Fabricius, 1792)

*thomsoni* Kraatz, 1881

**Hemicoelus** LeConte, 1861

*nitidus* Fabricius, 1792

Note: Probably correct name for this species is *canaliculatus* (Thomson, 1863).

**Microbregma** Seidlitz, 1889  
*emarginatum* (Duftschmid, 1825)

**Hadrobregmus** Thomson, 1859  
*confusus* (Kraatz, 1881)

*denticollis* (Creutzer, 1796)  
*pertinax* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Priobium** Motschulsky, 1845  
*carpini* (Herbst, 1793)

**Ptilininae** Shuckard, 1840  
**Ptilinus** Müller, 1764

*fuscus* Geoffroy, 1785  
*pectinicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Xyletininae** Gistel, 1856 / Thomson, 1859?

**Xyletinus** Latreille, 1809  
*ater* (Creutzer, 1796)

*fiibyensis* Lundblad, 1949  
*groenblomi* Y.Kangas, 1955

*laticollis* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*longitarsis* Jansson, 1942

*pectinatus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*planicollis* Lohse, 1957

*suecicus* Lundberg, 1972

**Lasioderma** Stephens, 1835  
*serricornis* (Fabricius, 1792)

**Dorcatominae** Thomson, 1859  
**Stagetus** Wollaston, 1861

*borealis* Israelsson, 1971  
**Dorcatoma** Herbst, 1792

*chrysomelina* Sturm, 1837  
*dresdensis* Herbst, 1792

*flavicornis* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*janssoni* Bueche, Lundberg, 2001

*punctulata* Mulsant, Rey, 1864  
*robusta* Strand, 1938

*substriata* Hummel, 1829  
*serra* (Panzer, 1796 nec Fabricius, 1792)

**Caenocara** Thomson, 1859  
*affinis* (Sturm, 1837)

*bovistae* (Hoffmann, 1803)  
**Anitys** Thomson, 1863

*rubens* (Hoffmann, 1803)  
*cognata* Mulsant, Rey, 1864

**Ptinidae** Latreille, 1802  
**Ptininae** Latreille, 1802

**Ptinini** Latreille, 1802  
**Niptus** Boieldieu, 1856

*hololeucus* (Faldermann, 1836)  
**Epauloecus** Mulsant, Rey, 1868

*unicolor* (Piller, Mitterpacher, 1783)

**Ptinus** Linnaeus, 1767

*bicinctus* Sturm, 1837

*clavipes* Panzer, 1792

*testaceus* Olivier, 1790 nec Thunberg, 1784

Note: Introduced species.

*dubius* Sturm, 1837

*fur* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*pilosus* P.W.J.Müller, 1821

*raptor* Sturm, 1837

*rufipes* Olivier, 1790

*sexpunctatus* Panzer, 1795

*subpilosus* Sturm, 1837

*villiger* Reitter, 1884

*balticus* Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Karapetian, 1991

**Lymexyloidea**

**Lymexylidae** Fleming, 1821

**Hylecoetinae** Böving, Craighead, 1931

**Hylecoetus** Latreille, 1806

*dermestoides* (Linnaeus, 1761)

*flabellicornis* (Schneider, 1791)

**Lymexylinae** Fleming, 1821

**Lymexylon** Fabricius, 1775

*navale* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Cleroidea**

**Trogossitidae** Latreille, 1802

**Peltinae** Kirby, 1837

**Peltini** Latreille, 1807

**Peltis** O.F.Müller, 1764

*grossa* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Ostoma** Laicharting, 1781

*ferruginea* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Thymalus** Latreille, 1802

*limbatus* (Fabricius, 1787)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Lophocaterinae** Crowson, 1964

**Lophocaterini** Crowson, 1964

**Grynocharis** Thomson, 1859

*oblonga* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Calitinae** Reitter, 1922

**Gymnochilini** Lacordaire, 1854

**Calitys** Thomson, 1859

*scabra* (Thunberg, 1784)

Note: Very rare species. This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Trogossitinae** Latreille, 1802

**Nemozoma** Latreille, 1804

*elongatum* (Linnaeus, 1761)

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species.

**Tenebroides** Piller, Mitterpacher, 1783

*mauritanicus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Cleridae** Latreille, 1802

**Tillinae** Leach, 1815

**Tillus** Olivier, 1790

*elongatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*ater* (Fabricius, 1792)

*aterrimus* Eschscholtz, 1818

*coeruleus* (Voet, 1806)

*marchiae* (Gmelin, 1788)

*niger* Ragusa, 1896

*ruficollis* (Herbst, 1784)

**Clerinae** Latreille, 1802

**Opilo** Latreille, 1802

*mollis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*cruciger* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*fuscofasciatus* (DeGeer, 1775)

Note: Very rare species. Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Thanasimus** Latreille, 1806

*femoralis* (Zetterstedt, 1828)

*pectoralis* (Fuss, 1863)

*rufipes* (Brahm, 1797 nec DeGeer, 1775)

*substriatus* Heyden, 1864

*formicarius* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*assimilis* Méquignon, 1948

*brevicollis* (Spinola, 1844)

*fasciatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*hilaris* Buysson, 1901

*laterufus* Corporaal, 1931

*schaeferi* Méquignon, 1949

**Trichodes** Herbst, 1792

*apiarius* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*angusticollis* Pic, 1902

*apicita* Spinola, 1844

*apivore* Walckenaer, 1802

*corallinus* Ménériés, 1832

*crassipedarius* Chevrolat, 1876

*elegans* Spinola, 1844

*georgianus* Chevrolat, 1874

*pannonicus* Spinola, 1844

*suturalis* Trella, 1924

**Korynetinae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1840

**Korynetes** Herbst, 1792

*caeruleus* (DeGeer, 1775)

*cyanellus* Dejean, 1837

*geoffroyanus* (Laicharting, 1783)

*meridionalis* Obenberger, 1916

*nigrocoeruleus* (Geoffroy, 1799)

*obenbergeri* Jansson, 1936

*unicolor* Chevrolat, 1876

*violaceus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Necrobia** Olivier, 1795

*ruficollis* (Fabricius, 1775)

*rufipes* (DeGeer, 1775)

*amethystina* Stephens, 1832

*aspera* Walker, 1858

*cupreonitens* Lauffer, 1905

*dermestoides* (Piller, Mitterpacher, 1783)

*flavipes* (Klug, 1842)

*foveicollis* Schenkling, 1900

*glabra* Jurin apud Champollion, 1814

*mumiarum* Hope, 1834

*pilifera* Reitter, 1894 (female)

*reticulata* (Klug, 1842)

*violacea* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*angustata* (Faldermann, 1835)

*chalybea* (Sturm, 1837)

*dalmatina* (Obenberger, 1916)

*errans* Melsheimer, 1846

*jablanicensis* (Obenberger, 1916)

*quadra* (Marsham, 1802)

**Dasytidae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1840

**Rhadalinae** LeConte, 1861

**Aplocnemus** Stephens, 1830

*nigricornis* (Fabricius, 1792)

*chalybaeus* (Germar, 1824)

*femoralis* (Illiger, 1807)

*punctatus* (Germar, 1824)

*variolatus* A.Costa, 1882

*vierteli* Schilsky, 1894

*tarsalis* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1822)

*küsteri* Schilsky, 1894

*rufitarsis* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1822)

**Dasytinae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1840

**Danacaeinae** Thomson, 1859

**Danacaea** Laporte de Castelnau, 1836

— *pallipes* (Panzer, 1793)

*ambigua* Prochazka, 1894 nec Mulsant, Rey, 1868

**Dasytinae** Jakobson, 1911

**Dasytes** Paykull, 1799

*cyaneus* (Fabricius, 1775)

*caeruleus* (DeGeer, 1774 nec Linnaeus, 1758)

*fuscus* (Illiger, 1801)

*femoralis* Krynicki, 1832

*pallipes* Faldermann, 1832

*niger* (Linnaeus, 1761)

*palustris* Fiori, 1906

*villosus* (Olivier, 1790)

*obscurus* Gyllenhal, 1813

*letzneri* Weise, 1887  
*rugipennis* Thomson, 1869  
**plumbeus** (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*atripes* Deville, 1908  
*coerulescens* Schilsky, 1898  
*coxalis* Mulsant, Rey, 1868  
*flavipes* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*nigrinus* Schilsky, 1898  
*nigrofemorialis* Schilsky, 1898  
*pueli* Fagniez, 1946  
*ragusae* Schilsky, 1894  
**subaeneus** Schönherr, 1817  
*aeneus* Olivier, 1790  
*scaber* Suffrian, 1843  
**virens** Marsham, 1802  
*flavipes* (Olivier, 1790) nec (Fabricius, 1781)  
*puncticollis* Reitter, 1888 nec Germar, 1855  
*tibialis* Zetterstedt, 1828 nec Solier, 1849  
**Dolichosoma** Stephens, 1830  
*lineare* (Rossi, 1792)  
*filiforme* Panzer, 1799  
**Malachiidae** Fleming, 1821  
**Malachiinae** Fleming, 1821  
**Colotini** Abeille de Perrin, 1890  
**Charopus** Erichson, 1840  
*graminicola* (Dejean, 1833)  
*flavipes* (Paykull, 1798 nec Fabricius, 1787)  
**Attalini** Abeille de Perrin, 1890  
**Hypebaeus** Kiesenwetter 1863  
*flavipes* (Fabricius, 1787)  
 Note: This species is known only from Pededze river valley Nature protection area (E Latvia). North border of main distribution area.  
**Ebaeus** Erichson, 1840  
*lapplandicus* Evers, 1993  
*pedicularius* sensu Evers, 1993  
**Nepachys** Thomson, 1859  
*cardiacae* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
 Note: Very rare species, known mostly from southern part of Latvia. No confirmed records in the last 50 years.  
**Axinotarsus** Motschulsky, 1853  
*marginalis* (Laporte de Castelnau, 1840)  
*pulicarius* (Fabricius, 1775)  
**Malachiini** Fleming, 1821  
**Cordylepherus** Evers, 1985  
*viridis* (Fabricius, 1792)  
**Malachius** Fabricius, 1775  
*aeneus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*bipustulatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Clanoptilus** Motschulsky, 1854  
 – *elegans* (Olivier, 1790)  
*marginellus* (Olivier, 1790)

**Anthocomus** Erichson, 1840  
*equestris* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*fasciatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*rufus* (Herbst, 1784)  
*coccineus* (Schaller, 1783 nec Linnaeus, 1761)  
**Laiini** Jakobson, 1913  
**Paratinus** Abeille de Perrin, 1891  
*femorialis* (Erichson, 1840)  
**Cucujoidea**  
**Kateretidae** Erichson, 1843  
**Kateretes** Herbst, 1793  
*pedicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*pusillus* (Thunberg, 1794)  
*bipustulatus* (Payk., 1798 nec Thunberg, 1781)  
*rufilabris* (Latreille, 1807)  
**Heterhelus** Jacquelin du Val, 1858  
*scutellaris* (Heer, 1841)  
**Brachypterus** Kugelann, 1794  
*glaber* (Stephens, 1835)  
*urticae* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*erythropus* (Marsham, 1802)  
**Brachypterolus** Grouvelle, 1913  
*linariae* (Stephens, 1830)  
*cornelli* Spornraft, 1966  
*pulicarius* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Nitidulidae** Latreille, 1802  
**Epuraeinae** Kirejtshuk, 1986  
**Epuraeini** Kirejtshuk, 1986  
**Epuraea** (*Epuraea* Erichson, 1843)  
*aestiva* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*depressa* (Illiger, 1798)  
*angustula* Sturm, 1844  
*biguttata* (Thunberg, 1784)  
*unicolor* (Olivier, 1790)  
*x-rubrum* J.R.Sahlberg, 1911  
*binotata* Reitter, 1872  
*boreella* (Zetterstedt, 1828)  
*contractula* J.R.Sahlberg, 1889  
*helleni* Sjöberg, 1939  
*deleta* Erichson, 1843  
*distincta* (Grimmer, 1841)  
*hilleri* Reitter, 1877  
*castanea* (Duft., 1825 nec R.F.Sahlberg, 1820)  
*fageticola* Audisio, 1991  
*longula* Erichson, 1845  
*marseuli* Reitter, 1872  
*acuta* Biström, 1977  
*bickhardti* Saint-Claire Deville, 1906  
*pusilla* (Illiger, 1798 nec Thunberg, 1794)  
*melina* (Erichson, 1843)  
*muehli*, Reitter, 1908  
*oblonga* (Herbst, 1793)

*danica* Sjöberg, 1939  
*opalizans* J.R.Sahlberg, 1889  
*pallescens* Stephens, 1832  
     *abietina* J.R.Sahlberg, 1889  
     *florea* Erichson, 1845  
*placida* Mäklin, 1853  
*pygmaea* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
*rufomarginata* (Stephens, 1830)  
*silacea* (Herbst, 1784)  
*silesiaca* Reitter, 1872  
*terminalis* (Mannerheim, 1843)  
     *adumbrata* Mannerheim, 1852  
     *tenenbaumi* Sjöberg, 1939  
*thoracica* Tournier, 1872  
*variegata* (Herbst, 1793)  
***Epuraea* (*Dadopora* Thomson, 1859)**  
*guttata* (Olivier, 1811)  
***Epuraea* (*Epuraeanella* Crotch, 1874)**  
*limbata* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*neglecta* (Heer, 1841)  
**Carpophilinae** Erichson, 1843  
**Carpophilini** Erichson, 1843  
***Carpophilus*** Stephens, 1830  
*hemipterus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Meligethinae** Thomson, 1859  
***Pria*** Stephens, 1829  
*dulcamarae* (Scopoli, 1763)  
***Meligethes* (*Meligethes* Stephens, 1830)**  
*atratus* (Olivier, 1790)  
*denticulatus denticulatus* (Heer, 1841)  
     *hebes* Erichson, 1845  
*flavimanus flavimanus* Stephens, 1830  
     *lumbaris* Sturm, 1845  
***Meligethes* (*Clypeogethes* Scholtz, 1932)**  
*aeneus aeneus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
     *alpestris* Heer, 1841  
     *asperrimus* Guillebeau, 1897  
     *australis* Küster, 1848  
     *bonvouloiri* Brisout de Barneville, 1872  
     *boops* Easton, 1957  
     *brassicae* Reitter, 1875  
     *californicus* Reitter, 1871  
     *cleominis* Easton, 1959  
     *coerulea* (Marsham, 1802)  
     *coeruleus* Reitter, 1871  
     *florilegulus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
     *gracilis* Brisout de Barneville, 1863  
     *latipes* (Marsham, 1802)  
     *minor* Rey, 1889  
     *moerens* LeConte, 1857  
     *mutatus* Harold, 1868  
     *nigricornis* Stephens, 1830  
     *nigrina* (Marsham, 1802)  
     *peristericus* Roubal, 1943

*psyllus* (Herbst, 1784)  
*pubens* Rey, 1889  
*rotundangulus* Ganglbauer, 1899  
*rubripennis* Reitter, 1871  
*ruficornis* LeConte, 1859  
*rufimanus* LeConte, 1857  
*semiaeneus* Ganglbauer, 1899  
*subtilis* Waltl, 1838  
*urticae* Stephens, 1830  
*viridipennis* Motschulsky, 1866  
*atramentarius* Forster, 1849  
*bidens* Brisout de Barneville, 1863  
*brunnicornis* Sturm, 1845  
 – *buyssoni* Brisout de Barneville, 1882  
*carinulatus* Forster, 1849  
*coeruleovirens* Forster, 1849  
*coracinus* Sturm, 1845  
*czwalinai* Reitter, 1871  
*difficilis* (Heer, 1841)  
*egenus* Erichson, 1845  
*exilis* Sturm, 1845  
*gagathinus* Erichson, 1845  
*haemorrhoidalis* Forster, 1849  
 – *immundus* Kraatz, 1858  
*kunzei* Erichson, 1845  
 Note: Imported species probably with no persistent populations in Latvia.  
*lugubris* Sturm, 1845  
*morosus* Erichson, 1845  
*nigrescens* Stephens, 1830  
     *picipes* Sturm, 1845  
*obscurus* Erichson, 1843  
     *distinctus* Sturm, 1845  
*ochropus* Sturm, 1845  
*ovatus* Sturm, 1845  
*pedicularis* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
     *viduatus* (Heer, 1841)  
*subaeneus* Sturm, 1845  
*sulcatus* Brisout de Barneville, 1863  
*symphyti* (Heer, 1841)  
*tenebrosus* Forster, 1849  
     *viduatus* (Heer, 1841)  
*tristis* Sturm, 1845  
*umbrosus* Sturm, 1845  
*viridescens* (Fabricius, 1787)  
***Meligethes* (*Acanthogethes* Reitter, 1871)**  
*solidus* (Kugelann, 1794)  
***Meligethes* (*Astylogethes* Kirejtshuk, 1992)**  
*corvinus* Erichson, 1845  
*subrugosus* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
     *caudatus* Guillebeau, 1897  
**Nitidulinae** Erichson, 1843

**Nitidulini** Erichson, 1843**Nitidula** Fabricius, 1775*bipunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)*carnaria* (Schaller, 1783)*rufipes* (Linnaeus, 1767)**Omosita** Erichson, 1843*colon* (Linnaeus, 1758)*depressa* (Linnaeus, 1758)*discoidea* (Fabricius, 1775)**Soronia** Erichson, 1843*grisea* (Linnaeus, 1758)*punctatissima* (Illiger, 1794)**Amphotis** Erichson, 1843*marginata* (Fabricius, 1781)**Ipidia** (**Ipidia** Erichson, 1843)*binotata* Reitter, 1875*quadrimaculata* (Quensel, 1790 nec Scop., 1772)*quadrinotata* (F., 1798 nec L.G.Scriba, 1793)*quadriplagiata* Biström, 1978**Pocadius** Erichson, 1843*ferrugineus* (Fabricius, 1775)**Thalycra** Erichson, 1843*fervida* (Olivier, 1790)**Cychramini** Lacordaire, 1855**Cychramus** Kugelann, 1794*luteus* (Fabricius, 1787)*variegatus* (Herbst, 1792)*quadripunctatus* (Herbst, 1792)**Strongyliini** Erichson, 1859**Cyllodes** Erichson, 1843*ater* (Herbst, 1792)**Cryptarchinae** Reitter, 1884**Cryptarchini** Thomson, 1859**Cryptarcha** Shuckard, 1839*strigata* (Fabricius, 1787)*undata* (Olivier, 1790)*imperialis* Fabricius, 1792**Glischrochilus** (**Glischrochilus** Reitter, 1873)*quadripunctatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**Glischrochilus** (**Librodor** Reitter, 1884)*grandis* Tournier, 1872*hortensis* (Geoffroy, 1785)*quadriguttatus* (Fabricius, 1776)**Pityophagus** Shuckard, 1839*ferrugineus* (Linnaeus, 1761)**Cybocephalinae** Jacquelin du Val, 1858**Cybocephalus** (**Cybocephalus** Erichson, 1844)*politus* (Gyllenhal, 1813)**Monotomidae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1840**Rhizophaginae** Redtenbacher, 1845**Cyanostolus** Ganglbauer, 1899*aeneus* (Richter, 1820)**Rhizophagus** Herbst, 1793*bipustulatus* (Fabricius, 1792)*cribratus* Gyllenhal, 1827*depressus* (Fabricius, 1792)*dispar* (Paykull, 1800)*ferrugineus* (Paykull, 1800)*grandis* Gyllenhal, 1827*nitidulus* (Fabricius, 1798)*parvulus* (Paykull, 1800)*perforatus* Erichson, 1845*picipes* (Olivier, 1790)**Monotominae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1840**Monotoma** Herbst, 1793*angusticollis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)*bicolor* Villa, 1835*brevicollis* Aubé, 1837*conicicollis* Aubé, 1837*picipes* Herbst, 1793*brevipennis* Kunze, 1839**Silvanidae** Kirby, 1837**Silvaninae** Kirby, 1837**Airaphilus** Redtenbacher, 1858*elongatus* (Gyllenhal, 1813)**Ahasverus** Des Gozis, 1881*advena* (Waltl, 1834)**Oryzaepphilus** Ganglbauer, 1899*mercator* (Fauvel, 1889)*surinamensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)**Silvanus** Latreille, 1804*bidentatus* (Fabricius, 1792)*affinis* Reitter, 1876*sulcatum* (Fabricius, 1792)*unidentatus* (Olivier, 1790)*gratiosus* Motschulsky, 1863*planum* (Herbst, 1797)*siculus* Stierlin, 1864**Silvanoprus** Reitter, 1911*fagi* (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)**Brontinae** Erichson, 1845**Psammoecus** Latreille, 1829*bipunctatus* (Fabricius, 1792)**Uleiota** Latreille, 1796*planata* (Linnaeus, 1761)**Dendrophagus** Schönherr, 1809*crenatus* (Paykull, 1799)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Cucujidae** Latreille, 1802**Pediacus** Shuckard, 1839*fuscus* Erichson, 1845



- Cucujus** O.F.Müller, 1764  
*cinnaberinus* (Scopoli, 1763)  
 Note: Very rare species with only a few known localities in Western and Eastern Latvia. Officially protected species in Latvia.
- Bothrideridae** Erichson, 1845  
**Bothriderinae** Erichson, 1845  
**Bothrideres** Dejean, 1835  
*contractus* (Geoffroy, 1765)  
*bipunctatus* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Cryptophagidae** Kirby, 1837  
**Cryptophaginae** Kirby, 1837  
**Telmatophilini** Jacquelin du Val, 1858  
**Telmatophilus** Heer, 1841  
 — *brevicollis* Aubé, 1862  
*caricis* (Olivier, 1790)  
*schoenherrii* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
*typhae* (Fallén, 1802)
- Cryptophagini** Kirby, 1837  
**Henoticus** Thomson, 1868  
*serratus* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
**Pteryngium** Reitter, 1887  
*crenatum* (Fabricius, 1798)  
**Cryptophagus** (*Micrambe* Thomson, 1863)  
*abietis* (Paykull, 1798)  
*bimaculatus* (Panzer, 1798)  
*villosus* Heer, 1841  
**Cryptophagus** (*Cryptophagus* Herbst, 1792)  
*acutangulus* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*angustus* Ganglbauer, 1899  
*parallelus* Thomson, 1871 nec Brisout de Barneville, 1863  
*badius* Sturm, 1845  
*cellaris* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*corticinus* Thomson, 1863  
*dentatus* (Herbst, 1793)  
*distinguendus* Sturm, 1845  
*dorsalis* R.F.Sahlberg, 1819  
*labilis* Erichson, 1846  
*laticollis* Lucas, 1846  
*affinis* Sturm, 1845 nec R.F.Sahlberg, 1834  
*lycoepardi* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*micaceus* Rey, 1889  
*pilosus* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*populi* Paykull, 1800  
*pseudodentatus* Bruce, 1934  
*quercinus* Kraatz, 1852  
*saginatulus* Sturm, 1845  
*scanicus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*schmidti* Sturm, 1845  
*scutellatus* Newman, 1834  
*subfumatus* Kraatz, 1856  
**Spavius** Motschulsky, 1844  
*glaber* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
**Antherophagus** Dejean, 1821  
*nigricornis* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*pallens* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Caenoscelini** Falcoz, 1929  
**Caenoscelis** Thomson, 1863  
*subdeplanata* Brisout de Barneville, 1882  
**Atomariinae** LeConte, 1861  
**Atomariini** LeConte, 1861  
**Atomaria** Stephens, 1830  
*affinis* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1834)  
*analisis* Erichson, 1846  
*apicalis* Erichson, 1846  
*atra* (Herbst, 1793)  
*atrata* Reitter, 1875  
*atricapilla* Stephens, 1830  
*basalis* Erichson, 1846  
*nitidula* Erichson, 1846 nec Heer, 1841  
*berolinensis* Kraatz, 1853  
*elongatula* Erichson, 1846  
 Note: Note: This species is known only from old oak forest in Pededzes lejteces Nature protection area in eastern Latvia.  
*fuscata* (Schönherr, 1808)  
*agnita* Kangas, 1961  
*fuscipes* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
*gutta* Newman, 1834  
*hislopi* Wollaston, 1857  
*impressa* Erichson, 1846  
*lewisi* Reitter, 1877  
*linearis* Stephens, 1830  
*mesomela* (Herbst, 1792)  
*morio* Kolenati, 1846  
*nigrirostris* Stephens, 1830  
*fuscicollis* Mannerheim, 1852  
*nigriventris* Stephens, 1830  
*nitidula* (Marsham, 1802)  
*procerula* Erichson, 1846  
 Note: Insufficiently known species, known only from the area of lake Engures (W Latvia).  
*pseudatra* Reitter, 1887  
*reitteri* Lövendal, 1892  
*pulchra* Erichson, 1846  
*prolixa* auct. nec Erichson, 1846  
*pusilla* (Paykull, 1798)  
*rubella* Heer, 1871  
*berolinensis* Kraatz, 1853  
*bicolor* auct. nec Erichson, 1846  
*rubricollis* Brisout de Barneville, 1863

*ruficornis* (Marsham, 1802)  
*scutellaris* (Motschulsky, 1849)  
*subangulata* J.F.Sahlberg, 1926  
*testacea* (Stephens, 1830)  
     *ruficornis* auct. nec (Marsham, 1802)  
*turgida* Erichson, 1846  
*umbrina* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
     *sjoebergi* Palm, 1949  
*zetterstedti* (Zetterstedt, 1838)  
**Ephistemini** Leng, 1920  
**Ootypus** Ganglbauer, 1899  
     *globosus* (Waltl, 1838)  
**Ephistemus** Stephens, 1829  
     *globulus* (Paykull, 1798)  
**Curelius** Casey, 1900  
     *exiguus* (Erichson, 1846)  
**Languriidae** Crotch, 1873  
**Xenoscelinae** Ganglbauer, 1899  
**Zavaljus** Reitter, 1880  
     *brunneus* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
         *fausti* Reitter, 1880  
**Erotylidae** Latreille, 1802  
**Tritominae** Curtis, 1834  
**Tritoma** Fabricius, 1775  
     *bipustulata* Fabricius, 1775  
     *subbasalis* (Reitter, 1896)  
         *jakowlewi* (Semenov, 1898)  
**Triplax** (**Triplax** Herbst, 1793)  
     *aenea* (Schaller, 1783)  
     *russica* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Triplax** (**Platichna** Thomson, 1863)  
     *rufipes* (Fabricius, 1775)  
     *scutellaris* Charpentier, 1825  
**Dacninae** Gistel, 1856  
**Dacne** Latreille, 1796  
     *bipustulata* (Thunberg, 1781)  
**Combocerus** Bedel, 1868  
     *glaber* (Schaller, 1783)  
**Cerylonidae** Billberg, 1820  
**Ceryloninae** Billberg, 1820  
**Cerylon** Latreille, 1802  
     *deplanatum* Gyllenhal, 1827  
     *fagi* Brisout de Barneville, 1867  
     *ferrugineum* Stephens, 1830  
     *histeroides* (Fabricius, 1792)  
     *impressum* Erichson, 1845  
**Byturidae** Jacquelin du Val, 1858  
**Byturinae** Jacquelin du Val, 1858  
**Byturus** Latreille, 1796  
     *ochraceus* (L.G.Scriba, 1790)  
         *aestivus* auct. nec (Linnaeus, 1758)

*tomentosus* (DeGeer, 1774)  
**Laemophloeidae** Ganglbauer, 1899  
**Laemophloeus** Dejean, 1835  
     *muticus* (Fabricius, 1781)  
**Cryptolestes** Ganglbauer, 1899  
     *abietis* (Wankowicz, 1865)  
     *corticinus* (Erichson, 1846)  
 Note: This species is known from single locality in Eleja area (S Latvia) situated at the border with Lithuania. Probably should be more widely distributed in pine and mixed forests in the whole of Latvia.  
     *ferrugineus* (Stephens, 1831)  
         *emgei* Reitter, 1887  
**Phalacridae** Leach, 1815  
**Phalacrinae** Leach, 1815  
**Phalacrus** Paykull, 1800  
     *brisouti* Rye, 1872  
         *hybridus* Flach, 1888  
     *caricis* Sturm, 1807  
         *nigrinus* auct. nec Marsham, 1802  
     *championi* Guillebeau, 1892  
         *suecicus* Palm, 1947  
     *substriatus* Gyllenhal, 1813  
**Olibrus** Erichson, 1845  
     *aeneus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
     *affinis* (Sturm, 1807)  
     *baudueri* Flach, 1888  
     *bicolor* (Fabricius, 1792)  
         *obscurus* Guillebeau, 1892  
     *bimaculatus* Küster, 1848  
     *corticalis* (Panzer, 1797)  
     *liquidus* Erichson, 1845  
     *millefolii* (Paykull, 1800)  
     *norvegicus* Munster, 1901  
     *pygmaeus* (Sturm, 1807)  
**Stilbus** Seidlitz, 1872  
     *atomarius* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
     *oblongus* (Erichson, 1845)  
     *testaceus* (Panzer, 1797)  
**Sphindidae** Jacquelin du Val, 1860  
**Sphindinae** Jacquelin du Val, 1860  
**Sphindus** Dejean, 1821  
     *dubius* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
**Arpidiphorus** Dejean, 1821  
     *orbiculatus* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
**Corylophidae** LeConte, 1852  
**Corylophinae** LeConte, 1852  
**Corylophini** LeConte, 1852  
**Corylophus** Stephens, 1835  
     *cassidoides* (Marsham, 1802)

- politus* Reitter, 1898  
**Orthoperini** Jacquelin du Val, 1857  
**Orthoperus** Stephens, 1829  
*atomus* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
     *atomarius* auct. nec Heer, 1841  
     *picea* Stephens, 1829  
*brunnipes* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
     *kluki* Wankowicz, 1865  
*mundus* Matthews, 1885  
     *improvisus* Bruce, 1946  
*nigrescens* Stephens, 1829  
     *atomus* Stephens, 1829  
     *coriaceus* auct. nec Mulsant, Rey, 1861  
     *truncatus* Stephens, 1829  
*punctatus* Wankowicz, 1865  
*punctulatus* Reitter, 1876  
**Sericoderinae** Matthews, 1888  
**Sericoderus** Stephens, 1829  
*lateralis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
**Endomychidae** Leach, 1815  
**Mycetaeinae** Jacquelin du Val, 1857  
**Mycetaeini** Jacquelin du Val, 1857  
**Mycetaea** Stephens, 1830  
*subterranea* (Fabricius, 1801)  
     *hirta* (Marsham, 1802 nec Schaefer, 1769)  
**Leiestini** Thomson, 1863  
**Leiesthes** Chevrolat, 1837  
*seminigra* (Gyllenhal, 1808)  
**Endomychinae** Leach, 1815  
**Lycoperdinini** Redtenbacher, 1844  
**Lycoperdina** (*Gorgia* Mulsant, 1846)  
*succincta* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
**Mycetina** Mulsant, 1846  
*cruciata* (Schaller, 1783)  
**Endomychini** Leach, 1815  
**Endomychus** Panzer, 1795  
*coccineus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Coccinellidae** Latreille, 1807  
**Epilachninae** Mulsant, 1846  
**Madaini** Gordon, 1975  
**Subcoccinella** Guérin-Méneville, 1844  
*vigintiquatuorpunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Cynegetis** Dejean, 1836  
*impunctata* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
**Coccidulinae** Mulsant, 1846  
**Coccidulini** Mulsant, 1846  
**Coccidula** Gyllenhal, 1827  
*rufa* (Herbst, 1783)  
*scutellata* (Herbst, 1783)  
**Scymninae** Mulsant, 1846  
**Scymnini** Mulsant, 1846  
**Scymnus** Kugelann, 1794  
*abietis* (Paykull, 1798)  
*ater* Kugelann, 1794  
*auritus* Thunberg, 1795  
*bipunctatus* (Kugelann, 1794)  
 Note: Record needs confirmation.  
*femorialis* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*ferrugatus* (Moll, 1785)  
*frontalis* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*haemorrhoidalis* Herbst, 1797  
*jakowlewi* Weise, 1892  
     *triangularis* J.R.Sahlberg, 1914  
*limbatus limbatus* Stephens, 1832  
     *testaceus* auct. nec Motschulsky, 1837  
*nigrinus* Kugelann, 1794  
*pallipediformis apetzoides* Capra, Fürsch, 1967  
     *apetzii* auct. nec Mulsant, 1846  
*rubromaculatus* (Goeze, 1777)  
*suturalis* Thunberg, 1795  
**Nephus** Mulsant, 1846  
*bipunctatus* (Kugelann, 1794)  
*quadrimaculatus* (Herbst, 1783)  
*redtenbacheri* Mulsant, 1846  
**Stethorini** Dobzhansky, 1924  
**Stethorus** Weise, 1885  
*punctillum* Weise, 1891  
**Hyperaspini** Mulsant, 1846  
**Hyperaspis** Dejean, 1836  
*campestris* (Herbst, 1783)  
*reppensis* (Herbst, 1783)  
**Chilocorinae** Mulsant, 1846  
**Platynaspini** Mulsant, 1846  
**Platynaspis** Redtenbacher, 1843  
*luteorubra* (Goeze, 1777)  
**Chilocorini** Mulsant, 1846  
**Chilocorus** Leach, 1815  
*bipustulatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*renipustulatus* (L.G.Scriba, 1790)  
**Exochomus** Redtenbacher, 1843  
*nigromaculatus* (Goeze, 1777)  
     *flavipes* (Thunberg, 1781)  
*quadripustulatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Coccinellinae** Latreille, 1807  
**Coccinula** Dobzhansky, 1925  
*quatuordecimpustulata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Anisosticta** Dejean, 1836  
*novemdecimpunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Tytthaspis** Crotch, 1874  
*sedecimpunctata* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
**Sospita** Mulsant, 1846  
*vigintiguttata* (Linnaeus, 1758)

- Myzia** Mulsant, 1846  
*oblongoguttata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Myrrha** Mulsant, 1846  
*octodecimguttata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Propylea** Mulsant, 1846  
*quatuordecimpunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Calvia** Mulsant, 1846  
*decemguttata* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*quatuordecimguttata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*quindecimguttata* (Fabricius, 1777)  
**Vibidia** Mulsant, 1846  
*duodecimguttata* (Poda, 1761)  
**Halyzia** Mulsant, 1846  
*sedecimguttata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Psyllobora** Dejean, 1836  
*vigintiduopunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Anatis** Mulsant, 1846  
*ocellata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Aphidecta** Weise, 1899  
*obliterata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Hippodamia** Mulsant, 1846  
*notata* (Laicharting, 1781)  
*septemmaculata* (DeGeer, 1775)  
*tredecimpunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*undecimnotata* (Schneider, 1792)  
*variegata* (Goeze, 1777)  
**Coccinella** Linnaeus, 1758  
*hieroglyphica* Linnaeus, 1758  
*magnifica* Redtenbacher, 1843  
*distincta* Faldermann, 1837 nec Herbst, 1793  
*divaricata* auct. nec Olivier, 1808  
*quinquepunctata* Linnaeus, 1758  
*saucerottii lutshniki* Dobzhansky, 1917  
*septempunctata* Linnaeus, 1758  
*trifasciata* Linnaeus, 1758  
 Note: Rare and insufficiently known species  
 with only few records within last 100 years.  
*undecimpunctata* Linnaeus, 1758  
**Oenopia** Mulsant, 1850  
*conglobata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Adalia** Mulsant, 1850  
*bipunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*conglomerata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*decempunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Harmonia** Mulsant, 1846  
*quadripunctata* (Pontoppidan, 1763)  
**Latridiidae** Erichson, 1842  
**Latridiinae** Erichson, 1842  
**Latridius** Herbst, 1793  
*anthracinus* Mannerheim, 1844  
*brevicollis* (Thomson, 1868)  
*consimilis* Mannerheim, 1844  
*hirtus* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*minutus* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*nidicola* (Palm, 1944)  
*pseudominutus* (Strand, 1958)  
**Enicmus** Thomson, 1859  
*brevicornis* (Mannerheim, 1844)  
*fungicola* Thomson, 1868  
*histrion* Joy, Tomlin, 1910  
*planipennis* Strand, 1940  
*rugosus* (Herbst, 1793)  
*testaceus* (Stephens, 1830)  
*transversus* (Olivier, 1790)  
**Dienerella** Reitter, 1911  
*argus* (Reitter, 1884)  
*costulata* (Reitter, 1877)  
*elongata* (Curtis, 1830)  
*filiformis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*filum* (Aubé, 1850)  
**Stephostethus** LeConte, 1878  
*angusticollis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*angulatus* (Mannerheim, 1875)  
*kokujevi* (Semenov, 1898)  
*laticeps* (Belon, 1881)  
*lardarius* (DeGeer, 1775)  
*pandellei* (Brisout de Barneville, 1863)  
*rugicollis* (Olivier, 1790)  
**Thes** Semenov, 1910  
*bergrothi* (Reitter, 1880)  
**Cartodere** (**Cartodere** Thomson, 1859)  
*constricta* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
**Cartodere** (**Aridius** Motschulsky, 1866)  
*nodifer* (Westwood, 1839)  
**Corticariinae** Curtis, 1829  
**Corticaria** Marsham, 1802  
*abietorum* Motschulsky, 1867  
*abietum* Motschulsky, 1867  
*elongata* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*ferruginea* Marsham, 1802  
*fulva* (Comolli, 1837)  
*impressa* (Olivier, 1790)  
*lateritia* Mannerheim, 1844  
*linearis* (Paykull, 1798)  
*rubripes* Mannerheim, 1844  
*longicollis* (Zetterstedt, 1838)  
*longicornis* (Herbst, 1793)  
*polypori* J.R.Sahlberg, 1900  
*eppelsheimi* Reitter, 1886 nec Reitter, 1875  
*pubescens* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*saginata* Mannerheim, 1844

*serrata* (Paykull, 1798)  
*umbilicata* (Beck, 1817)  
**Corticara** Johnson, 1975  
*gibbosa* (Herbst, 1793)  
     *transversalis* (Gyllenhal, 1827 nec  
     Mannerheim, 1844)  
**Corticarina** Reitter, 1880  
*fuscata* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
     *trifoveolata* (Redtenbacher, 1849)  
*lambiana* (Sharp, 1910)  
*latipennis* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1871)  
*obfuscata* Strand, 1937  
*similata* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*truncatella* (Mannerheim, 1844)  
**Melanophthalma** Motschulsky, 1866  
*curticollis* (Mannerheim, 1844)  
     *aegyptiaca* Otto, 1978  
     *crocata* (Mannerheim, 1844)  
     *hortensis* (Mannerheim, 1844)  
     *moraviaca* Reitter, 1875  
     *sinica* Johnson, 1972  
     *transversalis* (Mannerheim, 1844 nec  
     Gyllenhal, 1827)  
     *wollastoni* (Waterhouse, 1859)  
**Tenebrionoidea**  
**Zopheridae** Solier, 1834  
**Colydiinae** Erichson, 1842  
**Colydiini** Erichson, 1842  
**Colydium** Fabricius, 1792  
*filiforme* Fabricius, 1792  
**Synchitini** Erichson, 1845  
**Synchita** Hellwig, 1792  
*humeralis* (Fabricius, 1792)  
**Bitoma** Herbst, 1793  
*crenata* (Fabricius, 1775)  
**Orthocerini** Blanchard, 1845  
**Orthocerus** Latreille, 1796  
*clavicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
 – *crassicornis* (Erichson, 1845)  
**Mycetophagidae** Leach, 1815  
**Triphyllus** Dejean, 1821  
*bicolor* (Fabricius, 1776)  
     *immaculatus* Roubal, 1936  
     *meralis* (Marsham, 1802)  
     *pilosus* (Herbst, 1792)  
     *punctatus* (Hellwig, 1792)  
**Litargus** Erichson, 1846  
*connexus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
     *bifasciatus* (Fabricius, 1787)  
     *lunatus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
     *marginalis* (Panzer, 1793)  
     *mediojunctus* Pic, 1903  
     *signatus* (Panzer, 1798)

**Mycetophagus** Hellwig, 1792  
*ater* (Reitter, 1879)  
     *jaroslawensis* (Semenov, 1898)  
 Note: This species is only known from Ilgas area in extreme SE of Latvia at the border with Lithuania and Belarus'.  
*decempunctatus* Fabricius, 1801  
     *rossicus* (Semenov, 1898)  
*fulvicollis* Fabricius, 1792  
     *deubeli* (Mehely, 1890)  
     *sexmaculatus* Ragusa, 1891  
 – *irroratus* Reitter, 1879  
*multipunctatus* Fabricius, 1792  
     *similis* (Marsham, 1802)  
*piceus* (Fabricius, 1776)  
     *bosnicus* Apfelbeck, 1911  
     *brunneus* Panzer, 1798  
     *flavotinctus* Roubal, 1931  
     *histrion* (C.R.Sahlberg, 1837)  
     *humeralis* (Schilsky, 1888)  
     *hungaricus* Papp, 1946  
     *lunaris* Fabricius, 1801  
     *punctulatus* (Schilsky, 1888)  
     *undulatus* (Marsham, 1802)  
     *variabilis* Hellwig, 1792  
     *varius* (Marsham, 1802)  
*populi* Fabricius, 1798  
*quadriguttatus* P.W.J.Müller, 1821  
     *bipustulatus* Melsheimer, 1846  
     *bisignatus* Melsheimer, 1856  
     *disjunctemaculatus* Roubal, 1936  
     *pubescens* Stephens, 1830  
     *variegatus* C.R.Sahlberg, 1837  
*quadripustulatus* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
     *antemacularis* (Dalla Torre, 1879)  
     *bipustulatus* (Schilsky, 1888)  
     *boleti* (Herbst, 1783)  
     *impustulatus* (Schilsky, 1888)  
     *quadrimaculatus* (Schaller, 1783)  
     *ruficollis* (Schilsky, 1889)  
     *winteri* Reitter, 1911  
 Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.  
*salicis* Brisout de Barneville, 1862  
*tschitscherini* (Reitter, 1897 nec Semenov, 1898)  
     *tschitscherini* (Semenov, 1898 nec Reitter, 1897)  
**Typhaea** Stephens, 1829  
*haagi* Reitter, 1874  
 Note: This species is known by small serie from single locality in Vārkava area (E Latvia).  
*stercorea* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
     *crenata* Melsheimer, 1846  
     *fumata* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
     *testacea* (Hellwig, 1792)  
     *tomentosa* Stephens, 1830  
     *variabilis* (Herbst, 1792)

- Ciidae** Leach, 1819  
**Ciinae** Leach, 1819  
**Cis** Laterille, 1796  
*alter* Silfverberg, 1991  
*nitidus* auct. nec (Fabricius, 1792)  
*bidentatus* (Olivier, 1790)  
*boleti* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*castaneus* Mellie, 1848  
*fusciclavis* Nyholm, 1954  
*comptus* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*dentatus* Mellie, 1848  
*glabratus* Mellie, 1848  
*hanseni* Strand, 1965  
*hispidus* (Paykull, 1798)  
*jacquemartii* Mellie, 1848  
*lineatocribratus* Mellie, 1848  
*micans* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*nitidus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*punctulatus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*quadridens* Mellie, 1848  
*rugulosus* Mellie, 1848  
*setiger* Mellie, 1848  
*petropolitanus* Jakobson, 1895  
**Ennearthron** Mellie, 1847  
*cornutum* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*laricinum* (Mellie, 1848)  
**Orthocis** Casey, 1898  
*alni* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
*festivus* (Panzer, 1793)  
*linearis* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1900)  
*perrisi* auct. nec (Abeille de Perrin, 1874)  
*pygmaeus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*oblongus* (Mellie, 1848)  
*rhododactylus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*vestitus* (Mellie, 1848)  
**Hadreule** Thomson, 1859  
*elongatula* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
**Sulcaxis** Dury, 1917  
*affinis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*fronticornis* (Panzer, 1809)  
**Orophiinae** Thomson, 1863  
**Ropalodontus** Mellie, 1847  
*perforatus* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
*strandii* Lohse, 1969  
**Octotemnus** Mellie, 1847  
*glabriculus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*mandibularis* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
**Tetratomidae** Billberg, 1820  
**Tetratominae** Billberg, 1820  
**Tetratoma** Fabricius, 1790  
*ancora* Fabricius, 1790  
*conjuncta* Pic, 1901  
*obscurior* Pic, 1901  
*perrisi* Houlbert, 1934  
*pfefferi* Roubal, 1930  
**fungorum** Fabricius, 1790  
*bicolor* (Marsham, 1802)  
*collaris* (Quensel, 1790)  
*dermestoides* Herbst, 1792  
**Eustrophinae** Gistel, 1856  
**Eustrophus** Latreille, 1809  
*dermestoides* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*siculus* (Baudi di Selve, 1892)  
**Hallomeninae** Mulsant, 1856  
**Hallomenus** Panzer, 1794  
*axillaris* (Illiger, 1807)  
*dimidiatus* Stephens, 1832  
*dorsalis* (Beck, 1817)  
*fuscus* Gyllenhal, 1810  
*piceus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*scapulatus* Fairmaire, 1881  
*binotatus* (Quensel, 1790)  
*bipunctatus* Paykull, 1799  
*boleti* (Kugelann, 1792)  
*elateroides* (Kugelann, 1792)  
*humeralis* Panzer, 1794  
**Melandryidae** Leach, 1815  
**Melandryinae** Leach, 1815  
**Orchesia** Latreille, 1807  
*fasciata* (Illiger, 1798)  
*laterufa* Pic, 1927  
*trifasciata* (Zetterstedt, 1840)  
*fusiformis* Solsky, 1871  
*acicularis* Reitter, 1886  
*nadeshdae* Semenov, 1898  
*picea* Seidlitz, 1891  
*luteipalpis* Mulsant, Guillebeau, 1857  
*micans* (Panzer, 1794)  
*abeillei* Guillebeau, 1888  
*australis* Guillebeau, 1887  
*clavicornis* (Latreille, 1804)  
*corsica* Guillebeau, 1888  
*rey* Guillebeau, 1887  
*subimpressa* Guillebeau, 1887  
*minor* Walker, 1837  
*sepicola* Rosenhauer, 1847  
*tetratoma* Thomson, 1864  
*undulata* Kraatz, 1853  
*fasciata* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
**Abdera** Stephens, 1832  
*affinis* (Paykull, 1799)  
*flexuosa* (Paykull, 1799)  
*undata* (Panzer, 1799)  
**Wanachia** Schulze, 1912  
*triguttata* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
*scutellaris* (Mulsant, 1856)  
*suturalis* (Baudi di Selve, 1877)

***Dircaea*** Fabricius, 1798— *australis* Fairmaire, 1856*imitata* Olexa, 1955*quadriguttata* Duftschmid, 1812 nec Paykull, 1798*quadrimaculata* (Illiger, 1798) in part*quadrisignata* Mulsant, 1856*quadriguttata* Paykull, 1798 nec Duftschmid, 1812*quadrimaculata* (Illiger, 1798) in part*guttata* Stierlin, 1898***Phloiotrya*** Stephens, 1832*rufipes* (Gyllenhal, 1810)*testaceipennis* (Pic, 1900)

Note: This species is known from one locality only (Slīteres National park, NW Latvia) but should be more widely distributed in western and eastern parts of Latvia.

***Serropalpus*** Sellenius, 1786*barbatus* (Schaller, 1783)*biguttatus* (Schellenberg, 1802)*niponicus* Lewis, 1895*striatus* Hellenius, 1786***Xylita*** Paykull, 1798*laevigata* (Hellenius, 1786)*buprestoides* (Fabricius, 1793)*decolorata* (Randall, 1838)*discolor* (Fabricius, 1798)*lividipennis* Reitter, 1911*robusta* Motschulsky, 1872***Rushia*** Forel, 1893*parreyssi* (Mulsant, 1856)*ferruginea* (Gredler, 1866)*mollis* (Graëlls, 1858)*paganettii* (Obenberger, 1917)*revelierei* (Mulsant, 1859)

Note: This species is known from one locality only (Slīteres National park, NW Latvia) but should be more widely distributed in western and eastern parts of Latvia.

***Hypulus*** Paykull, 1798*quercinus* (Quensel, 1790)*blekingensis* (Schneider, 1792)*dubius* (Fabricius, 1792)*undulatus* Pic, 1925***Zilora*** Mulsant, 1856*obscura* (Fabricius, 1794)*sericea* (Sturm, 1807)*ferruginea* (Paykull, 1798)

Note: Note: This species is known from single locality only (Cekule & Bunči areas, Central Latvia), but is no doubt more widely distributed in young and middle-aged pine forests of Latvia.

***Melandrya*** Fabricius, 1801*caraboides* (Linnaeus, 1761)*coerulescens* Petri, 1912*luridipes* Pic, 1907*rufibarbis* (Schaller, 1783)*serrata* (Fabricius, 1775)*dubia* (Schaller, 1783)*canaliculata* (Fabricius, 1787)*caraboides* Latreille, 1818*rufipes* Chevrolat, 1844

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

***Phryganophilus*** R.F.Sahlberg, 1833*ruficollis* (Fabricius, 1798)*analis* (Fabricius, 1792)*paradoxus* (Paykull, 1799)

Note: Very rare species. Officially protected species in Latvia.

**Osphyinae** Mulsant, 1856***Conopalpus*** Gyllenhal, 1810*testaceus* (Olivier, 1790)*flavicollis* Gyllenhal, 1810 nec Peletier, Audinet-Serville, 1825*flavicollis* Peletier, Audinet-Serville, 1825 nec Gyllenhal, 1810*nigricornis* Germar, 1821*obscuriceps* Pic, 1925*thoracicus* Baudi di Selve, 1877*vigorsi* Stephens, 1832

Note: This species is known from single locality in Vīdale area (Slīteres National park, NW Latvia).

**Incertae sedis*****Dolotarsus*** Jacquelin du Val, 1863*lividus* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1833)*ephippius* (Schaum, 1859)*rufipes* Jacquelin du Val, 1863*suturus* (Gredler, 1866)**Mordellidae** Latreille, 1802**Mordellinae** Latreille, 1802**Mordellini** Latreille, 1802***Tomoxia*** Costa, 1854*bucephala* Costa, 1854*biguttata* (Gyllenhal, 1827 nec Rossi, 1794)***Variimorda*** Méquignon, 1946*briantea* (Comolli, 1837)*villosa* (Schrank, 1781)*fasciata* (Fabricius, 1775 nec Forster, 1771)***Mordella*** Linnaeus, 1758*aculeata* Linnaeus, 1758*holomelaena* Apfelbeck, 1914***Hoshihananomia*** Kono, 1935*perlata* (Sulzer, 1776)***Curtimorda*** Méquignon, 1946

*maculosa* (Naezen, 1794)

**Mordellistenini** Ermisch, 1941

**Mordellistena** Costa, 1854

*brevicauda* (Boheman, 1849)

*humeralis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

- *parvula* (Gyllenhal, 1827)

*pseudonana* Ermisch, 1956

*nana* Ermisch, 1956 nec Motschulsky, 1860

*pumila* (Gyllenhal, 1810)

- *rufifrons* Schilsky, 1894

Note: The Type specimen of *M. rufifrons* Schilsky is identical with *M. humeralis* (L.) and has a label "*Mordellistena humeralis*, det. Horak". This synonymy is still unpublished and the right to publish it for the first time remains with Mr. J.Horak. I exclude this species from the Latvian beetle list.

*variegata* (Fabricius, 1798)

**Mordellochroa** Emery, 1876

*abdominalis* (Fabricius, 1775)

**Rhipiphoridae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1840

**Pelecotominae** Seidlitz, 1875

**Pelecotoma** Fischer von Waldheim, 1809

*fennica* (Paykull, 1799)

Note: Scarce species known only from single locality (Slīteres National park, NW Latvia) and with no confirmed records in the last 100 years.

Gemminger, Harold, 1870

**Metoecus** Dejean, 1834

*paradoxus* (Linnaeus, 1761)

**Stenotrachelidae** Thomson, 1859

**Stenotrachelinae** Thomson, 1859

**Scotodes** Eschscholtz, 1818

*annulatus* Eschscholtz, 1818

Note: Rare and insufficiently known species.

**Meloidae** Gyllenhal, 1810

**Meloinae** Gyllenhal, 1810

**Lyttni** LeConte, 1862

**Lytta** Fabricius, 1775

*vesicatoria* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Note: Very rare species, known from two localities in Central (Sigulda, Gaujas National park) and extreme SW (Papes ezers Nature park) Latvia. North border of main distribution area. Officially protected species in Latvia.

**Alosimus** Mulsant, 1857

— *syriacus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Cerocomini** Semenov, 1895

**Cerocoma** Geoffroy, 1762

*schaefferi* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Note: Scarce species with no confirmed records in the last 100 years. North border of main distribution area.

**Meloini** Blanchard, 1845

**Meloe** Linnaeus, 1758

*brevicollis* Panzer, 1793

*proscarabaeus* Linnaeus, 1758

*violaceus* Marsham, 1802

**Nemognathinae** Laporte de Castelnau, 1840

**Sitarini** Mulsant, 1857

**Apalus** Fabricius, 1775

*bimaculatus* (Linnaeus, 1761)

Note: Scarce species with no confirmed records in the last 50 years.

**Oedemeridae** Latreille, 1810

**Nacerdinae** Mulsant, 1858

**Ditylini** Mulsant, 1858

**Ditylus** Fischer von Waldheim, 1817

*laevis* (Fabricius, 1787)

*helopoides* Fischer von Waldheim, 1817

**Chrysanthia** W.Schmidt, 1844

*geniculata* (W.Schmidt, 1846)

*cupreomicans* Westhoff, 1881

*nigricornis* Westhoff, 1881

*saturata* Westhoff, 1881

*viridis* W.Schmidt, 1846 nec (DeGeer, 1775)

*viridissima* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*korbi* Reitter, 1894

*thalassina* (Fabricius, 1775)

*viridis* (DeGeer, 1775) nec W.Schmidt, 1846

**Nacerdini** Mulsant, 1858

**Nacertes** (*Nacertes* Dejean, 1834)

*melanura* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*acuta* (Marsham, 1802)

*analisis* (Olivier, 1811)

*apicalis* (Say, 1835)

*erminea* (Germar, 1817)

*italica* (Chevrolat, 1877)

*lepturoides* (Thunberg, 1784)

*nigripes* (Fabricius, 1781)

*notata* (Fabricius, 1792)

*particularis* (Pic, 1924)

*rufa* (Brullé, 1838)

*sardea* W.Schmidt, 1846

*sardoa* Heyden, Reitter, Weisse, 1906

*testacea* (Geoffroy, 1785)

**Anogcodes** Dejean, 1834

*rufiventris* (Scopoli, 1763)

*bipartitus* (Schrank, 1776)

*dorsalis* (Olivier, 1811)

*melanocephalus* (Fabricius, 1794)

*ustulatus* (Scopoli, 1763)

*fasciata* (Villers, 1789)



*melanura* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*rufus* (Fischer von Waldheim, 1820)  
*scutellaris* (Waltl, 1839)  
**Calopodinae** A.Costa, 1852  
**Calopodini** A.Costa, 1852  
**Calopus** Fabricius, 1775  
*serraticornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*pretneri* G.Müller, 1929  
**Oedemerinae** Latreille, 1810  
**Asclerini** Gistel, 1856  
**Ischnomera** Stephens, 1832  
*sanguinicollis* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*flavicollis* (Panzer, 1794)  
*sanguineicollis* Gistel, 1856  
**Oedemerini** Latreille, 1810  
**Oedemera** (*Oedemera* Olivier, 1789)  
*croceicollis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*sarmatica* Morawitz, 1861  
*femorata* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*flavescens* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*pratterana* (Schrank, 1781)  
*similis* W.Schmidt, 1846  
*flavipes* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*aenea* (Olivier, 1795)  
*clavipes* (Fabricius, 1801)  
*pusilla* A.Costa, 1852  
*lurida* (Marshall, 1802)  
*viridula* Seidlitz, 1899  
*podagrariae* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*fulva* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*sebastiani* Pic, 1901  
*sericans* Mulsant, 1858  
*testacea* (Fabricius, 1792)  
 Note: Very rare species with only one record in the last 100 years. North border of main distribution area.  
*virescens* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*striata* (Herbst in Fuessly, 1784)  
**Pythidae** Blanchard, 1845  
**Pythinae** Blanchard, 1845  
**Pytho** Latreille, 1796  
*depressus* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*atriceps* Pic, 1912  
*basipennis* Pic, 1912  
*castaneus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*coeruleus* (Herbst in Fuessly, 1782)  
*coeruleus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*festivus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*lignarius* (DeGeer, 1775)  
*planus* (Herbst, 1799)  
**Pyrochroidae** Latreille, 1807  
**Pyrochroa** Geoffroy 1762  
*coccinea* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*kabyliana* Pic, 1898  
*purpurata* Schrank, 1781

*rubra* DeGeer, 1775 (female)  
*serraticornis* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*kiesenwetteri* Fairmaire, 1849  
*purpurata* O.F.Müller, 1788 nec Schrank, 1781  
*rubens* (Schaller, 1783)  
*ruberrima* Geoffroy, 1785  
*rutilans* Voet, 1806  
*satrapa* Schrank, 1781  
*tauricola* Pic, 1912  
**Schizotus** Newman, 1838  
*pectinicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*rubra* (DeGeer, 1775) (male)  
**Scraptiidae** Mulsant, 1856  
**Anaspininae** Mulsant, 1856  
**Cyrtanaspis** Emery, 1876  
*phalerata* (Germar, 1831)  
**Anaspis** (*Anaspis* Geoffroy, 1762)  
*arctica* Zetterstedt, 1828  
*bohemica* Schilsky, 1898  
*norvegica* Munster, 1924  
*frontalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*garneysi* Fowler, 1889  
*lurida* Stephens, 1832  
*marginicollis* Lindberg, 1925  
*ruficollis* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*bickhardti* Schilsky, 1906  
*thoracica* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Anaspis** (*Nassipa* Emery, 1876)  
*flava* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*rufilabris* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
**Anaspis** (*Silaria* Mulsant, 1856)  
*brunnipes* (Mulsant, 1856)  
**Scraptiinae** Mulsant, 1856  
**Scraptia** Latreille, 1807  
*fuscata* P.W.J.Müller, 1821  
*innata* (Kangas, 1959)  
**Salpingidae** Leach, 1815  
**Salpinginae** Leach, 1815  
**Sphaeriestes** Stephens, 1829  
*bimaculatus* (Gyllenhal, 1810)  
*castaneus* (Panzer, 1796)  
*achilleae* Bonelli, 1812  
*brunnescens* Pic, 1892  
*immaculatus* Stephens, 1831  
*piceae* Germar, 1824  
*stockmanni* (Biström, 1977)  
*ater* (Paykull, 1798 nec DeGeer, 1774)  
**Rabocerus** Mulsant, 1859  
*foveolatus* (Ljungh, 1823)  
*bishopi* Sharp, 1909  
*impressithorax* Pic, 1903  
*mutilatus* (Champion, 1886)  
*gabrielii* (Gerhardt, 1901)

*foveolatus* (Ljungh, 1823) in part

**Colposis** Mulsant, 1859

*mutilatus* (Beck, 1817)

*maritimus* Pic, 1903

*virescens* Mulsant, 1859

Note: North border of main distribution area.

**Cariderus** Mulsant, 1859

*aeneus* (Olivier, 1807)

*megriscus* Iablokoff-Khnozorian, 1956

*numidicus* Pic, 1904

*ornithorrhynchus* Abeille de Perrin, 1874

*planirostris* (Fabricius, 1787)

*fulvirostris* (Fabricius, 1787)

*luteonitens* Fairmaire, 1879

*quadriimpressus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1900

*spinolae* Costa, 1847

**Rhinosimus** Latreille, 1802

*ruficollis* (Linnaeus, 1761)

*bicolor* Stephens, 1831

*coeruleocephalus* Latreille, 1804

*oboris* (Fabricius, 1787)

*ostratus* (DeGeer, 1775)

*viridicollis* Pic, 1892

**Mycteridae** Blanchard, 1845

**Mycterinae** Blanchard, 1845

**Mycterus** Clairville, 1798

*curculioides* (Fabricius, 1781)

*gracilior* Fairmaire 1874

*griseus* (Gistel 1856)

*griseus* Clairville 1798

Note: Scarce species with no confirmed records in the last 50 years.

**Boridae** Thomson, 1859

**Borinae** Thomson, 1859

**Boros** Herbst, 1797

*schneideri* (Panzer, 1795)

*boros* (Fabricius, 1801)

*corticalis* Paykull, 1798

*elongatus* Herbst, 1797

Note: Very rare species recently known only from a few localities in old broad-leaved forests of Eastern and Northern Latvia. Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Anthicidae** Latreille, 1819

**Anthicinae** Latreille, 1819

**Notoxini** Stephens, 1829

**Notoxus** Geoffroy, 1762

*monoceros monoceros* (Linnaeus, 1760)

*biconjunctus* Pic, 1900

*biinterruptus* Pic, 1900

*cucullatus* Geoffroy, 1785

*immaculatus* Pic, 1899

*integer* LaFerté-Sénéctère, 1849a

*integer* LaFerté-Sénéctère, 1849b

*latemaculatus* Pic, 1892

*mongolicus* Pic, 1914

*obscuricollis* Pic, 1916

*platycerus* LaFerté-Sénéctère, 1849a

*platycerus* LaFerté-Sénéctère, 1849b

*septemmaculata* Roubal, 1933

*subjuncta* Pic, 1911

*subobliteratus* Pic 1903

*unicornis* Westhoff, 1882

**Formicomini** Bonadona, 1974

**Anthelephila** Hope, 1834

*pedestris* (Rossi, 1790)

*atratus* (Reitter, 1889)

*brevipilis* (Desbrochers des Loges, 1875)

*cursor* (LaFerté-Sénéctère, 1849a)

*cursor* (LaFerté-Sénéctère, 1849b)

*equestris* (Panzer, 1800)

*fusca* (Geoffroy, 1799)

*nobilis* (Faldermann, 1837)

*sareptanus* (Desbrochers des Loges, 1875)

*thomsoni* (Pic, 1901)

*thoracicus* (Panzer, 1794)

Note: This species is known from a single individual only (Cekule area, Central Latvia).

North border of main distribution area.

**Anthicini** Latreille, 1819

**Omonadus** Mulsant, Rey, 1866

*floralis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*basalis* (Villa, Villa, 1838)

*basillaris* (Say, 1824)

*breviculus* (Philippi, 1864)

*calycinus* (Panzer, 1793)

*fallax* (Broun, 1893)

*formicarius* (Olivier, 1795)

*formicoides* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*fusca* (Marsham, 1802)

*massauensis* (Pic, 1900)

*myrmicocephalus* (Rossi, 1792)

*pedicularius* (Schrank, 1781)

*reducteapicalis* (Pic, 1915)

*semirufus* (Fairmaire, Germain, 1860)

*syriacus* (Baudi di Selve, 1881)

*formicarius formicarius* (Goeze, 1777)

*enodis* (Casey, 1895)

*picianus* (Koch, 1931)

*quisquilius* (Thomson, 1864)

*rixator* (Casey, 1895)

*scenicus* (Casey, 1895)

*semirufus* (Fairmaire, 1896)

**Cordicomus** Pic, 1894

*sellatus* (Panzer, 1796)

*subfumosus* (Reitter, 1911)

**Stricticomus** Pic, 1894

*tobias* (Marseul, 1879)

*binhanus* (Pic, 1927)

*corporaali* (Pic, 1923)  
*mauritiensis* (Pic, 1898)  
*mundulus* (Sharp, 1885)  
*parisiensis* (Saint-Albin, 1952)  
*postoculatus* (Fairmaire, 1896)  
*tanakai* (Nomura, 1960)  
*turanicus* (Reitter, 1889)

**Hirticomus** Pic, 1894*hispidus* (Rossi, 1792)

*bicolor* (Olivier, 1795)

*hirtellus* (Panzer, 1796)

Note: This species is known only from the Abava river valley Nature protection area (Central Latvia), but it should be more widely distributed in Western and South-Western parts of Latvia. Northeast border of main distribution area.

**Anthicus** Paykull, 1798*antherinus* (Linnaeus, 1761)

*astrachanicus* Csiki, 1901

*cinctellus* (Rossi, 1792)

*semitestaceus* Pic, 1892

*syriae* Pic, 1892

*tripustulatus* (Fabricius, 1792)

*valens* Pic, 1896

*ater ater* (Thunberg, 1787 nec Panzer, 1796)

*ater* (Panzer, 1796 nec Thunberg, 1787)

*axillaris* Schmidt, 1842

*inflatus* Kolenati, 1846

*varians* Kolenati, 1846

*bimaculatus* (Illiger, 1801)

*dauricus* Motschulsky, 1845

*fasciatus* Schilsky, 1888

*pallens* Schilsky, 1888

*pallescens* Pic, 1894

*sagitta* Krynicki, 1829

*schilskyi* Pic, 1894

*flavipes flavipes* (Panzer, 1796)

*flavescens* Pic, 1899

*nigriceps* Mannerheim, 1843

*obscurus* Küster, 1848

*rufipes* Paykull, 1800

*scoticus* Rye, 1872

Note: *A. scoticus* Rye is a newly recognised and currently unpublished synonym of *A. flavipes flavipes* (Pz.). The synonymy will be published by D. Telnov in Chandler D., Nardi G. & Telnov D. "Nomenclatorial Notes on the Palaearctic Anthicidae (Coleoptera)" (in print).

— *inaequalis* Marseul, 1879

*umbrinus* LaFerté-Sénéctère, 1849a

*setulosus* Boheman, 1851

*umbrinus* LaFerté-Sénéctère, 1849b

Note: This species is known from only a single

record (Rīga city, Central Latvia), but it should be more widely distributed in northern and eastern parts of the country. South-west border of main distribution area.

**Aderidae** Winkler, 1927**Aderinae** Winkler, 1927**Phytobaenini** Baguena, 1948*Phytobaenus* R.F.Sahlberg, 1834

*amabilis* R.F.Sahlberg, 1834

**Aderini** Winkler, 1927*Aderus* Westwood, 1829

*populneus* (Creutzer, 1796)

*Otoleus* Mroczkowski, 1987

— *pruinus* (Kiesenwetter, 1861)

**Euglenesini** Seidlitz, 1875*Euglenes* Westwood, 1830

*oculatus* (Paykull, 1798)

*pygmaeus* (DeGeer, 1775)

*nitidifrons* (Thomson, 1886)

**Anidorus** Mulsant, Rey, 1866

*nigrinus* (Germar, 1831)

**Tenebrionidae** Latreille, 1802**Lagriinae** Latreille, 1825*Lagria* Fabricius, 1775

*hirta* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*depilis* Mulsant, 1856

*flava* Geoffroy, 1758

*glabrata* Fabricius, 1775

*lurida* Krynicki, 1832

*pubescens* Linnaeus, 1767

*nudipennis* Mulsant, 1856

*pontica* Motschulsky, 1860

*seminuda* Reitter, 1889

*spadicea* Scopoli, 1763

*villosa* DeGeer, 1775

**Alleculinae** Mulsant, 1854**Alleculini** Mulsant, 1854*Allecula* Fabricius, 1801

*morio* (Fabricius, 1787)

*Prionychus* Solier, 1835

*ater* (Fabricius, 1775)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

*Hymenalia* Mulsant, 1851

*rufipes* (Fabricius, 1792)

**Mycetocharini** Mulsant, 1856*Mycetochara* (*Mycetochara* Berthold, 1827)

*axillaris* (Paykull, 1799)

*flavipes* (Fabricius, 1792)

*humeralis* (Fabricius, 1787)

*linearis* (Illiger, 1794)

*obscura* (Zetterstedt, 1838)

**Gonoderini** Seidlitz, 1896***Pseudocistela*** Crotch, 1873*ceramboides* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

***Isomira*** Mulsant, 1856*murina* (Linnaeus, 1758)**Omophlinae** Mulsant, 1856**Omophlini** Mulsant, 1856***Cteniopus*** (*Cteniopus* Solier, 1835)*sulphureus* (Linnaeus, 1758)*flavus* (Scopoli, 1763)*luteus* (Geoffroy, 1785)

Note: Scarce and insufficiently known species, with no confirmed records in the last 50 years.

***Omophlus*** (*Paromophlus* Znojko, 1950)*rufitarsis* (Leske, 1785)*amerinae* Kirsch, 1869*armeriae* Curtis, 1836*betulae* Bach, 1856*frigidus* Mulsant, 1856*pinicola* Redtenbacher, 1849*pubescens* Mulsant, 1856

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species.

**Tenebrioninae** Latreille, 1802**Alphitobiini** Reitter, 1917***Alphitobius*** Stephens, 1829*diaperinus* (Panzer, 1797)*longipennis* Walker, 1858*opatroides* Brullé, 1838*ovatus* (Herbst, 1799)*rufipes* Walker, 1858**Blaptini** Leach, 1815***Blaps*** Fabricius, 1775— *lethifera* Marsham, 1802*brevis* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844*carinula* Seidlitz, 1893*convexa* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844*damascena* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844*dorsata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844*fatidica* Sturm, 1807*mortisaga* (Linnaeus, 1758)*acuminata* DeGeer, 1775*brevicornis* Seidlitz, 1893*canaliculata* Faldermann, 1837*carbo* Steven, 1829*confusa* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844*dahli* Solier, 1848*elongata* Ménétriés, 1832*ensifera* Motschulsky, 1845*reflexicollis* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844

Note: Rare species, known mostly from the eastern part of Latvia.

**Bolitophagini** Kirby, 1837***Bolitophagus*** Illiger, 1798*reticulatus* (Linnaeus, 1767)*boleti* (Piller, Mitterpacher, 1783)*cornutus* (Thunberg, 1784)*crenatus* (Fabricius, 1792)*gibbus* (Panzer, 1789)***Eledona*** Latreille, 1796*agricola* (Herbst, 1783)*sulcata* Thunberg, 1784**Helopini** Latreille, 1802***Stenomax*** Allard, 1876*aeneus* (Scopoli, 1763)*arboreus* (Schrank, 1781)*incurvus* (Küster, 1850)

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species.

***Nalassus*** Mulsant, 1854*dermestoides* (Illiger, 1798)

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species.

— *gilvipes* (Ménétriés, 1849)*brevicollis* (Küster, 1850)**Opatrini** Hope, 1840***Opatrum*** Fabricius, 1775*riparium* W.Scriba, 1865*sabulosum* (Linnaeus, 1761)*intermedium* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844*rugosum* DeGeer, 1775*tricarinatum* Motschulsky, 1860***Melanimon*** Steven, 1829*tibiale* (Fabricius, 1781)***Phylan*** Dejean, 1821*gibbus* (Fabricius, 1775)*arenosus* Marsham, 1802*gemellatus* Marsham, 1802*maritimus* Leach, 1815*paludicola* Chevriér, 1865*pilipes* Herbst, 1797

Note: Very rare species known only from SW part of Latvia (Baltic Sea shore S of Liepāja) and with no confirmed records in the last 50 years.

**Ulomini** Blanchard, 1845***Gnatocerus*** Thunberg, 1814*cornutus* (Fabricius, 1798)*cucullatus* Montrouzier, 1860*laeviusculus* Stephens, 1832*maxillaris* (Beauvois, 1805)*ruber* Thunberg, 1814***Uloma*** Dejean, 1821*culinaris* (Linnaeus, 1758)*cucullata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1832

*rufa* (Piller, Mitterpacher, 1783)  
*perroudi* Mulsant, Guillebeau, 1855

**Tenebrionini** Latreille, 1802

*Neatus* LeConte, 1862

*picipes* (Herbst, 1797)  
*badius* (Say, 1823)

**Tenebrio** Linnaeus, 1758

*molitor* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*laticollis* Stephens, 1832

*obscurus* Fabricius, 1792  
*pollens* Casey, 1924

**Triboliini** Mulsant, 1854

**Palorus** Mulsant, 1854

*depressus* (Fabricius, 1790)  
*unicolor* (Olivier, 1790)

**Tribolium** McLeay, 1825

*castaneum* (Herbst, 1797)  
*bifoveolatus* (Duftschmid, 1812)  
*cinnamomea* (Herbst, 1792)  
*ferruginea* (Herbst, 1797)  
*navale* (Herbst, 1792)  
*rubens* Laporte de Castenau, 1840  
*testaceum* (Fabricius, 1798)

*confusum* Jacquelin du Val, 1863

*destructor* Uyttenboogart, 1934

*madens* (Charpentier, 1825)  
*obscurus* Redtenbacher, 1842

**Diaperinae** Latreille, 1802

**Crypticini** Mulsant, 1854

**Crypticus** Reitter, 1817

*quisquilius* (Linnaeus, 1761)

*glaber* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*laevis* (Gmelin, 1788)  
*laticollis* (Panzer, 1798)  
*luctuosus* (Schrank, 1781)  
*niger* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*pusillus* (Herbst, 1799)  
*opacus* Brancsik, 1899

**Diaperini** Latreille, 1802

**Alphitophagus** Stephens, 1832

*bifasciatus* (Say, 1823)  
*pictus* Ménériés, 1832  
*populi* Redtenbacher, 1849  
*quadripustulatus* Stephens, 1832  
*unifasciatus* Donisthorpe, 1925

**Diaperis** O.F.Müller, 1764

*boleti* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*fasciata* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*fungi* Motschulsky, 1845  
*quercana* Baudi di Selve, 1876  
*interrupta* Heyden, 1890  
*morio* Baudi di Selve, 1876  
*posticalis* Heyden, 1890

**Neomida** Latreille, 1829

*haemorrhoidalis* (Fabricius, 1787)

*cornifrons* (Rossi, 1792)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Platydemia** Laporte de Castelnau, Brullé, 1831

*violaceum* (Fabricius, 1790)  
*dytisoides* (Rossi, 1790)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Pentaphyllus** Dejean, 1821

*testaceus* (Hellwig, 1792)

**Hypophlaeini** Shuckard, 1840

**Corticeus** Piller, Mitterpacher, 1783

*bicolor* (Olivier, 1790)  
*fraxini* (Kugelann, 1794)  
*ferrugineus* Mulsant, 1854

*linearis* (Fabricius, 1790)

*pallidus* Hellén, 1903  
*perrisi* Pic, 1917

*longulus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)

*pini* (Panzer, 1799)  
*leonardi* Reitter, 1906  
*nocivus* Wollaston, 1862

*suturalis* (Paykull, 1800)

*bivittatus* Reitter, 1875

*unicolor* Piller, Mitterpacher, 1783

*castaneus* Fabricius, 1790  
*cimeterius* Herbst, 1783  
*pseudocastaneus* Reitter, 1906  
*purkynei* Roubal, 1932  
*taxicornis* Rossi, 1790

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Myrmexixeninae** Jacquelin du Val, 1858

**Myrmexixenus** Chevrolat, 1835

*subterraneus* Chevrolat, 1835

**Scaphidemini** Reitter, 1922

**Scaphidema** Redtenbacher, 1849

*metallicum* (Fabricius, 1792)

*aeneus* Panzer, 1793  
*bicolor* Fabricius, 1798  
*sulcipenne* Petri, 1926

**Coelometopinae** Lacordaire, 1859

**Upis** Fabricius, 1792

*ceramboides* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*reticulata* Say, 1824  
*variolosa* (DeGeer, 1775)

Note: Scarce species with no confirmed records in the last 50 years.

**Chrysomeloidea**

**Cerambycidae** Latreille, 1802

**Prioninae** Latreille, 1802

**Ergates** Audinet-Serville, 1832

*faber faber* (Linnaeus, 1761)

*alkani* Demelt, 1968

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Prionus** Geoffroy, 1762

*coriarius* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Tragosoma** Audinet-Serville, 1832

*depsarium* (Linnaeus, 1767)

Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species with only a few actual records from NW and NE parts of Latvia. Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Lepturinae** Latreille, 1802

**Rhamnusium** Latreille, 1829

*bicolor* (Schrank, 1781)

*etruscum* (Rossi, 1790)

*glaucopterum* (Schaller, 1783)

*gracilicorne* Théry, 1894

*rubroviolaceus* (Villers, 1789)

*rufivcollis* (Herbst, 1784)

*salicis* (Fabricius, 1787)

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Rhagium** (**Rhagium** Fabricius, 1775)

*inquisitor inquisitor* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Rhagium** (**Hagrium** Villiers, 1978)

— *bifasciatum* Fabricius, 1775

**Rhagium** (**Megarhagium** Reitter, 1912)

*mordax* (DeGeer, 1775)

*sycophanta* (Schrank, 1781)

Note: Scarce and insufficiently known species.

**Oxymirus** Mulsant, 1862

*cursor* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Stenocorus** (**Stenocorus** Geoffroy, 1762)

*meridianus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia.

**Pachyta** Dejean, 1821

*lamed lamed* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*quadrimaculata* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Brachyta** Fairmaire, 1864

*interrogationis interrogationis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Evodinus** LeConte, 1850

*borealis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)

Note: This species is known only from single area in Ropāži area (Central Latvia). South

border of main distribution area.

**Gaurotes** (**Carilia** Mulsant, 1863)

*virginea virginea* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*thalassina* (Schrank, 1781)

**Acmaeops** LeConte, 1850

*marginata* (Fabricius, 1781)

*pratensis* (Laicharting, 1784)

**Dinoptera** Mulsant, 1863

*collaris* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Cortodera** Mulsant, 1863

*femorata* (Fabricius, 1787)

**Grammoptera** Audinet-Serville, 1835

— *abdominalis* (Stephens, 1831)

*variegata* (Germar, 1824)

*ruficornis ruficornis* (Fabricius, 1781)

*atra* (Fabricius, 1775)

*holomelina* Pool, 1905

— *ustulata* (Schaller, 1783)

**Pidonia** Mulsant, 1863

*lurida* (Fabricius, 1792)

**Etorufus** Matsushita, 1933

*pubescens* (Fabricius, 1787)

**Lepturobosca** Reitter, 1912

*virens* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Macroleptura** Nakane, Ohbayashi, 1957

*thoracica* (Creutzer, 1799)

Note: Very rare species, known from only a few individuals from western and eastern Latvia. This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Leptura** Linnaeus, 1758

*aethiops* Poda, 1761

*annularis annularis* (Fabricius, 1801)

*arcuata* Panzer, 1793

*quadrifasciata quadrifasciata* Linnaeus, 1758

**Lepturalia** Reitter, 1912

*nigripes* (DeGeer, 1775)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Anastrangalia** Casey, 1924

— *dubia dubia* (Scopoli, 1763)

Note: All previous references are invalid and relate to *A. reyi* (Heyden).

*reyi* (Heyden, 1889)

*inexpectata* (Jansson, Sjöberg, 1928)

*ochracea* (Rey, 1885)

*sanguinolenta* (Linnaeus, 1761)

*sandoeensis* (Palm, 1953)

**Stictoleptura** Casey, 1924

*rubra rubra* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*scutellata* (Fabricius, 1781)

Note: This species is known from one locality only (Slīteres National park, NW Latvia). North border of main distribution area.

*variicornis* (Dalman in Schönherr, 1817)

Note: This species is known from single locality only (Slīteres National park, NW Latvia).

***Paracorymbia*** (*Paracorymbia* Miroschnikov, 1998)

— *fulva* (DeGeer, 1775)

*maculicornis maculicornis* (DeGeer, 1775)

***Anoplodera*** Mulsant, 1839

*rufipes rufipes* (Schaller, 1783)

*krueperi* (Ganglbauer, 1882)

*sexguttata* (Fabricius, 1775)

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

***Vadonia*** Mulsant, 1863

— *unipunctata* (Fabricius, 1787)

*occidentalis* (K.Daniel, J.Daniel, 1891)

***Judolia*** Mulsant, 1863

*sexmaculata* (Linnaeus, 1758)

***Pachytodes*** Pic, 1891

*cerambyciformis* (Schrank, 1781)

*quadrinaculatus* (Scopoli, 1763)

Note: Very rare species.

***Alosterna*** Mulsant, 1863

*ingrica* (Baeckmann, 1902)

*tabacicolor tabacicolor* (DeGeer, 1775)

*bicoloripes* Pic, 1914

***Pseudovadonia*** Lobanov, Danilevsky, Murzin, 1981

*livida* (Fabricius, 1776)

*pecta* (K.Daniel, J.Daniel, 1891)

***Strangalia*** Audinet-Serville, 1835

*attenuata* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

***Rutpela*** Nakane, Ohbayashi, 1959

*maculata* (Poda, 1761)

***Stenurella*** Villiers, 1974

*bifasciata bifasciata* (O.F.Müller, 1776)

*melanura* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*melanurella* (Reitter, 1901)

*semicrassa* (Pic, 1901)

*nigra* (Linnaeus, 1758)

***Necydalinae*** Latreille, 1825

***Necydalis*** (*Necydalis* Linnaeus, 1758)

*major* Linnaeus, 1758

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia;

also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

*ulmi* (Chevrolat, 1836)

*annulatus* (Petagna, 1819)

Note: Scarce species with no confirmed records in the last 100 years. North border of main distribution area.

***Spondylidinae*** Audinet-Serville, 1832

***Spondylis*** Fabricius, 1758

*buprestoides* (Linnaeus, 1758)

***Nothorhina*** Redtenbacher, 1845

*muricata* (Dalman, 1817)

*punctata* (Fabricius, 1798)

*scabricolle* (Redtenbacher, 1842)

Note: Officially protected species in Latvia; also included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

***Aseum*** Eschscholtz, 1830

*striatum* (Linnaeus, 1758)

***Tetropium*** Kirby, 1837

*castaneum* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*fuscum* (Fabricius, 1787)

***Arhopalus*** Audinet-Serville, 1834

*ferus* (Mulsant, 1839)

*polonicum* (Motschulsky, 1845)

*rusticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*lugubris* (Gmelin, 1790)

*triste* (Fabricius, 1787)

***Cerambycinae*** Latreille, 1802

***Stromatium*** Audinet-Serville, 1834

*Stromatium unicolor* (Olivier, 1795)

*fulvus* (Villers, 1789)

*inermis* Tournier, 1872)

*pallidum* (Zoubkoff, 1833)

*platyfemur* (Chevrolat, 1882)

*strepens* (Fabricius, 1798)

Note: Probably introduced species, known only from Ķemeri area (Central Latvia).

***Cerambyx*** (Cerambyx Linnaeus, 1758)

*cerdo cerdo* Linnaeus, 1758

*acuminatus* (Motschulsky, 1852)

*heros* Scopoli, 1763

*pfisteri* Stierlin, 1864

Note: Scarce species, known mostly by unconfirmed records. North border of main distribution area. Officially protected species in Latvia.

— *scopolii scopolii* Fuesslins, 1775

*cerdo* Poda, 1761 nec Linnaeus, 1758

***Gracilia*** Audinet-Serville, 1834

— *minuta* (Fabricius, 1781)

*albanica* Csiki, 1931

***Obrium*** Dejean, 1821

*brunneum* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*cantharinum cantharinum* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
     *ferrugineum* (Fabricius, 1781)  
     *fuscicornis* (Gmelin, 1790)  
**Nathrius** Bréthes, 1916  
 – *brevipennis* (Mulsant, 1839)  
     *porteri* Bréthes, 1916  
     *rufipennis* (Dufour, 1851)  
**Molorchus** Fabricius, 1792  
*minor minor* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Glaphyra** (*Glaphyra* Newman, 1840)  
*umbellatarum umbellatarum* (Schreber, 1759)  
     *depressa* (Motschulsky, 1845)  
     *diversipes* (Pic, 1897)  
     *minima* (Scopoli, 1763)  
     *obscuripes* (P.W.J.Müller, 1948)  
**Aromia** Audinet-Serville, 1833  
*moschata moschata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
     *thea* Reitter, 1894  
**Ropalopus** (*Ropalopus* Mulsant, 1839)  
*clavipes* (Fabricius, 1775)  
     *nigroplanum* (DeGeer, 1775)  
*femoratus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
     *punctatus* (Fabricius, 1798)  
 – *macropus* (Germar, 1824)  
**Hylotrupes** Audinet-Serville, 1834  
*bajulus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Semanotus** Mulsant, 1839  
*undatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Callidium** (*Callidium* Fabricius, 1775)  
*violaceum* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Callidium** (*Palaeocallidium* Plavilstshikov, 1940)  
*coriaceum* Paykull, 1800  
**Callidium** (*Callidostola* Reitter, 1912)  
*aeneum aeneum* (DeGeer, 1775)  
**Pyrrhidium** Fairmaire, 1864  
 – *sanguineum* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Leioderus** Redtenbacher, 1849  
*kollari* Redtenbacher, 1849  
**Phymatodes** (*Phymatodes* Mulsant, 1839)  
*testaceus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
     *italicum* (Gmelin, 1790)  
     *ruficollis* (Fabricius, 1781)  
     *violaceum* (Rossi, 1790)  
**Poecilium** (*Poecilium* Fairmaire, 1864)  
*alni alni* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
 – *fasciatum* (Villers, 1789)  
     *unifasciatum* (Olivier, 1790)  
**Xylotrechus** (*Xylotrechus* Chevrolat, 1860)  
*arvicola* (Olivier, 1795)  
     *heydeni* (Stierlin, 1864)  
*rusticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Clytus** Laicharting, 1784  
*arietis arietis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Cyrtoclytus** Ganglbauer, 1882  
*capra* (Germar, 1824)  
**Plagionotus** Mulsant, 1842  
*arcuatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*detritus detritus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
     *convertinii* (Petagna, 1819)  
 Note: This species is recently distributed mostly in eastern part of Latvia.  
*floralis* (Pallas, 1773)  
     *abruptus* (Kraatz, 1870)  
     *puinosus* (Kraatz, 1870)  
**Chlorophorus** Chevrolat, 1863  
*figuratus* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*herbstii* (Brahm, 1790)  
 – *sartor* (O.F.Müller, 1766)  
     *massiliensis* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
**Anaglyptus** Mulsant, 1839  
*mysticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
 Note: This species is known from one locality only (Slīteres National park, NW Latvia).  
**Lamiinae** Latreille, 1825  
**Iberodorcadion** (*Iberodorcadion* Breuning, 1943)  
*fuliginator fuliginator* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
 Note: This scarce species is known by single individual from Kandava area (Central Latvia). North border of main distribution area.  
**Mesosa** (*Mesosa* Latreille, 1829)  
 – *curculionoides* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
**Mesosa** (*Aphelocnemia* Stephens, 1831)  
*myops* (Dalman, 1817)  
 Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species with only two confirmed records in the last 80 years. Officially protected species in Latvia.  
**Agapanthia** (*Agapanthia* Aud.-Serville, 1835)  
*villosoviridescens* (DeGeer, 1775)  
 – *violacea* (Fabricius, 1775)  
**Lamia** Fabricius, 1775  
*textor* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Monochamus** Dejean, 1821  
*galloprovincialis pistor* (Germar, 1818)  
*rosenmuelleri* (Cederhjelm, 1798)  
     *rosenmuelleri* Jakobson, 1910  
     *urussovi* (Fischer von Waldheim, 1806)  
 Note: West border of main distribution area. This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.  
 – *saltuarius* Gebler, 1830



*sutor* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Anaesthetis** Dejean, 1835  
*testacea* (Fabricius, 1781)  
**Pogonocherus** (*Pogonocherus* Dejean, 1821)  
*hispidulus* (Piller, Mitterpacher, 1783)  
*hispidus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Pogonocherus** (*Pityphilus* Mulsant, 1863)  
*decoratus* Fairmaire, 1855  
*fasciculatus fasciculatus* (DeGeer, 1775)  
*ovatus* (Goeze, 1777)  
*ovalis* (Gmelin, 1790)  
**Acanthocinus** Dejean, 1821  
*aedilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*griseus griseus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
**Leiopus** Audinet-Serville, 1835  
*nebulosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*punctulatus* (Paykull, 1800)  
**Exocentrus** Dejean, 1835  
*lusitanus* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
 Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species. Should be widely distributed in broad leaved forests of Latvia.  
**Aegomorphus** Haldeman, 1847  
*clavipes* (Schrank, 1781)  
*varius* (Fabricius, 1787)  
**Oplosia** Mulsant, 1862  
*cinerea* (Mulsant, 1839)  
*fennica* (Paykull, 1800)  
**Saperda** (*Anaerea* Mulsant, 1839)  
*carcharias* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*similis* (Laicharting, 1784)  
 Note: Insufficiently known species, actually recorded from few localities mostly in central and eastern Latvia.  
**Saperda** (*Saperda* Fabricius, 1775)  
*perforata* (Pallas, 1773)  
 Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.  
*scalaris scalaris* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*hieroglyphica* (Pallas, 1773)  
*xantha* Demelt, 1960  
**Saperda** (*Lopezcolonia* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1998)  
*punctata* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
**Saperda** (*Compsidia* Mulsant, 1839)  
*populnea* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Menesia** Mulsant, 1856  
*bipunctata* (Zoubkoff, 1829)  
 Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species.  
**Stenostola** Dejean, 1835  
*dubia* (Laicharting, 1784)

*alboscuteolata* Kraatz, 1862  
**Opsilia** Mulsant, 1862  
 – *coerulescens* (Scopoli, 1763)  
**Phytoecia** (*Phytoecia* Dejean, 1835)  
 – *caerulea* (Scopoli, 1772)  
*coelestis* (Townson, 1797)  
*coerulea* auct.  
*flavimana* (Creutzer in Panzer, 1796)  
*rufimana* (Fabricius, 1801)  
*cylindrica* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*fuliginosa* (Scopoli, 1786)  
*kammereri* Schatzmayr, 1928  
*simplonica* Stierlin, 1879  
*nigricornis* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*caroni* Mulsant, Godart, 1876  
*julii* Mulsant, 1862  
*solidaginis* Bach, 1856  
*virgula* (Charpentier, 1825)  
 Note: This species is known from many localities in SW Latvia (Daugavpils area). North border of main distribution area.  
**Oberea** (*Oberea* Dejean, 1835)  
*linearis* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*oculata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*pupillata* (Gyllenhal, 1817)  
**Tetrops** Stephens, 1829  
*praeustus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*nigra* Kraatz, 1859  
**Bruchidae** Latreille, 1802  
**Bruchinae** Latreille, 1802  
**Bruchini** Latreille, 1802  
**Bruchus** O.F.Müller, 1764  
*affinis affinis* Frölich, 1799  
*flavimanus* Boheman, 1833  
*obscuritarsis* Motschulsky, 1873  
*atomarius* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*fahraei* Gyllenhal, 1839  
*granarius* Linnaeus, 1767  
*seminarius* Bach, 1854  
*trogodytes* Fahraeus, 1839  
*varicornis* Brullé, 1832  
*viciae* Motschulsky, 1854  
*laticollis* Boheman, 1833  
*loti* Paykull, 1800  
*lathyri* Stephens, 1831  
*muelleri* Schilsky, 1905  
*oxytropis* Gebler, 1830  
*wasastjernii* Fahraeus, 1839  
*pisorum* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*cruciger* Geoffroy, 1785  
*intermedius* Motschulsky, 1854  
*lunaris* Rey, 1893  
*pisi* Linnaeus, 1767  
*sparsus* Fabricius, 1801  
*unifasciatus* Mulsant, Rey, 1858

*rufimanus rufimanus* Boheman, 1833

*fabae* Motschulsky, 1854

*granarius* (Marsham, 1802)

**Acanthoscelidini** Bridwell, 1946

***Acanthoscelides*** Schilsky, 1905

*obtectus* (Say, 1831)

*breweri* (Crotch, 1867)

*irresectus* (Fahraeus, 1839)

*obsoletus* (Say, 1831)

*pallidipes* (Fahraeus, 1839)

*subellipticus* (Wollaston, 1854)

*varicornis* (Motschulsky, 1873)

***Bruchidius*** Schilsky, 1905

*marginalis* (Fabricius, 1776)

*marginellus* (Fabricius, 1792)

**Amblycerinae** Bridwell, 1932

***Spermophagus*** Schönherr, 1833

*sericeus* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*cardui* (Boheman, 1829)

*cisti* (Olivier, 1790)

*euphorbiae* Küster, 1849

*sulcifrons* Küster, 1849

Note: This species is known by single record from extreme SW of Latvia only (North env. of Liepāja), but it should be more widely distributed in SW part of Latvia. North border of main distribution area.

**Chrysomelidae** Latreille, 1802

**Donaciinae** Kirby, 1837

***Macroplea*** Samouelle, 1819

*appendiculata* (Panzer, 1794)

*baltica* Seidlitz, 1875

*gyllenhali* Lacordaire, 1845

*kraussei* Reitter, 1910

*sahlbergii* Lacordaire, 1845

*schioedtei* Guérin-Ménéville, 1844

*zosteriae* (Fabricius, 1801)

*mutica* (Fabricius, 1798)

*equiseti* (Fabricius, 1798)

*japana* Jacoby, 1885

*mosellae* Bellevoye, 1870

*mucronata* (Hoppe, 1795)

***Plateumaris*** Thomson, 1859

*braccata* (Scopoli, 1772)

*abdominalis* (Olivier, 1795)

*nigra* (Fabricius, 1792)

*palustris* (Herbst, 1784)

*violacea* (Pallas, 1773)

*sericea* (Linnaeus, 1761)

*aenea* (Hoppe, 1795)

*asiatica* (Faldermann, 1837)

*comari* (Suffrian, 1846)

*discolor* (Panzer, 1795)

*geniculata* (Thomson, 1866)

*palustris* (Schilling, 1837)

*proteus* (Kunze, 1818)

*rustica* (Kunze, 1818)

*affinis* Kunze, 1818

*sulcifrons* Weise, 1900

***Donacia*** Fabricius, 1775

*antiqua* Kunze, 1818

*gracilis* Suffrian, 1845

*simplicifrons* Lacordaire, 1845

*aquatica* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*coccineofasciata* Harrer, 1784

*dentipes* Fabricius, 1792

*fasciata* Herbst, 1784

*latonae* Gistel, 1857

*vittata* Olivier, 1791

*bicolora* Zschach, 1788

*aurea* Hoppe, 1795

*sagittariae* Fabricius, 1792

*brevicornis* Ahrens, 1810

*platysterna* Thomson, 1866

*brevitarsis* Thomson, 1884

*crassipes* Fabricius, 1775

*micans* Hoppe, 1795

*spinosa* Thomson, 1866

*striata* Panzer, 1793

*dentata* Hoppe, 1795

*melanocephala* Marsham, 1802

*fennica* (Paykull, 1800)

*flavidula* Reitter, 1913

*ochroleuca* Weise, 1912

*imprensa* (Paykull, 1799)

*marginata* Hoppe, 1795

*lateralis* Bonelli, 1812

*lemnae* Fabricius, 1810

*limbata* Panzer, 1796

*trojana* Goecke, 1948

*vittata* Panzer, 1796

*obscura* Gyllenhal, 1813

*splendens* Jakobson, 1925

*semicuprea* Panzer, 1796

*aenea* Gistel, 1857

*simplex* Fabricius, 1775

*linearis* Hoppe, 1795

*sparganii* Ahrens, 1810

*thalassina* Germar, 1811

*versicolorea* (Brahm, 1790)

*bidens* Olivier, 1791

*cincta* Germar, 1810

*vulgaris* Zschach, 1788

*typhae* Ahrens, 1810

***Donaciella*** Reitter, 1920

*cinerea* (Herbst, 1784)

*hydrocharis* (Fabricius, 1792)

*hydrochoeridis* (Fabricius, 1801)

*tarsata* (Panzer, 1796)

*clavipes* (Fabricius, 1793)

*aerea* (Schrank, 1798)

*glabrata* (Solsky, 1872)

*menyanthidis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*tomentosa* (Ahrens, 1810)  
**Orsodacninae** Thomson, 1859  
**Orsodacne** Latreille, 1802  
*cerasi* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*chlorotica* (Olivier, 1791)  
*fulvicollis* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*glabrata* (Fabricius, 1798)  
**Zeugophorinae** Böving, Craighead, 1931  
**Zeugophora** Kunze, 1818  
*flavicollis* (Marsham, 1802)  
*frontalis* Suffrian, 1840  
*subspinosa* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*turneri* Power, 1863  
*rufotestacea* Kraatz, 1871  
**Criocerinae** Latreille, 1807  
**Criocerini** Latreille, 1807  
**Liliocerus** Reitter, 1912  
*lilii* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*amurensis* Pic, 1916  
*liliorum* (Thomson, 1866)  
*merdigera* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*brunnea* (Fabricius, 1792)  
**Criocerus** O.F.Müller, 1764  
*asparagi asparagi* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*campestris* Linnaeus, 1767  
*duodecimpunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Lemini** Gyllenhal, 1813  
**Lema** Fabricius, 1798  
*cyanella* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*puncticollis* Curtis, 1830  
*rugicollis* Suffrian, 1841  
**Oulema** Gozis, 1886  
*erichsonii* (Suffrian, 1841)  
*weisei* Seidlitz, 1891  
*duftschmidi* (Redtenbacher, 1874)  
*gallaeciana* (Heyden, 1870)  
*lichenis* (Voet, 1806)  
*melanopus* (Linnaeus, 1758) s. l.  
*melanopa* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
**Clytrinae** Kirby, 1837  
**Labidostomis** Germar, 1822  
*humeralis* (Schneider, 1792)  
*impressihumera* Lacordaire, 1848  
*lepidus* Lefevre, 1872  
 Note: North border of main distribution area.  
*longimana* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*glycyrrhizae* Becker, 1880  
*pallida* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*uralensis* Lacordaire, 1848  
*lucida* (Germar, 1824)  
*albipennis* Lacordaire, 1848  
*fulgida* Lacordaire, 1848

Note: North border of main distribution area.  
*tridentata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*cyanicollis* Lacordaire, 1848  
*kluczyckii* Nowicki, 1872  
*leithneri* Redtenbacher, 1874  
*viridicollis* Lacordaire, 1848  
**Clytra** Laicharting, 1781  
*laeviuscula* (Ratzeburg, 1837)  
*quadripuncta* Laicharting, 1781  
*quadripunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*quadrisignata* Märkel, 1842  
**Smaragdina** Chevrolat, 1837  
*affinis* (Illiger, 1794)  
*flavicollis* Charpentier, 1825  
*salicina* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*cyanea* (Fabricius, 1775)  
**Coptocephala** Chevrolat, 1837  
*unifasciata* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*femoralis* Küster, 1845  
**Cryptocephalinae** Gyllenhal, 1813  
**Pachybrachini** Chapuis, 1874  
**Pachybrachis** Chevrolat, 1837  
*hieroglyphicus hieroglyphicus* (Laicharting, 1781)  
*atomarius* (Gebler, 1830)  
**Cryptocephalini** Gyllenhal, 1813  
**Cryptocephalus** O.F.Müller, 1764  
*androgyne* Marseul, 1875  
*coerulescens* R.F.Sahlberg, 1839  
*flavilabris* Gyllenhal, 1813  
*matsumurai* Takizava, 1971  
*pelleti* Marseul, 1875  
*similis* L.Medvedev, 1956  
 – *anticus* Suffrian, 1848  
*nigerrimus* Ballion, 1878  
*octacosmus* Bedel, 1891  
*octoguttatus* Schneider, 1792  
*sexpustulatus* Rossi, 1790  
*aureolus* Suffrian, 1847 nec Seidlitz, 1875  
*biguttatus* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*bipustulatus* Fabricius, 1775  
*bilineatus* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*armeniacus* (Faldermann, 1837)  
*partitus* Jacoby, 1885  
*spitzyi* Suffrian, 1848  
*bipunctatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*dispar* Paykull, 1799  
*intemeratus* Gozis, 1907  
*lineola* Fabricius, 1792  
*paradoxus* Suffrian, 1848  
**chrysopus** (Gmelin, 1788)  
*biguttatus* (Schaller, 1783)  
*huebneri* Fabricius, 1792  
*haemorrhoidalis* Schneider, 1792  
*cordiger* (Linnaeus, 1758)

- coryli* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*rubroscutellatus* Burlini, 1967  
*vitis* (Fabricius, 1775)
- decemmaculatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*betulaenanae* Schill, 1837  
*bothnicus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*decempunctatus* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*frenatus* Laicharting, 1781 nec Fabricius, 1792  
*frenatus* Fabricius, 1792 nec Laicharting, 1781  
*pisanus* Burlini, 1967  
*trilineatus* Fabricius, 1798
- distinguendus* Schneider, 1792  
*alni* Ménériés, 1836  
*ongudajensis* Jakobson, 1900  
*variegatus* Gyllenhal, 1813
- elegantulus* Gravenhorst, 1807  
*elongatulus* Olivier, 1808  
*jucundus* Faldermann, 1837  
*kuatunensis* Pic, 1954  
*negrei* Burlini, 1967  
*tesselatus* Germar, 1813  
*yangweii* Chen, 1942
- exiguus* Schneider, 1792  
*adocetus* Jakobson, 1901  
*amiculus* Baly, 1873  
*kiyosatonus* Kimoto, 1964  
*wasastjernii* Gyllenhal, 1827
- flavipes* Fabricius, 1781  
*dispar* Weise, 1882  
*wydleri* Faldermann, 1837
- frontalis* Marsham, 1802  
*marginellus* Gravenhorst, 1807
- fulvus* Goeze, 1777  
*ochraceus* Stephens, 1829  
*signaticollis* Suffrian, 1848
- hypochoeridis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*auratus* Gerhard, 1909  
*auricollis* Clavareau, 1913  
*bicolor* Gerhard, 1909  
*cristatus* Dufour, 1843 nec Weise, 1882  
*cristatus* Weise, 1882 nec Dufour, 1843  
*cyanescens* Weise, 1893  
*similis* Stephens, 1834  
*violaceus* Gerhard, 1909
- labiatus* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*longicornis* Thomson, 1866
- moraiei* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*cruciatus* Marseul, 1875
- nitidulus* Fabricius, 1787  
*ochrostoma* Harold, 1872
- nitidus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*flavifrons* Fabricius, 1792  
*nitens* (Linnaeus, 1761)
- ocellatus* Drapiez, 1819  
*corsicus* Pic, 1909  
*geminus* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*hummleri* Pic, 1909
- ochropezus* Suffrian, 1853
- octopunctatus* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*apotmetus* Jakobson, 1900  
*hongyuanensis* Tan, 1992  
*potaisisae* Csiki, 1953  
*variabilis* Schneider, 1791
- pallifrons* Gyllenhal, 1813  
*epipleuralis* Weise, 1898  
*furcifrons* Mannerheim, 1844  
*insignis* Paykull, 1799  
*pallidifrons* Clavareau, 1913
- parvulus* O.F.Müller, 1776  
*amatus* Baly, 1873  
*barbareae* Stephens, 1834  
*coeruleus* Olivier, 1790  
*consolanus* Baly, 1874  
*flavilabris* Fabricius, 1787  
*fulcratus* Germar, 1824  
*inurbanus* Harold, 1874  
*livens* Gmelin, 1788  
*obliquostratus* Motschulsky, 1866  
*nigrocoeruleus* Goeze, 1777  
*nitens* Rossi, 1792  
*permodestus* Baly, 1873  
*violaceus* Geoffroy, 1785
- pini* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*abietis* Redtenbacher, 1874  
*laevigatus* Suffrian, 1847  
*porrii* Suffrian, 1847
- populi* Suffrian, 1848  
*brachialis* Mulsant, 1859
- punctiger* Paykull, 1799
- pusillus* Fabricius, 1777  
*gracilis* Stephens, 1834  
*marginella* Donovan, 1801  
*marginellus* Marsham, 1802  
*minutus* (Herbst, 1783)  
*raphaelensis* Gautier, 1861  
*sonchi* Schrank, 1798  
*verticalis* Boheman, 1851
- pygmaeus* Fabricius, 1792
- *quadripustulatus* Gyllenhal, 1813  
*apicalis* Marseul, 1875  
*bisignatus* Suffrian, 1847
- querceti* Suffrian, 1848
- rufipes* (Goeze, 1777)  
*gracilis* Fabricius, 1792  
*minutus* Fabricius, 1792  
*septimaniensis* Pic, 1905  
*vitticollis* Weise, 1891
- sericeus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*aureolus* Seidlitz, 1875 nec Suffrian, 1847  
*bidens* Thomson, 1868  
*coeruleus* Weise, 1882  
*intrusus* Weise, 1881  
*mirandus* Burlini, 1967  
*robustus* Suffrian, 1853
- sempunctatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*signatifrons* Suffrian, 1847

*vittatus* Fabricius, 1775

*digonensis* Pic, 1900

**Lamprosomatinae** Lacordaire, 1849

***Oomorplus*** Curtis, 1831

*concolor* (Sturm, 1807)

*maritima* (Stephens, 1829)

*unicolor* Brullé, 1834

**Synetinae** Edwards, 1953

***Syneta*** Lacordaire, 1845

*betulae* (Fabricius, 1792)

Note: This species is only known from northern parts of Latvia. South border of main distribution area.

**Eumolpinae** Hoppe, 1840

**Eumolpini** Hoppe, 1840

***Eumolpus*** Illiger, 1798

*asclepiadeus* (Pallas, 1776)

*praetiosus* (Schneider, 1791)

Note: North border of main distribution area.

**Adoxini** Baly, 1863

***Pachnephorus*** Redtenbacher, 1845

*pilosus* (Rossi, 1790)

*aeneus* (Schneider, 1792)

*arenarius* (Panzer, 1797)

*carbonarius* (Grimmer, 1841)

*lepidopterus* Küster, 1846

*tessellatus* (Duftschmid, 1825)

***Bromius*** Chevrolat, 1837

*obscurus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Chrysomelinae** Latreille, 1802

**Chrysomelini** Latreille, 1802

***Leptinotarsa*** Chevrolat, 1837

*decemlineata* (Say, 1824)

***Chrysolina*** Motschulsky, 1860

*americana* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*barbarica* (Gmelin, 1790)

*decemstriata* (Goeze, 1777)

*nitidula* (Geoffroy, 1785)

Note: Very rare species with no confirmed records in the last 50 years. Introduced species.

*analis* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*schach* Tenenbaum, 1927

*carnifex* (Fabricius, 1792)

*cerealis* (Linnaeus, 1767)

—  *chalcites* (Germar, 1824)

*morio* (Krynicky, 1832)

*fastuosa speciosa* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*fuliginosa* (Olivier, 1807)

*geminata* (Paykull, 1799)

*approximata* (Zenker, 1815)

*bifoveolata* Brancsik, 1910

*graminis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*artemisiae* Motschulsky, 1860

***gypsophilae*** (Küster, 1845)

*rufomarginata* (Suffrian, 1851)

***haemoptera*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

*acuticollis* Fairmaire, 1877

*atra* (Goeze, 1777)

*hottentotta* (Fabricius, 1792)

***hyperici*** (Forster, 1771)

*fucata* Fabricius, 1781

*gemellata* Geoffroy, 1785

***kuesteri*** (Helliesen, 1912)

***limbata*** (Fabricius, 1775)

***marginata*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

***menthae*** (Schrank, 1776)

*opulenta* (Suffrian, 1851)

*pachysoma* Hubenthal, 1911

*rufa* (Duftschmid, 1825)

***oricalcia*** (O.F.Müller, 1776)

***polita*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

***quadrigemina*** (Suffrian, 1851)

*alternata* (Suffrian, 1851)

*indigena* Weise, 1884

*normandi* Bechyné, 1949

Locality in Latvia is the single one in Baltia

—  *reitteri reitteri* (Weise, 1884)

*saxonica* Silfverberg, 1977

***sanguinolenta*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

*marginalis* (Duftschmid, 1825)

***staphylea*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

*cuprea* (DeGeer, 1775)

*rubrocuprea* (Geoffroy, 1785)

*subferruginea* (Suffrian, 1851)

***sturmi*** (Westhoff, 1882)

*diversipes* Bedel, 1892

*violacea* Weise, 1916

—  *susterai* Bechyne, 1950

*morio* (Krynicky, 1832)

***varians*** (Schaller, 1783)

*incerta* Meissner, 1907

*margarita* (Olivier, 1798)

*marshami* (Donovan, 1790)

*ooensis* Weise, 1916

*subaenaea* (Suffrian, 1851)

***Colaphus*** Dahl, 1823

***sophiae*** (Schaller, 1783)

*erythropus* (Gmelin, 1790)

Note: North border of main distribution area.

***Gastrophysa*** Chevrolat, 1837

***polygoni*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

*elongata* Jolivet, 1951

***viridula*** (DeGeer, 1775)

*raphani* (Herbst, 1783)

***Phaedon*** Latreille, 1829

***armoraciae*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

- betulae* Küster, 1846  
*cochleariae* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*egenus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*galeopsis* Letzner, 1849  
*grammicus* Suffrian, 1851  
*omissus* R.F.Sahlberg, 1838  
*regnianum* Tottenham, 1941  
*laevigatus* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*gramicus* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*sabulicola* Suffrian, 1851  
**Hydrothassa** Thomson, 1866  
*glabra* (Herbst, 1783)  
*hannoveriana* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*ranunculi* (Herbst, 1783)  
*marginella* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Prasocuris** Latreille, 1802  
*junci* (Brahm, 1790)  
*beccabungae* (Illiger, 1794)  
*phellandrii* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Plagiodera** Chevrolat, 1837  
*versicolora* (Laicharting, 1781)  
**Chrysomela** Linnaeus, 1758  
*collaris* Linnaeus, 1758  
*escheri* Heer, 1836  
*cuprea* Fabricius, 1775  
*ruficaudis* DeGeer, 1775  
*lapponica* Linnaeus, 1758  
*populi* Linnaeus, 1758  
*saliceti* Suffrian, 1849  
*tremula* Fabricius, 1787  
*tremulae* Paykull, 1799  
*vigintipunctata* (Scopoli, 1763)  
**Linnaeidea** Motschulsky, 1860  
*aenea* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*coeruleoviolacea* (DeGeer, 1775)  
**Gonioctena** Chevrolat, 1837  
*decemnotata* (Marsham, 1802)  
*rufipes* (DeGeer, 1775)  
*sexpunctata* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*flavicornis* (Suffrian, 1851)  
*intermedia* (Helliesen, 1913)  
— *kaufmanni* (Miller, 1881)  
*linnaeana* (Schrank, 1781)  
*triandrae* (Suffrian, 1851)  
*pallida* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*frontalis* (Olivier, 1807)  
*quinquepunctata* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*viminalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*baaderi* (Panzer, 1794)  
*collaris* Gradl, 1882  
*decempunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*fridrichsdalensis* (O.F.Müller, 1764)  
*haemorrhoidalis* (Scopoli, 1763)  
**Phratora** Chevrolat, 1837  
*atrovirens* (Cornelius, 1857)  
*laticollis* (Suffrian, 1851)  
*cavifrons* Thomson, 1866  
*polaris* (Schneider, 1886)  
Note: South border of main distribution area.  
*tibialis* (Suffrian, 1851)  
*vitellinae* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*angusticollis* Motschulsky, 1860  
*latipennis* Motschulsky, 1860  
*vulgatissima* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Timarcha** Latreille, 1829  
*goettingensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
— *pratensis* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*tenebricosa* (Fabricius, 1775)  
**Entomoscelis** Chevrolat, 1837  
*adonidis* (Pallas, 1771)  
*trilineata* (Fabricius, 1777)  
Note: Very rare and insufficiently known species with no confirmed records in the last 50 years.  
**Galerucinae** Latreille, 1802  
**Galerucini** Latreille, 1802  
**Galerucella** Crotch, 1873  
*calmariensis* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*grisescens* (Joannis, 1866)  
*reducta* Chen, 1942  
*vittaticollis* Baly, 1874  
*lineola* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*verna* (Laicharting, 1781)  
*nymphaeae* (Linnaeus, 1758) s. l.  
*pusilla* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*tenella* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*parva* (Herbst, 1783)  
*semenovi* Rybakov, 1889  
**Xanthogaleruca** Laboissière, 1934  
*luteola* (O.F.Müller, 1766)  
**Pyrrhalta** Joannis, 1866  
*viburni* (Paykull, 1799)  
**Lochmaea** Weise, 1883  
*caprea* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*crataegi* (Forster, 1771)  
*suturalis* (Thomson, 1866)  
**Galeruca** O.F.Müller, 1764  
*dahli* (Joannis, 1866)  
*interrupta* (Illiger, 1802)  
*hungarica* I.Frivaldszky von Frivald, 1876  
*laticollis* R.F.Sahlberg, 1837  
*confinis* Gebler, 1848  
*flava* Küster, 1855  
*fontinalis* Boheman, 1851  
*pomonae* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*dispar* Joannis, 1866

*rustica* Schaller, 1883

*tanacetii* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*bonvouloiri* Joannis, 1866

*cicatricosa* Chevrolat, 1872

*declivis* Joannis, 1866

*tristis* Scopoli, 1863

**Sermylassini** Mroczkowski, 1991

**Sermylassa** Reitter, 1912

*halensis* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*nigricornis* (Fabricius, 1775)

**Agelastici** Chevrolat, 1875

**Agelastica** Chevrolat, 1837

*alni* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*violacea* Laicharting, 1781

**Luperini** Chapuis, 1875

**Phyllobrotica** Chevrolat, 1837

*quadrifasciata* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*bifasciata* (Panzer, 1795)

*melanogaster* (Gmelin, 1790)

**Calomicrus** Stephens, 1831

*pinicola* (Duftschmid, 1825)

**Luperus** Geoffroy, 1762

*flavipes* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*carniolicus* Kiesenwetter, 1861

*ochropus* Gmelin, 1790

*longicornis* (Fabricius, 1781)

*diniensis* Bellier, 1870

*luperus* (Sulzer, 1776)

*dispar* Redtenbacher, 1874

*erythromelas* Gmelin, 1790

*lyperus* Bedel, 1897

*niger* Goeze, 1777

*rufipes* Goeze, 1777

Note: North border of main distribution area.

**Alticinae** Newman, 1834

**Phyllotreta** Chevrolat, 1837

*armoraciae* (Koch, 1803)

*atra* (Fabricius, 1775)

*aethiopissa* (Schrank, 1789)

*aterrima* (Schrank, 1798)

*punctata* (Marsham, 1802)

*cruciferae* (Goeze, 1777)

*colorea* Foudras, 1860

*elongata* (Stephens, 1834)

*obscurilla* (Illiger, 1807)

*poeciloceras* (Comolli, 1837)

*exclamationis* (Thunberg, 1784)

*brassicae* (Olivier, 1789)

*quadripustulata* (Paykull, 1799)

*flexuosa* (Illiger, 1794)

*fallax* Allard, 1860

*nemorum* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*nigripes* (Fabricius, 1775)

*lens* Thunberg, 1874

*lepidii* (Koch, 1803)

*nigroaenea* Roger, 1856

*talassicola* Heikertinger, 1944

*ochripes* (Curtis, 1837)

*caucasica* Harold, 1875

*excisa* Redtenbacher, 1849

*striolata* (Fabricius, 1803)

*vittata* auct.

*tetrastigma* (Comolli, 1837)

*undulata* Kutschera, 1860

*australis* Blackburn, 1890

*blackburni* Bryant, 1925

*vittula* (Redtenbacher, 1849)

*rivularis* Motschulsky, 1849

**Aphthona** Chevrolat, 1837

*abdominalis* (Duftschmid, 1825)

*finitima* Ogloblin, 1927

— *aeneomicans* Allard, 1875

*metallica* Weise, 1893

*cyparissiae* (Koch, 1803)

*erichsoni* (Zetterstedt, 1838)

*curvifrons* Bach, 1859

*nigritarsis* Motschulsky, 1845

*euphorbiae* (Schrank, 1781)

*atratura* Allard, 1859

*hilaris* (Stephens, 1831)

*punctigera* Mulsant, Rey, 1874

*subaptera* Mulsant, Rey, 1874

— *flaviceps* Allard, 1859

— *gracilis* Faldermann, 1837

*lutescens* (Gyllenhal, 1813)

*sternalis* Mulsant, Rey, 1874

— *nigriceps* (Redtenbacher, 1842)

*decorata* Kutschera, 1861

*sicula* Foudras, 1860

*nonstriata* (Goeze, 1777)

*coerulea* Geoffroy, 1785

*plenifrons* Wollaston, 1864

*pseudoacori* Marsham, 1802

*thoracica* Ogloblin, 1917

*pallida* Bach, 1856

*pygmaea* (Kutschera, 1861)

*violacea* (Koch, 1803)

*ciscaucasica* L. Medvedev, 1962

*sublaevis* Boheman, 1851

*tibilisensis* Král, 1969

**Longitarsus** Berthold, 1827

*absynthii* Kutschera, 1862

*aeneicollis* (Faldermann, 1837)

*rubenticollis* Allard, 1860

*suturalis* auct.

— *aeruginosus* (Foudras, 1859)

*anchusae* (Paykull, 1799)

*apicalis* (Beck, 1817)

*atricillus* (Linnaeus, 1761)

*ballotae* (Marsham, 1802)

- canescens* Foudras, 1860  
*brunneus* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*castaneus* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*curtus* (Allard, 1860)  
*liliputanus* Allard, 1866  
*papaveris* Allard, 1866  
*viduus* Allard, 1866  
*exsoletus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*boppardiensis* Bach, 1856  
*exoletus* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*femoralis* (Marshall, 1802)  
*lividus* Fauvel, 1888  
*ferrugineus* (Foudras, 1860)  
*dlabolai* Král, 1964  
*menthae* Bedel, 1898  
*menthaphagus* Gentner, 1926  
*waterhousei* Kutschera, 1864  
*fulgens* (Foudras, 1860)  
*fuscoaeneus* Redtenbacher, 1849  
*ganglbaueri* Heikertinger, 1912  
*senecionis* Brisout de Barneville, 1873  
*gracilis* Kutschera, 1864  
*helvolus* Kutschera, 1863  
*holsaticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*haemorrhoidalis* Jacoby, 1855  
*jacobaeae* (Waterhouse, 1861)  
*longipennis* Kutschera, 1863  
*longiseta* Weise, 1889  
*clarus* Allen, 1967  
*kwangsiensis* Chen, 1939  
*luridus* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*amurensis* Weise, 1887  
*castaneus* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*fuscescens* Stephens, 1831  
*fuscus* Kutschera, 1864  
*syriacus* Allard, 1866  
*lycopi* (Foudras, 1860)  
*limnophilus* Abeille, 1907  
*seriatus* Kutschera, 1863  
*melanocephalus* (DeGeer, 1775)  
*atricapillus* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*crassicornis* Foudras, 1860  
*piciceps* Stephens, 1831  
— *membranaceus* (Foudras, 1860)  
*teucii* Allard, 1860  
*minusculus* (Foudras, 1860)  
*monticola* Kutschera, 1863  
*nanus* (Foudras, 1860)  
*brevicollis* Kutschera, 1863  
*vitreus* Kutschera, 1863  
*nasturtii* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*niger* (Koch, 1803)  
*elongatus* Bach, 1859  
*nigerrimus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*nigrofasciatus* (Goeze, 1777)
- lateralis* (Illiger, 1807)  
*longipes* Bach, 1859  
*marginatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*saltatrix* Wollaston, 1854  
*trilineolatus* Foudras, 1860  
*obliteratus* (Rosenhauer, 1847)  
*consociatus* Forster, 1849  
*ochroleucus* (Marshall, 1802)  
*albellus* (Duméril, 1816)  
*cognatus* Wollaston, 1860  
*parvulus* (Paykull, 1799)  
*maderensis* Allard, 1863  
*pumilis* (Illiger, 1807)  
*pellucidus* (Foudras, 1860)  
*ionius* Mohr, 1962  
*paleaceus* Mulsant, Rey, 1874  
*testaceus* Allard, 1860  
*pratensis* (Panzer, 1794)  
*funereus* Mulsant, Rey, 1874  
*medicaginis* Allard, 1860  
*obsoletus* Mulsant, Rey, 1874  
*pusillus* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
*quadriguttatus* (Pontoppidan, 1765)  
*cynoglossi* (Marshall, 1802)  
*quadrimaculatus* (Koch, 1803)  
*quadrinotatus* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*quadripunctatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*quadripunctulatus* Stephens, 1839  
*quadripustulatus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*quatuorpusulatus* (Olivier, 1798)  
*rubiginosus* (Foudras, 1860)  
*scutellaris* (Mulsant, Rey, 1874)  
*succineus* (Foudras, 1860)  
*amiculus* Baly, 1874  
*suturellus* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*fuscicollis* Stephens, 1831  
*senecionis* Motschulsky, 1851  
*thoracicus* Allard, 1860  
— *symphyti* Heikertinger, 1912  
*tabidus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*jaceae* (Panzer, 1809)  
*verbasci* (Panzer, 1794)  
***Altica*** O.F.Müller, 1764  
*aenescens* (Weise, 1888)  
*weisei* Kemner, 1919  
*ampelophaga* Guérin-Méneville, 1858  
*convexipennis* Ogloblin, 1921  
*hispana* Allard, 1869  
Note: Introduced species.  
*brevicollis* Foudras, 1860 s. str.  
*coryli* Allard, 1860  
*carduorum* Guérin-Méneville, 1858  
*basalis* Allard, 1859  
*cirsii* Israelson, 1956  
*carinthiacea* (Weise, 1888)  
*daghestanica* Shapiro, 1970



- issykensis* Ogloblin, 1921  
*chamaenerii* (H.Lindberg, 1926)  
 – *deserticola* (Weise, 1889)  
*engstroemi* (J.R.Sahlberg, 1894)  
*helianthemi* (Allard, 1859)  
     *cognata* Kutschera, 1864  
     *potentillae* Allard, 1859  
     *pusilla* Duftschmid, 1825  
*longicollis* (Allard, 1860)  
     *britteni* Sharp, 1914  
     *sandini* Kemner, 1919  
*lythri* Aubé, 1843  
     *epilobii* Allard, 1859  
*oleracea* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
     *alchemillae* Palič, 1968  
*palustris* (Weise, 1888)  
*quercetorum* Foudras, 1860  
*tamaricis* Schrank, 1785  
     *articulata* Beck, 1817  
     *azurea* Knoch, 1843  
     *consobrina* Duftschmid, 1825  
     *eruae* Fabricius, 1792  
***Batophila*** Foudras, 1859  
*fallax* Weise, 1888  
*rubi* (Paykull, 1799)  
***Lythraria*** Bedel, 1897  
*salicariae* (Paykull, 1800)  
***Ochrosis*** Foudras, 1859  
*ventralis* (Illiger, 1807)  
***Neocrepidodera*** Heikertinger, 1911  
 – *crassicornis* (Faldermann, 1837)  
 – *femorata* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
     *femoralis* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*ferruginea* (Scopoli, 1763)  
     *exoleta* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
     *similis* (Stephens, 1831)  
*interpunctata* (Motschulsky, 1859)  
*motschulskii* Konstantinov, 1991  
*nigritula* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
     *ovulum* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*transversa* (Marsham, 1802)  
***Derocrepis*** Weise, 1886  
*rufipes* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
***Hippuriphila*** Foudras, 1859  
*modeeri* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
     *chrysopygis* (Beck, 1817)  
     *mancula* LeConte, 1861  
***Crepidodera*** Chevrolat, 1837  
*aurata* (Marsham, 1802)  
     *versicolor* Kutschera, 1860  
*aurea* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
     *cyanea* (Marsham, 1802)  
     *gaudens* (Stephens, 1831)  
     *metallica* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*fulvicornis* (Fabricius, 1792)  
     *smaragdina* Foudras, 1860  
*lamina* (Bedel, 1901)  
*nitidula* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*plutus* (Latreille, 1804)  
     *chloris* Foudras, 1860  
***Epithrix*** Foudras, 1859  
*pubescens* (Koch, 1803)  
***Podagrira*** Chevrolat, 1837  
 – *fuscicornis* (Linnaeus, 1766)  
***Mantura*** Stephens, 1831  
*chrysanthemi* (Koch, 1803)  
     *reclairei* Everts, 1921  
*obtusata* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
     *pallidicornis* Waltl, 1839  
     *subobtusata* Jansson, 1943  
*rustica* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
     *semiaenea* (Fabricius, 1792)  
***Chaetocnema*** Stephens, 1831  
*aerosa* (Letzner, 1846)  
*arida* Foudras, 1860  
*aridula* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
 – *breviuscula* (Faldermann, 1837)  
*compressa* (Letzner, 1847)  
     *tarda* Bach, 1859  
*concinna* (Marsham, 1802)  
     *dentipes* (Koch, 1803)  
*confusa* (Boheman, 1851)  
*hortensis* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
     *aridella* (Paykull, 1799)  
     *scabricollis* Allard, 1860  
*laevicollis* (Thomson, 1866)  
     *heikertingeri* Ljubitschev, 1963  
*mannerheimi* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*obesa* (Boieldieu, 1859)  
     *jurassica* Pic, 1915  
     *meridionalis* Foudras, 1860  
*sahlbergi* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*semicoerulea* (Koch, 1803)  
     *meridionalis* Allard, 1859  
*subcoerulea* (Kutschera, 1864)  
     *punctulata* Mulsant, Rey, 1874  
*tibialis* (Illiger, 1807)  
     *caesaraugustana* Fuente, 1909  
     *obscuripes* Pic, 1909  
     *pumila* Allard, 1859  
***Dibolia*** Latreille, 1829  
*cryptocephala* (Koch, 1803)  
*cynoglossi* (Koch, 1803)  
     *marrubii* Hering, 1924  
*depressiuscula* Letzner, 1846  
     *laevicollis* Foudras, 1860  
*occultans* (Koch, 1803)

- timida* (Illiger, 1807)  
*eryngii* Bach, 1859
- Sphaeroderma** Stephens, 1831  
*rubidum* (Graëlls, 1858)  
*nitidum* Portevin, 1934  
*ocularium* Allard, 1860  
*testaceum* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*cardui* (Gyllenhal, 1813)
- Argopus** Fischer, 1824  
*ahrensii* (Germar, 1817)  
*hemisphaericus* Duftschmid, 1825
- Psylliodes** Berthold, 1827  
*affinis* (Paykull, 1799)  
*attenuatus* (Koch, 1803)  
*vicinus* Redtenbacher, 1849
- chalcomerus* (Illiger, 1807)  
*allardi* Bach, 1866  
*brunnipes* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*unimaculatus* Stephens, 1831
- chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*anglicanus* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*atlanticus* Fauvel, 1897  
*cyanopterus* (Illiger, 1807)  
*nigricollis* (Marsham, 1802)  
*nuceus* (Illiger, 1807)  
*sophiae* (Illiger, 1807)
- cucullatus cucullatus* (Illiger, 1807)
- cupreus* (Koch, 1803)  
*cypricolor* Allard, 1860  
*foudrasi* Bach, 1866  
*herbaceus* Foudras, 1859  
*obscurus* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*politus* (Gravenhorst, 1807)
- cupreatus* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
– *deplanatus* L. Medvedev, 1962
- dulcamarae* (Koch, 1803)
- hyoscyami* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*coeruleus* (Paykull, 1799)
- luteolus* (O.F. Müller, 1776)  
*nana* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*pallida* Stephens, 1831  
*propinqua* Redtenbacher, 1849
- marcidus* (Illiger, 1807)  
*operosa* Foudras, 1860
- napi* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*ecalcarata* Redtenbacher, 1849  
*lunariae* Jacquet, 1877  
*rapae* (Illiger, 1807)
- picinus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*apicalis* Stephens, 1831  
*melanophthalmus* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*piceus* Redtenbacher, 1849  
*rufilabris* (Koch, 1803)
- reitteri* Weise, 1888  
– *tricolor* Weise, 1888  
*cyanopterus* Redtenbacher, 1849 nec (Ill., 1807)
- sophiae* Heikertinger, 1914 nec (Illiger, 1807)
- Cassidinae** Stephens, 1831
- Pilemostoma** Desbrochers des Loges, 1891  
*fastuosa* (Schaller, 1783)  
*ocellata* (Herbst, 1799)
- Hypocassida** Weise, 1893  
*subferruginea* (Schrank, 1776)  
*cornea* (Marseul, 1869)  
*costata* (Boheman, 1856)  
*ferruginea* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*fusca* (Laicharting, 1781)
- Cassida** Linnaeus, 1758  
*atrata* Fabricius, 1787  
*denticollis* Suffrian, 1844  
*ferruginea* Goeze, 1777  
*thoracica* Geoffroy, 1785  
*tincta* Weise, 1891
- flaveola* Thunberg, 1794  
*exsculpta* Charpentier, 1825  
*obsoleta* Illiger, 1798
- hemisphaerica* Herbst, 1799  
*anglica* Curtis, 1826  
*concinna* Steffens, 1832  
*corii* Fairmaire, 1876  
*rossii* Wollaston, 1857
- lineola* Creutzer, 1799  
*bicostata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1842  
*nigroguttata* Gorham, 1885  
*signata* Herbst, 1799  
*suturalis* Fischer von Waldheim, 1842
- margaritacea* Schaller, 1783  
*mutabilis* Villers, 1789  
*spergulae* Marsham, 1802  
*superba* Gmelin, 1787
- murraea* Linnaeus, 1767  
*subobliterata* Pic, 1902  
*varia* Latreille, 1804  
*variegata* Geoffroy, 1785
- nebulosa* Linnaeus, 1758  
*affinis* Fabricius, 1775  
*tigrina* DeGeer, 1775
- nobilis* Linnaeus, 1758  
*laevis* Herbst, 1799  
*pulchella* Panzer, 1797  
*splendidula* Marsham, 1802  
*urticae* Brahm, 1790  
*viridula* Paykull, 1798
- *pannonica* Suffrian, 1844
- panzeri* Weise, 1907
- prasina* Illiger, 1798  
*chloris* Suffrian, 1844  
*viridana* Herbst, 1799
- rubiginosa* O.F. Müller, 1776  
*graeca* Kraatz, 1874  
*melanosceles* Schrank, 1798  
*similis* Marsham, 1802

*singularis* Stephens, 1832  
*sanguinolenta* O.F.Müller, 1776  
*cruentata* Donovan, 1793  
*sanguinosa* Suffrian, 1844  
*languida* Cornelius, 1851  
*seladonia* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*stigmatica* Suffrian, 1844  
*subreticulata* Suffrian, 1844  
*vibex* Linnaeus, 1767  
*angusticollis* Habenbach, 1822  
*dorsalis* Herbst, 1799  
*liriophora* Kirby, 1797  
*viridis* Linnaeus, 1758  
*equestris* Fabricius, 1787  
*vittata* Villers, 1789  
*atlantica* Escalera, 1914  
*oblonga* Illiger, 1798  
*salicorniae* Curtis, 1826

**Curculionoidea**

**Nemonychidae** Bedel, 1883

**Doydirhynchinae** Pierce, 1916

**Cimberidini** Des Gozis, 1882

**Cimberis** Des Gozis, 1882

*attelaboides* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*canescens* Semenov, 1900  
*rhinomacer* (Paykull, 1792)

**Doydirhynchini** Pierce, 1916

**Doydirhynchus** Dejean, 1821

*austriacus* (Olivier, 1807)  
*castaneus* Germar, 1833  
*fulvipennis* Reitter, 1916  
*karamani* Stierlin, 1886  
*lutescens* Schilsky, 1903  
*pallidicolor* Pic, 1905  
*testaceus* Voss, 1932

**Anthribidae** Billberg, 1820

**Anthribinae** Billberg, 1820

**Gonotropis** LeConte, 1876

*dorsalis dorsalis* (Thunberg, 1796)

**Rhaphitropis** Reitter, 1916

*marchicus* (Herbst, 1797)  
*cinctus* (Bach, 1854)  
*maculosus* (Mulsant, 1859)  
*reyi* (Des Gozis, 1882)  
*scriptus* (Thunberg, 1815)

**Platyrhinus** Clairville, Schellenberg, 1798

*resinosus* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*ater* (Geoffroy, 1762)  
*costirostris* Clairville, Schellenberg, 1798  
*flavifrons* (Fuessly, 1775)  
*latirostris* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*oblingus* (Sulzer, 1776)

Note: This species is included on the list of indicator species of natural forest habitats.

**Dissoleucas** Jordan, 1925

*niveirostris* (Fabricius, 1798)  
*dubius* (Ponza, 1805)

**Platystomus** Schneider, 1791

*albinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*desertus* Schilsky, 1907  
*thierietii* Viturat, 1895  
*uniformis* Reitter, 1916

**Anthribus** O.F.Müller, 1764

*fasciatus* Forster, 1770  
*marmoratus* Geoffroy, 1785  
*rubripes* (Rey, 1893)  
*rufipes* Schilsky, 1907  
*scabrosus* Fabricius, 1775  
*ventralis* (Rey, 1893)

**nebulosus** Forster, 1771

*clathratus* (Herbst in Fuessly 1786)  
*gavoyi* Chobaut, 1922  
*kuesteri* Reitter, 1916  
*nebulosus* (Küster, Bose-Gutf., 1859)  
*variegatus* Geoffroy, 1785  
*varius* (Fabricius, 1787)

*scapularis* Gebler, 1833  
*constrictus* (Stierlin, 1867)  
*gebleri* (Reitter, 1916)  
*rosae* (Reitter, 1916)

**Choraginae** Kirby, 1819

**Choragus** Kirby, 1819

*horni* Wolfrum, 1930

**Rhynchitidae** Gistel, 1848

**Rhynchititae** Gistel, 1848

**Isotheini** Scudder, 1893

**Deporaus** (**Deporaus** Samouelle, 1819)

*betulae* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*excordatoniger* (DeGeer, 1775)  
*fagi* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*femoralis* (Latreille, 1804)  
*femoratus* (Olivier, 1789)  
*populi* (Scopoli, 1763)

**Caenorhinus** (**Caenorhinus** Thomson, 1859)

*mannerheimi* (Hummel, 1823)  
*alliarie* (Stephens, 1831)  
*constrictus* (Gyllenhal, 1839)  
*cyaneipennis* (Stephens, 1831)  
*laevicollis* (Stephens, 1831)  
*megacephalus* (Germar, 1824)  
*planipennis* Roelofs, 1874

**Rhynchitini** Gistel, 1848

**Temnocerus** Thunberg, 1815

*caeruleus* (Fabricius, 1798)  
*tomentosus* (Gyllenhal, 1839)  
*uncinatus* (Thomson, 1865)

*longiceps* (Thomson, 1888)  
*harwoodi* (Joy, 1911)

*nanus* (Paykull, 1792)

*angustifrons* (Voss, 1932)  
*cylindricus* (Stephens, 1831)  
*planirostris* (Fabricius, 1801)

**Neocoenorrhinus** Voss, 1952

*germanicus* (Herbst, 1797)  
*fauconneti* (Pic, 1926)  
*rugipennis* (Stephens, 1831)

**Neocoenorhinidius** Legalov, 2003

*pauxillus* (Germar, 1824)  
*alliariae* (Rossi, 1790 nec Fabricius, 1775)  
*atrocoeruleus* (Stephens, 1831)  
*livescens* (Voss, 1929)  
*pauculus* (Voss, 1933)  
*persicus* (Gyllenhal, 1839)

**Tatianaerhynchites** (*Tatianaerhynchites*)  
Legalov, 2002)

*aequatus* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*bicolor* (Rossi, 1790)  
*creticus* (Voss, 1955)  
*fulgidus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*interstitialis* (Desbrochers des Loges, 1869)  
*paykulli* (Schilsky, 1903)  
*phryganophilus* (Iablokoff-Khznorian, 1956)  
*purpureus* (Goeze, 1777)  
*ruber* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*ruber* (Fairmaire, 1859)  
*semiruber* (Stierlin, 1863)

**Epirhynchites** (*Tshernyshevinius* Legalov,  
2003)

*auratus* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*angorensis* (Pic, 1926)  
*armeniacus* (Zaitzev, 1937)  
*chamaecerasi* (Ter-Minassian, 1950)  
*ferghanensis* (Nevsky, 1928)  
*microcarpae* (Ter-Minassian, 1944)  
*minor* (Schilsky, 1903)  
*theressae* (Pic, 1926)

**Involvulus** Schrank, 1798

*cupreus* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*aeneus* (Latreille, 1804)  
*dybofskyi* (Faust, 1882)  
*metallicus* Schrank, 1798  
*punctatus* (Herbst, 1797)

**Byctiscini** Voss, 1923**Byctiscus** Thomson, 1859

*betulae* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*alni* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*betuleti* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*bispinus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*destitulus* Voss, 1930  
*cuprinus* Schilsky, 1903  
*inermis* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*intermedius* Voss, 1930  
*nitens* (Marsham, 1802)  
*populi* (Paykull, 1792)  
*unispinus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
*violacea* (Donovan, 1794)

*violaceus* (Poda, 1761)  
*viridis* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*viridulus* (Westhoff, 1882)

**populi** (Linnaeus, 1758)

*cupreus* (Wasmann, 1887)  
*cuprifer* Schilsky, 1903  
*nigripes* Faust, 1882  
*nigritulus* Schilsky, 1889  
*parvulus* Sharp, 1889  
*tartaricus* Faust, 1882

**Attelabidae** Billberg, 1820**Attelabinae** Billberg, 1820**Attelabini** Billberg, 1820**Attelabus** (*Attelabus* Linnaeus, 1758)

*nitens* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*ater* Fleischer, 1887  
*atricornis* Mulsant, Guillebeau, 1855  
*balcanicus* K.Daniel, J.Daniel, 1898  
*coccineus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*coryli* O.F.Müller, 1776  
*curculionides* Linnaeus, 1767  
*curculioniformis* Schrank, 1798  
*fascicollis* Reitter, 1916  
*hispanicus* Jaekel, 1860  
*maculipes* Rondani, 1833  
*marginalis* Pic, 1898 nec Reitter, 1916  
*marginalis* Reitter, 1916 nec Pic, 1898  
*marginatus* Wasmann, 1887  
*obscurior* Pic, 1898  
*obsidianus* A.Costa, 1886  
*pseudosuturalis* Ter-Minassian, 1950  
*pulvinicollis* Jaekel, 1860  
*rubricollis* Reitter, 1916  
*rufipes* Schilsky, 1903  
*suturalis* Jacobs, 1926

**Apoderinae** Jaekel, 1860**Apoderini** Jaekel, 1860**Compsapoderus** (*Compsapoderus* Voss, 1927)**erythropterus** (Gmelin, 1790)

*atricolor* (Faust, 1887)  
*bicolor* (Redtenbacher, 1868)  
*frontalis* (Faust, 1882)  
*intermedius* (Illiger, 1794)  
*politus* (Gebler, 1825)

**Apoderus** (*Apoderus* Olivier, 1807)**coryli** (Linnaeus, 1758)

*alni* Chinaglia, 1908  
*atricollis* Gortaniet, Grandi, 1904  
*avellanae* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*carnicus* Gortaniet, Grandi, 1904  
*collaris* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*dauricus* (Laxmann, 1770)  
*denigratus* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*dubius* Gortaniet, Grandi, 1904  
*excoriatoruber* (DeGeer, 1775)  
*fiorii* Gortaniet, Grandi, 1904  
*gibbicollis* Faust, 1882  
*homalinus* Voss, 1927

- kamtschaticus* Motschulsky, 1845  
*lineatus* Gortaniet, Grandi, 1904  
*morio* (Bonelli, 1812)  
*niger* Gortaniet, Grandi, 1904  
*nigricollis* Faust, 1882  
*nigrifrons* Della Beffa, 1912  
*nigripes* Rey, 1893  
*rubricollis* Gortaniet, Grandi, 1904  
*rubripes* Chinaglia, 1908  
*ruficeps* Rey, 1893  
*superans* Faust, 1882  
*superbus* Schilsky, 1903
- Apionidae** Schönherr, 1823  
**Apioninae** Schönherr, 1823  
**Ceratapiini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990  
**Taphrotopium** Reitter, 1916  
*sulcifrons* (Herbst, 1797)  
**Omphalapion** Schilsky, 1901  
*dispar* (Germar, 1817)  
*hookerorum* (Kirby, 1808)  
*hookeri* (Kirby, 1808)  
**Diplapion** Reitter, 1916  
*confluens* (Kirby, 1808)  
*stolidum* (Germar, 1817)  
**Ceratapion** (*Acanephodus* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990)  
*basicorne* (Illiger, 1807)  
*alliariae* auct. nec (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*onopordi onopordi* (Kirby, 1808)  
**Ceratapion** (*Echinostroma* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990)  
*penetrans penetrans* (Germar, 1817)  
**Ceratapion** (*Ceratapion* Schilsky, 1901)  
*armatum* (Gerstaecker, 1854)  
*austriacum* (Wagner, 1904)  
*gibbirostre* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
*carduorum* (Gyllenhal, 1813 nec Kirby, 1808)  
**Kalcapiini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990  
**Melanapion** (*Melanapion* Wagner, 1930)  
*minimum* (Herbst, 1797)  
**Squamapion** Bokor, 1923  
*atomarium* (Kirby, 1808)  
*elongatum* (Germar, 1817)  
*flavimanum* (Gyllenhal, 1833)  
**Taeniapion** Schilsky, 1906  
*urticarium urticarium* (Herbst, 1784)  
**Kalcapion** Schilsky, 1906  
*pallipes* (Kirby, 1808)  
**Aspidapiini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990  
**Aspidapion** (*Aspidapion* Schilsky, 1901)  
*radiolus radiolus* (Marsham, 1802)  
**Ixapiini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990  
**Trichopterapion** Wagner, 1930  
*holosericeum* (Gyllenhal, 1833)  
**Piezotrachelini** Voss, 1959  
**Pseudoprotapion** Ehret, 1990  
*astragali astragali* (Paykull, 1800)  
**Protapion** Schilsky, 1908  
*apricans* (Herbst, 1797)  
*fagi* (Kirby, 1808)  
*flavifemoratum* (Kirby, 1808) in part  
*flavipes* (Panzer, 1795 nec Paykull, 1792 nec Fabricius, 1775)  
*ochropus* (Gmelin, 1777)  
*tubicen* (Wencker, 1864) in part (female)  
*assimile* (Kirby, 1808)  
*bohemani* (Bedel, 1885 nec Thomson, 1865)  
*incertum* (Desbrochers des Loges, 1894-95)  
*propinquum* (Desbr. des Loges, 1908 nec Hartmann, 1907)  
*ryei* (Blackburn, 1874)  
*dissimile* (Germar, 1817)  
*adjectum* (Desbrochers des Loges, 1894-95)  
*heterocerum* (Thomson, 1865)  
*filirostre* (Kirby, 1808)  
*brevirostre* (Schilsky, 1902 nec Gerstaecker, 1854)  
*cantianum* (Wagner, 1906-08)  
*morio* (Germar, 1817)  
*fulvipes* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*bergrothi* (Desbrochers des Loges, 1894-95)  
*burgodionum* (Schubert, 1957)  
*dichroum* (Bedel, 1885)  
*flavipes* (Paykull, 1792 nec Fabricius, 1775)  
*rosai* (Pesarini, 1957)  
*interjectum interjectum* (Desbrochers des Loges, 1895)  
*oblitum* (Desbrochers des Loges, 1894-95 nec Smith, 1884)  
*nigritarse* (Kirby, 1808)  
*concoloripes* (Desbrochers des Loges, 1908)  
*waterhousei* (Boheman, 1839)  
*ononidis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*bohemani* (Thomson, 1865 nec Bedel, 1885)  
*ononicola* (Bach, 1854)  
*ruficrus* (Germar, 1817)  
*trifolii* (Linnaeus, 1768)  
*aestivum* (Germar, 1817)  
*flavifemoratum* (Kirby, 1808)  
*flavipes* (Laicharting, 1871)  
*leachi* (Stephens, 1831)  
*linderi* (Wencker, 1858)  
**Aplemonini** Kissinger, 1968  
**Pseudostenapion** Wagner, 1930  
*simum* (Germar, 1817)  
**Aizobius** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990  
*sedi* (Germar, 1817)  
**Perapion** (*Perapion* Wagner, 1907)

- affine* (Kirby, 1808)  
*curtirostre* (Germar, 1817)  
*marchicum* (Herbst, 1797)  
*oblongum* (Gyllenhal, 1839)  
*violaceum violaceum* (Kirby, 1808)  
**Apionini** Schönherr, 1823  
**Apion** Herbst, 1797  
*cruentatum* Walton, 1844  
*frumentarium* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
     *miniatum* Germar, 1833  
     *sanguineum* (DeGeer, 1775)  
*haematodes* Kirby, 1808  
     *frumentarium* (Paykull, 1792 nec Linnaeus, 1758)  
*rubens* Stephens, 1839  
*rubiginosum* Grill, 1893  
     *sanguineum* Grill, 1893 nec (DeGeer, 1775)  
**Oxystomatini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990  
**Catapion** Schilsky, 1906  
*pubescens* (Kirby, 1811)  
*seniculus* (Kirby, 1808)  
**Betulapion** Ehret, 1994  
*simile simile* (Kirby, 1811)  
**Stenopterapion** (*Stenopterapion* Bokor, 1923)  
*meliloti* (Kirby, 1808)  
*tenue* (Kirby, 1808)  
**Ischnopterapion** (*Ischnopterapion* Bokor, 1923)  
*loti* (Kirby, 1808)  
**Ischnopterapion** (*Chlorapion* Györfy, 1956)  
*virens* (Herbst, 1797)  
**Synapion** Schilsky, 1902  
*ebeninum* (Kirby, 1808)  
**Holotrichapion** (*Apiops* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990)  
*pisi* (Fabricius, 1801)  
*pullum* (Gyllenhal, 1833)  
     *aestimatum* (Faust, 1890)  
**Holotrichapion** (*Legaricapion* Ehret, 1990)  
*aethiops* (Herbst, 1797)  
**Hemitrichapion** (*Dimesomyops* Alonso-Zarazaga 1990)  
*pavidum* (Germar, 1817)  
**Cyanapion** (*Cyanapion* Bokor, 1923)  
*spencii* (Kirby, 1808)  
**Cyanapion** (*Bothyorrhynchapion* Bokor, 1923)  
*afer* (Gyllenhal, 1833)  
     *platalea* (Gyllenhal, 1833 nec Germar, 1817)  
*gyllenhalii* (Kirby, 1808)  
**Oxystoma** Duméril, 1806  
*cerdo* (Gerstaecker, 1854)  
*cracca* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*opeticum* (Bach, 1854)  
*pomona* (Fabricius, 1798)  
*subulatum* (Kirby, 1808)  
**Eutrichapion** (*Eutrichapion* Reitter, 1916)  
*ervi* (Kirby, 1808)  
*viciae* (Paykull, 1800)  
**Eutrichapion** (*Psilocalymma* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990)  
*facetum* (Gyllenhal, 1839)  
**Eutrichapion** (*Cnemapion* Bokor, 1923)  
*vorax* (Herbst, 1797)  
**Nanophyinae** Gistel, 1856  
**Nanophyes** Schönherr, 1838  
*marmoratus marmoratus* (Goeze, 1777)  
**Nanomimus** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989  
*circumscriptus* (Aubé, 1864)  
**Curculionidae** Latreille, 1802  
**Otiorhynchinae** Schönherr, 1826  
**Otiorhynchini** Schönherr, 1826  
**Otiorhynchus** Germar, 1824  
 – *aurosparsus* Germar, 1824  
*conspersus* (Herbst, 1795)  
*desertus* Rosenhauer, 1847  
     *pellucidus* J.R.Sahlberg, 1900  
*ligustici* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*lugdunensis* (Boheman, 1843)  
*nodosus* (O.F.Müller, 1764)  
     *dubius* (Ström, 1783)  
     *maurus* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
*ovatus ovatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*raucus raucus* (Fabricius, 1776)  
*rugifrons* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
*scaber* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
     *setosus* (Fabricius, 1801)  
*singularis* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
     *picipes* (Fabricius, 1776)  
*smreczynskii* Cmoluch, 1968  
 Note: An introduced species.  
*sulcatus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*tristis* (Scopoli, 1763)  
     *nigrata* (Fabricius, 1776)  
**Trachyphloeus** Germar, 1817  
*angustisetulus* Hansen, 1915  
*aristatus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*bifoveolatus* (Beck, 1817)  
     *scaber* auct. nec (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*digitalis* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*spinimanus* Germar, 1824  
**Omiini** Shuckard, 1840

- Omiamima*** Silfverberg, 1977  
 — *concinna* (Boheman, 1843)  
 — *mollina* (Boheman, 1834)  
**Phyllobiini** Schönherr, 1826  
***Phyllobius*** Germar, 1824  
*arborator* (Herbst, 1797)  
*argentatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*betulinus* (Bechstein, Scharfenberg, 1805)  
   *betulae* (Fabricius, 1801 nec Linnaeus, 1758)  
*calcaratus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
   *glaucus* (Scopoli 1763)  
*maculicornis* Germar, 1824  
*oblongus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*pomaceus* Gyllenhal, 1834  
   *alneti* (Fabricius, 1792 nec Schrank, 1781)  
   *urticae* (DeGeer, 1775 nec Scopoli, 1763)  
*pyri* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
 — *roboretanus* Gredler, 1882  
   *parvulus* sensu (Olivier, 1807)  
*vespertinus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
   *mali* (Paykull, 1792) in part  
*virideaeris* (Laicharting, 1781)  
   *pomonae* Olivier, 1807  
*viridicollis* (Fabricius, 1792)  
   *cloropus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Brachyderini** Schönherr, 1826  
***Polydrusus*** Germar, 1817  
*cervinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*corruscus* Germar, 1824  
*flavipes* (DeGeer, 1775)  
*fulvicornis* (Fabricius, 1792)  
   *ruficornis* (Bonsdorff, 1785 nec Linnaeus, 1758)  
 — *impar* Des Gozis, 1882  
*impressifrons* Gyllenhal, 1834  
 Note: A species increasing its distribution.  
*mollis* (Ström, 1768)  
   *micans* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*pallidus* (Gyllenhal, 1834)  
   *atomarius* (Olivier, 1807 nec Linnaeus, 1761)  
*pilosus* Gredler, 1866  
   *binotatus* Thomson, 1868  
*pterygomalis* Boheman, 1840  
*undatus* (Fabricius, 1781)  
   *tereticollis* auct. nec (DeGeer, 1775)  
***Eusomus*** Germar, 1824  
 — *ovulum* Germar, 1824  
***Sciaphilus*** Schönherr, 1823  
*asperatus* (Bonsdorff, 1785)  
   *muricatus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
***Brachysomus*** Schönherr, 1823  
*echinatus* (Bonsdorff, 1785)  
***Barypeithes*** Jacquelin du Val, 1854  
*pellucidus* (Boheman, 1834)  
   *gabrieli* Penecke, 1928  
*trichopterus* (Gautier, 1863)  
   *violatus* Seidlitz, 1868  
***Brachyderes*** Schönherr, 1823  
*incanus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Strophosomini** Gistel, 1856  
***Strophosoma*** Billberg, 1820  
*capitatum* (DeGeer, 1775)  
   *rufipes* Stephens, 1831  
*faber* (Herbst, 1785)  
*fulvicorne* Walton, 1848  
   *curvipes* Thomson, 1865  
*melanogrammum* (Forster, 1771)  
**Cneorhinini** Lacordaire, 1863  
***Liophloeus*** Germar, 1817  
*tessulatus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
   *maurus* (Marsham, 1802)  
   *nubilis* (Fabricius, 1776)  
***Philopodon*** Stephens, 1831  
*plagiatus* (Schaller, 1783)  
   *geminatus* (Fabricius, 1787)  
**Barynotini** Lacordaire, 1863  
***Barynotus*** Germar, 1817  
*moerens* (Fabricius, 1792)  
   *elevatus* (Marsham, 1802)  
*obscurus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
   *murinus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)  
**Tropiphorini** Leng, 1920  
***Tropiphorus*** Schönherr, 1842  
*elevatus* (Herbst, 1795)  
**Tanymecini** Lacordaire, 1863  
***Chlorophanus*** C.R.Sahlberg, 1823  
*graminicola* (Schönherr, 1832)  
 Note: This species is known from extreme South of Latvia only (Skaistkalne area).  
*viridis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
***Tanymecus*** Germar, 1817  
*palliatus* (Fabricius, 1787)  
**Sitoninae** Gistel, 1856  
**Sitonini** Gistel, 1856  
***Sitona*** Germar, 1817  
*ambiguus* Gyllenhal, 1834  
   *lineellus* auct. nec (Bonsdorff, 1785)  
*cylindricollis* Fahraeus, 1840  
*griseus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*hispidulus* (Fabricius, 1776)  
*humeralis* Stephens, 1831  
*inops* Gyllenhal, 1832  
*lepidus* Gyllenhal, 1834  
   *flavescens* (Marsham, 1802 nec Fabricius, 1787)  
*lineatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*lineellus* (Bonsdorff, 1785)  
*decipiens* H.Lindberg, 1933  
*longulus* Gyllenhal, 1834  
*macularius* (Marsham, 1802)  
*crinitus* (Herbst, 1795 nec Gmelin, 1790)  
*ononidis* Sharp, 1866  
*puncticollis* Stephens, 1831  
*striatellus* Gyllenhal, 1834  
*tibialis* (Herbst, 1795 nec Sparrman, 1785)  
*sulcifrons* (Thunberg, 1798)  
*suturalis* Stephens, 1831  
*elegans* Gyllenhal, 1834  
**Cleoninae** Schönherr, 1826  
**Lixini** Schönherr, 1826  
**Larinus** Schönherr, 1823  
*jaceae* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*planus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*carlinae* (Olivier, 1807)  
*sturnus* (Schaller, 1783)  
**Lixus** Fabricius, 1801  
*bardanae* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*cylindrus* (Fabricius, 1787 nec Herbst, 1783)  
*iridis* Olivier, 1807  
*turbatus* Gyllenhal, 1827  
*paraplecticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
– *punctiventris* Boheman, 1836  
**Rhinocyllini** Lacordaire, 1863  
**Rhinocyllus** Germar, 1819  
*conicus* (Frölich, 1792)  
Note: This species is known from single locality in Slītere area (Slīteres National park, NW Latvia), but it should be more widely distributed in the whole country. A species increasing its distribution.  
**Cleonini** Schönherr, 1826  
**Coniocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860  
*hollbergi* (Fahraeus, 1842)  
*glaucus* (Fabricius, 1787 nec Scopoli, 1763)  
*turbatus* (Fahraeus, 1842)  
*nebulosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
– *nigrosuturatus* (Goeze, 1777)  
**Stephanocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860  
*tetragrammus* (Pallas, 1781)  
*concinus* (Gyllenhal, 1834)  
**Chromoderus** Motschulsky, 1860  
*affinis* (Schrank, 1781)  
*albidus* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*fasciatus* (O.F.Müller, 1776 nec Scopoli, 1763)  
**Mecaspis** Schönherr, 1823  
– *striatellus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
**Cyphocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860

*dealbatus* (Gmelin, 1790)  
*marmoratus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*tigrinus* (Panzer, 1789 nec Geoffroy, 1785)  
**Cleonis** Dejean, 1821  
*pigra* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*sulcistrostris* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
**Erirhinae** Schönherr, 1825  
**Rhytirrhini** Lacordaire, 1863  
**Gronops** Schönherr, 1823  
*inaequalis* Boheman, 1842  
*lunatus* (Fabricius, 1775)  
**Phytonomini** Gistel, 1856  
**Hypera** Germar, 1817  
*adpersa* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*alternans* Stephens, 1834  
*julini* R.F.Sahlberg, 1843  
*pollux* (Fabricius, 1801)  
*arator* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*polygona* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*arundinis* (Paykull, 1792)  
*contaminata* (Herbst, 1795)  
*dauci* (Olivier, 1807)  
*fasciulata* (Herbst, 1795 nec DeGeer, 1775)  
*diversipunctata* (Schrank, 1798)  
*elongata* (Paykull, 1792 nec Fabricius, 1775)  
*variegata* (Bach, 1854)  
*fuscocinerea* (Marsham, 1802)  
*murina* (Fabricius, 1792 nec O.F.Müller, 1764)  
*meles* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*trifolii* (Herbst, 1795)  
*nigrirostris* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*variabilis* (Fabricius, 1776)  
*plantaginis* (DeGeer, 1775)  
*olivieri* Capiomont, 1868  
*postica* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
*variabilis* (Herbst, 1795 nec Fabricius, 1776)  
*rumicis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*suspiciosa* (Herbst, 1795)  
*meles* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
*pedestris* (Paykull, 1792 nec Poda, 1761)  
*venusta* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*trilineata* (Marsham, 1802)  
*viciae* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
*zoilus* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*medius* (Marsham, 1802)  
*punctata* (Fabricius, 1775)  
**Erirhinini** Schönherr, 1825  
**Grypus** Germar, 1817  
*brunnirostris* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*equiseti* (Fabricius, 1775)  
**Thryogenes** Bedel, 1884  
*festucae* (Herbst, 1795)  
*nereis* (Paykull, 1800)



- scirrhosus* (Gyllenhal, 1836)  
*brunneirostris* (Olivier, 1807)
- Notaris** Germar, 1817
- acridulus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*aethiops* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*bimaculatus* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*maerkeli* (Boheman, 1843)  
*rhamni* Herbst, 1795  
*scirpi* (Fabricius, 1787 nec Rossi 1790)
- Dorytomus** Germar, 1817
- dejeani* Faust, 1882  
*costirostris* Gyllenhal, 1835
- dorsalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*validirostris* Gyllenhal, 1836
- edoughensis* Desbrochers des Loges, 1875  
*affinis* (Paykull, 1800 nec Schrank, 1781)
- Note: This species has no valid name. *D. edoughensis* is an African species and does not occur in the Baltic region. Specimens of *Dorytomus* arranged to “*edoughensis*” from Scandinavia and Baltic States should be further observed as sensu Silfverberg, 1992 “Enumeratio Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae, Daniae et Baltiae”.
- ictor* (Herbst, 1795)  
*longimanus* (Forster, 1771)  
*vorax* (Fabricius, 1792)
- majalis* (Paykull, 1792)  
*melanophthalmus* (Paykull, 1792)  
*punctator* (Herbst, 1795)
- minutus* (Gyllenhal, 1836)  
*nebulosus* (Gyllenhal, 1836)  
*nordenskioldi* Faust, 1882  
*ocallescens* (Gyllenhal, 1836)  
*reussi* Formanek, 1908  
*rufatus* (Bedel, 1888)  
*pectoralis* Gyllenhal, 1836
- salicinus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*salicis* Walton, 1851  
*schoenherri* Faust, 1882
- suratus* (Gyllenhal, 1836)  
*flavipes* (Panzer, 1797 nec DeGeer, 1775 nec Fabricius, 1775)
- taeniatus* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*costrirostris* R.F.Sahlberg, 1835
- tortrix* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
*tremulae* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*variegatus* Gyllenhal, 1836
- Pseudostyphlus** Tournier, 1874
- pillumus* (Gyllenhal, 1836)
- Cioninae** Schönherr, 1825
- Cionini** Schönherr, 1825
- Cionus** Clairville, Schellenberg, 1798
- hortulanus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*longicollis* Brisout de Barneville, 1863  
*montanus* Wingelmüller, 1914
- nigritarsis* Reitter, 1904  
*olivieri* Rosenschoeld, 1838  
*thapsus* Olivier, 1807
- scrophulariae* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*tuberculosis* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*scrophulariae* Latreille, 1807 nec (L., 1758)  
*verbasci* Fabricius, 1807
- Stereonychus** Suffrian, 1854
- fraxini* (DeGeer, 1775)
- Cleopus** Dejean, 1821
- pulchellus* (Herbst, 1795)  
*solani* (Fabricius, 1792)
- Tychiinae** Thomson, 1859
- Tychiini** Thomson, 1859
- Tychyus** Germar, 1817
- aureolus* Kiesenwetter, 1851  
*breviusculus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1873  
*haematopus* auct. nec Gyllenhal, 1836  
*micaceus* Rey, 1895
- junceus* (Reich, 1797)  
*lineatulus* Stephens, 1831  
*medicaginis* Brisout de Barneville, 1862  
*meliloti* Stephens, 1831  
*picirostris* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*polylineatus* (Germar, 1824)  
*quinquepunctatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*schneideri* (Herbst, 1795)  
*squamulatus* Gyllenhal, 1836  
*flavicollis* auct. nec Stephens, 1831
- stephensi* Gyllenhal, 1836  
*tomentosus* (Herbst, 1795 nec Olivier, 1790)
- Sibinia** Germar, 1817
- nigritarsis* (Desbrochers der Loges, 1870)  
*pellucens* (Scopoli, 1772)  
*primita* (Herbst, 1795)  
*pyrrhodactyla* (Marsham, 1802)  
*potentillae* Germar, 1824
- unicolor* (Fahraeus, 1843)  
*viscaria* (Linnaeus, 1761)
- Ellescini** Thomson, 1859
- Ellescus** Dejean, 1821
- bipunctatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*infirmus* Herbst, 1795  
*scanicus* (Paykull, 1792)
- Acalyptinae** Thomson, 1859
- Acalyptus** Schönherr, 1833
- carpini* (Fabricius, 1792)

**Curculioninae** Latreille, 1802**Anthonomini** Thomson, 1859**Anthonomus** Germar, 1817*brunnipennis* Curtis, 1840*conspersus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1868*humeralis* (Panzer, 1795)*pedicularius* (Linnaeus, 1758)*phyllocola* (Herbst, 1795)*pinivorax* Silfverberg, 1977*pubescens* (Paykull, 1792 nec Fabricius, 1775)*piri* Kollar, 1837*pomorum* (Linnaeus, 1758)*rubi* (Herbst, 1795)*sorbi* Germar, 1821*ulmi* (DeGeer, 1775)*inversus* Bedel, 1884**Furcippus** Desbrochers des Loges, 1868*rectirostris* (Linnaeus, 1758)**Brachonyx** Schönherr, 1825*pineti* (Paykull, 1792)**Bradybatus** Germar, 1824*kellneri* Bach, 1854**Curculionini** Latreille, 1802**Curculio** Linnaeus, 1758*betulae* (Stephens, 1831)*cerasorum* Paykull, 1792 nec Fabricius, 1775*crux* Fabricius, 1776*glandium* Marsham, 1802*nucum* Linnaeus, 1758*salicivorus* Paykull, 1792*pyrrhoceras* Marsham, 1802*venosus* (Gravenhorst, 1807)*villosus* Fabricius, 1781**Rhynchaeninae** Thomson, 1859**Rhynchaenus** Clairville, Schellenberg, 1798*alni* (Linnaeus, 1758)*saltator* (Geoffroy, 1785)*calceatus* (Germar, 1821)*decoratus* (Germar, 1821)*fagi* (Linnaeus, 1758)*foliorum* (O.F.Müller, 1764)*saliceti* (Paykull, 1792)*iota* (Fabricius, 1787)*lonicerae* (Herbst, 1795)*pilosus* (Fabricius, 1781)*populicola* Silfverberg, 1977*populi* (Fabricius, 1792 nec Linnaeus, 1758)*pratensis* (Germar, 1821)*pseudostigma* Tempere, 1982*quercus* (Linnaeus, 1758)*rufitarsis* (Germar, 1821)*rufus* (Schrank, 1781)*rusci* (Herbst, 1795)*salicis* (Linnaeus, 1758)*signifer* (Creutzer, 1799)*avellanae* (Donovan, 1797 nec Paykull, 1792)*stigma* (Germar, 1821)*testaceus* (O.F.Müller, 1776)**Rhamphus** Clairville, Schellenberg, 1798*oxyacanthae* (Marsham, 1802)*pulicarius* (Herbst, 1795)**Gymnetrinae** Thomson, 1859**Gymnetrini** Thomson, 1859**Gymnetron** Schönherr, 1825*antirrhini* (Paykull, 1800)*beccabungae* (Linnaeus, 1761)*collinum* (Gyllenhal, 1813)*labile* (Herbst, 1795)*linariae* (Panzer, 1793)*melanarium* (Germar, 1821)*pascuorum* (Gyllenhal, 1813)*rostellum* (Herbst, 1795)*stimulosum* (Germar, 1821)*veronicae* (Germar, 1821)*villosolum* Gyllenhal, 1838**Mecinini** Gistel, 1856**Mecinus** Germar, 1817*collaris* Germar, 1821*heydeni* Wencker, 1866*ianthinus* Germar, 1821*pyraster* (Herbst, 1795)**Miarini** Pierce, 1919**Miarus** Schönherr, 1825*campanulae* (Linnaeus, 1767)*frigidus* Franz, 1947*distinctus* (Boheman, 1845)*longirostris* auct. nec (Gyllenhal, 1813)*graminis* (Gyllenhal, 1813)*micros* (Germar, 1821)**Anopliinae** Bedel, 1884**Anoplus** Germar, 1820*plantaris* (Naezen, 1794)*roboris* Suffrian, 1840**Bagoinae** Thomson, 1859**Bagous** Germar, 1817*alismatis* (Marsham, 1802)*tibialis* (Boheman, 1845)*binodulus* (Herbst, 1795)*atirostris* (Olivier, 1808)*glabrirostris* (Herbst, 1795)*lutosus* (Gyllenhal, 1813)*caudatus* Thomson, 1868

- cruentatus* J.R.Sahlberg 190X  
*lutulentus* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
*nigritarsis* Thomson, 1865  
*lutulosus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*petro* (Herbst, 1795)  
*tempestivus* (Herbst, 1795)  
*angustulus* Thomson, 1868  
*sjoebergi* Bruce, 1968  
*thomsoni* Bruce, 1968  
*tubulus* Caldara, O'Brien, 1994  
*angustus* Silfverberg, 1977  
*cylindrus* (Paykull, 1800 nec Fabricius, 1781)
- Tanysphyrinae** Gistel, 1856  
**Tanysphyrus** Germar, 1817  
*lemnae* (Paykull, 1792)  
*callae* Voss, 1943
- Cossoninae** Schönherr, 1825  
**Dryophthorini** Schönherr, 1825  
**Dryophthorus** Schönherr, 1825  
*corticalis* (Paykull, 1792)  
**Cotasterini** Faust, 1886  
**Pselactus** Broun, 1886  
*spadix* (Herbst, 1795)  
**Cossonini** Schönherr, 1825  
**Cossonus** Clairville, Schellenberg, 1798  
*cylindricus* R.F.Sahlberg, 1835  
*parallelepipedus* (Herbst, 1795)  
**Rhyncolini** Gistel, 1856  
**Rhyncolus** Germar, 1817  
*ater* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*chloropus* auct. nec (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*elongatus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*reflexus* Boheman, 1838  
*sculpturatus* Walth, 1839  
*nitidipennis* Thomson, 1868  
**Phloeophagus** Schönherr, 1838  
*lignarius* (Marsham, 802)  
*turbatus* Schönherr, 1845  
**Brachytemnus** Wollaston, 1873  
*porcatus* (Germar, 1824)  
**Stereocorynes** Wollaston, 1873  
*truncorum* (Germar, 1824)  
**Magdalinae** LeConte, 1876  
**Magdalis** Germar, 1817  
*armigera* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*aterrima* (Fabricius, 1775 nec Linnaeus 1758)  
*barbicornis* (Latreille, 1804)  
*mixta* (Desbrochers des Loges, 1870)  
*carbonaria* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*atramentaria* Germar, 1824  
*caucasica* (Tournier, 1872)  
*duplicata* Germar, 1819
- weisei* Schreiner, 1882  
*frontalis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*linearis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*memnonia* (Gyllenhal, 1837)  
*nitida* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*ruficornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*pruni* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
*violacea* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Molytinae** Schönherr, 1823  
**Lepyrini** Kirby, 1837  
**Lepyrus** Germar, 1817  
*capucinus* (Schaller, 1783)  
*bimaculatus* (Olivier 1808)  
*binotatus* (Fabricius, 1793)  
*palustris* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*bipunctatus* (Geoffroy, 1785)  
*colon* (Linnaeus, 1771)
- Hylobiini** Kirby, 1837  
**Hylobius** Germar, 1817  
*abietis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*excavatus* (Laicharting, 1781)  
*piceus* (DeGeer, 1775 nec Pallas, 1771 nec Scopoli, 1763)  
*pinastri* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
**Molytini** Schönherr, 1823  
**Liparus** Olivier, 1807  
*coronatus* (Goeze, 1777)  
**Pissodini** Gistel, 1856  
**Pissodes** Germar, 1817  
*castaneus* (DeGeer, 1775)  
*notatus* (Fabricius, 1787 nec Bonsdorff, 1785)  
*harcyniae* (Herbst, 1795)  
*piceae* (Illiger, 1807)  
*pini* (Panzer, 17XX nec Linnaeus, 1758)  
*pini* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*piniphilus* (Herbst, 1797)  
*validirostris* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1834)  
*piniphilus* sensu Hansen, 1918
- Trachodini** LeConte, 1866  
**Trachodes** Germar, 1824  
*hispidus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Cryptorhynchinae** Schönherr, 1825  
**Cryptorhynchus** Illiger, 1807  
*lapathi* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Acalles** Schönherr, 1825  
*camelus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*echinatus* (Germar, 1824)  
— *lemur* (Germar, 1824)  
**Baridinae** Schönherr, 1839  
**Baris** Germar, 1817  
*artemisiae* (Herbst, 1795)  
*carbonaria* (Boheman, 1836)

*dalmatina* Brisout de Barneville, 1862  
*laticollis* (Marsham, 1802)  
*lepidii* Germar, 1824  
*timida* (Rossi, 1792)  
***Limnobaris*** Bedel, 1885  
*dolorosa* (Goeze, 1777)  
     *pillistriata* (Stephens, 1831)  
*pusio* (Boheman, 1843)  
*t-album atriplicis* (Fabricius, 1776)  
     *reitteri* Munster, 1928  
*t-album t-album* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Ceutorhynchinae** Gistel, 1856  
**Mononychini** LeConte, 1876  
***Mononychus*** Germar, 1824  
*punctumalbum* (Herbst, 1784)  
**Phytobiini** Gistel, 1856  
***Eubrychius*** Thomson, 1859  
*velutus* (Beck, 1817)  
***Litodactylus*** Redtenbacher, 1849  
*leucogaster* (Marsham, 1802)  
***Pelenomus*** Thomson, 1859  
*canaliculatus* (Fahraeus, 1843)  
*comari* (Herbst, 1795)  
*quadricorniger* (Colonnelli, 1986)  
     *quadricornis* (Gyllenhal, 1813 nec Paykull, 1792)  
*velaris* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
*waltoni* (Boheman, 1843)  
***Neophytobius*** Wagner, 1936  
*quadrinodosus* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
***Rhinoncus*** Schönherr, 1826  
*albicinctus* Gyllenhal, 1837  
*bruchoides* (Herbst, 1784)  
*castor* (Fabricius, 1792)  
*inconspectus* (Herbst, 1795)  
     *gramineus* (Fabricius, 1792 nec Gmelin, 1790)  
*pericarpus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*perpendicularis* (Reich, 1797)  
**Cnemogonini** Colonnelli, 1979  
***Auleutes*** Dietz, 1896  
*epilobii* (Paykull, 1800)  
**Scleropterini** Schultze, 1902  
***Rutidosoma*** Stephens, 1831  
*fallax* (Otto, 1897)  
*globulus* (Herbst, 1795)  
***Scleropterus*** Schönherr, 1825  
*serratus* (Germar, 1824)  
**Ceutorhynchini** Gistel, 1856  
***Amalus*** Schönherr, 1825  
*scortillum* (Herbst, 1795)  
     *haemorrhous* (Herbst, 1795 nec Gmelin, 1790)

***Poophagus*** Schönherr, 1837  
*sisymbrii* (Fabricius, 1775)  
***Tapinotus*** Schönherr, 1826  
*sellatus* (Fabricius, 1794)  
***Coeliodes*** Schönherr, 1837  
*dryados* (Gmelin, 1790)  
     *quercus* (Fabricius, 1787 nec Linnaeus, 1758)  
*rubicundus* (Herbst, 1795)  
*trifasciatus* Bach, 1854  
***Thamiocolus*** Thomson, 1859  
*sahlbergi* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1845)  
     *lamii* R.F.Sahlberg, 1835  
*viduatus* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
***Micrelus*** Thomson, 1859  
*ericae* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
***Zacladus*** Reitter, 1913  
*geranii* (Paykull, 1800)  
     *affinis* (Paykull, 1792 nec Schrank, 1781)  
***Ceutorhynchus*** Germar, 1824  
*abbreviatulus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
 Note: North border of main distribution area.  
*arcuatus* (Herbst, 1795)  
*asperifoliarum* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
*assimilis* (Paykull, 1792)  
*barbareae* Suffrian, 1847  
*campestris* Gyllenhal, 1837  
*chalybaeus* Germar, 1824  
     *moguntiaegus* Schultze, 1895  
     *timidus* Weise, 1883  
*cochleariae* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
*contractus* (Marsham, 1802)  
     *micros* Schultze, 1897  
*cruciger* (Herbst, 1784)  
     *crucifer* (Olivier, 1807)  
*distinctus* Brisout de Barneville, 1870  
     *marginatus* (Paykull, 1792 nec Olivier, 1790)  
     *simillimus* Edwards, 1911  
*dubius* Brisout de Barneville, 1883  
     *berteroae* Penecke, 1928  
*erysimi* (Fabricius, 1787)  
*euphorbiae* Brisout de Barneville, 1866  
*fennicus* Faust, 1894  
     *gammeli* Hajoss, 1929  
*figuratus* Gyllenhal, 1837  
     *chrysanthemii* auct. nec Germar, 1824  
*floralis* (Paykull, 1792)  
*gallorhenanus* Hoffmann, 1954  
*geographicus* (Goeze, 1777)  
 Note: This species is only known from single locality in Randu pļavas coastal meadows in Kuiviži-Aināži area (Rīga Gulf shore, N Latvia). Probably should be more widely

distributed in whole of Latvia. North border of main distribution area.

*hampei* Brisout de Barneville, 1869

*hirtulus* Germar, 1824

*ignitus* Germar, 1824

*inaffectatus* Gyllenhal, 1837

*javeti* Brisout de Barneville, 1869

*litura* (Fabricius, 1775)

*obstrictus* (Marsham, 1802)

*assimilis* auct. nec (Paykull, 1792)

*pallidactylus* (Marsham, 1802)

*quadridens* (Panzer, 1795 nec Fabricius, 1775)

*pectoralis* Weise, 1883

*pervicax* Weise, 1883

*pleurostigma* (Marsham, 1802)

*sulcicollis* Gyllenhal, 1836

*plumbeus* Brisout de Barneville, 1869

*pollinarius* (Forster, 1771)

*posthumus* Germar, 1824

*pulvinatus* Gyllenhal, 1837

*convexus* Voss, 1959

*satrapa* Voss, 1967

*punctiger* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1835)

*rapae* Gyllenhal, 1837

*rhenanus* Schultze, 1895

*rugulosus* (Herbst, 1795)

*rubiginosus* Schultze, 1896

*sulcicollis* (Paykull, 1800)

*suturalis* (Fabricius, 1775)

*symphyti* Bedel, 1885

*syrites* Germar, 1824

*triangulum* Boheman, 1845

***Sirocalodes*** Voss, 1958

*depressicollis* (Gyllenhal, 1813)

*nigrinus* (Marsham, 1802 nec Herbst, 1795)

*quercicola* (Paykull, 1792)

***Calosirus*** Thomson, 1859

*terminatus* (Herbst, 1795)

***Trichosirocalus*** Colonnelli, 1979

*barnevillei* (Grenier, 1866)

*troglydytes* (Fabricius, 1787)

***Nedyus*** Schönherr, 1825

*quadrimaculatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

***Coeliastes*** Weise, 1883

*lamii* (Fabricius, 1792)

**Zygopinae** Lacordaire, 1866

***Coryssomerini*** Thomson, 1859

***Coryssomerus*** Schönherr, 1825

*capucinus* (Beck, 1817)

***Euryommatus*** Roger, 1857

*mariae* Roger, 1857

***Ithyporinae*** Lacordaire, 1866

***Orobitini*** Thomson, 1859

***Orobitis*** Germar, 1817

*cyaneus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

***Rhynchophorinae*** Schönherr, 1833

***Sitophilus*** Schönherr, 1838

*granarius* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*muricatus* (Fabricius, 1801)

*oryzae* (Linnaeus, 1763)

***Scolytidae*** Latreille, 1807

***Hylesininae*** Erichson, 1836

***Hylastini*** LeConte, 1876

***Hylurgops*** LeConte, 1876

*glabratus* (Zetterstedt, 1828)

*crenatus* (Panzer, 1813)

*decumanus* (Erichson, 1836)

*paykulli* (Duftschmid, 1825)

*tenebrosus* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1836)

*palliatu*s (Gyllenhal, 1813)

*abietiperda* (Bechstein, 1818)

*fuscus* (Duftschmid, 1825)

*helferi* (Villa, 1835)

*marginatus* (Duftschmid, 1825)

*piceus* (Marsham, 1802)

*rufescens* (Stephens, 1830)

*rufus* (Marsham, 1802)

***Hylastes*** Erichson, 1836

*angustatus* (Herbst, 1793)

*graphus* (Duftschmid, 1825)

*scandinavicus* Lekander, 1965

*ater* (Paykull, 1800)

*angusticollis* Eggers, 1929

*chloropus* (Duftschmid, 1825)

*pinicola* (Bedel, 1888)

*attenuatus* Erichson, 1836

*brunneus* Erichson, 1836

*aterrimus* Eggers, 1933

*rotundicollis* Reitter, 1894

*subalpinus* Eggers, 1940

*cunicularius* Erichson, 1836

*starki* Eggers, 1933

*opacus* Erichson, 1836

*simplex* Rey, 1892

***Hylesinini*** Erichson, 1836

***Hylesinus*** Fabricius, 1801

*crenatus* (Fabricius, 1787)

*fraxini* (Panzer, 1799)

*haemorrhoidalis* Marsham, 1802

*henscheli* Knotek, 1894

*melanocephalus* Fabricius, 1801

*picipennis* Stephens, 1836

*rufescens* Marsham, 1802

Note: Probably correct name for this species is *H. varius* (Fabricius).

*toranio* (Danthoine, 1788)

*bicolor* Brullé, 1832

*essau* Gredler, 1866

*oleiperda* (Fabricius, 1792)

*scaber* Marsham, 1802

*suturalis* Redtenbacher, 1842

***Hylastinus*** Bedel, 1888

*obscurus* (Marsham, 1802)

*crenatus* (Olivier, 1795)

*crenulatus* (Duftschmid, 1825)

*fuscencens* (Stephens, 1830)

*piceus* (Stephens, 1830)

*pilosus* Eggers, 1944

*trifolii* (P.W.J.Müller, 1803)

***Pteleobius*** Bedel, 1888

*vittatus* (Fabricius, 1787)

*furcatus* (Marsham, 1802)

*sericeus* (Stephens, 1832)

Note: North border of main distribution area.

***Tomicini*** Thomson, 1859

***Xylechinus*** Chapuis, 1869

*pilosus* (Ratzeburg, 1837)

***Hylurgus*** Latreille, 1807

*ligniperda* (Fabricius, 1787)

*elongatus* (Herbst, 1793)

*flavipes* (Panzer, 1795)

***Tomicus*** Latreille, 1802-03

*minor* (Hartig, 1834)

*corsicus* (Eggers, 1911)

*piniperda* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*analogus* (LeConte, 1868)

*major* (Eggers, 1943)

*testaceus* (Fabricius, 1787)

***Dendroctonus*** Erichson, 1836

*micans* (Kugelann, 1794)

*abietinus* (Fabricius, 1792)

*ligniperda* (Paykull, 1800)

***Phloeotribini*** Chapuis, 1869

***Phloeotribus*** Latreille, 1796

*rhododactylus* (Marsham, 1802)

*retamae* (Peris, 1864)

*spartii* (Nördlinger, 1847)

*tarsalis* (Forster, 1849)

*spinulosus* (Rey, 1883)

*chapusii* (Blandford, 1891)

*perrisi* (Guillebeau, 1894)

*crenatus* (Guillebeau, 1893)

***Polygraphini*** Chapuis, 1869

***Polygraphus*** Erichson, 1836

— *poligraphus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*griseus* Eggers, 1923

*pubescens* (Fabricius, 1792)

Note: All previous references are invalid and relate to *P. punctifrons* Thomson.

*punctifrons* Thomson, 1886

*subopacus* Thomson, 1871

*nanus* Schedl, 1955

***Scolytinae*** Latreille, 1807

***Scolytini*** Latreille, 1807

***Scolytus*** Geoffroy, 1762

*carpini* (Ratzeburg, 1837)

*balcanicus* (Eggers, 1911)

*peregrinus* (Eggers, 1908)

*intricatus* (Ratzeburg, 1837)

*lenkoranus* Eggers, 1942

*penicillatus* Reitter, 1913

*picicolor* (Stephens, 1830)

*simmeli* Eggers, 1923

*tiburtinus* Claus, 1958

*laevis* Chapuis, 1869

*loevendali* (Eggers, 1912)

*pomonacearum* Butovitsch, 1929

*mali* (Bechstein, 1805)

*bicallosus* Eggers, 1933

*castaneus* (Ratzeburg, 1837)

*nitidulus* Chapuis, 1869

*pruni* (Ratzeburg, 1837)

*pyri* (Ratzeburg, 1837)

*multistriatus* (Marsham, 1802)

*abhorrens* (Wichmann, 1913)

*flavicornis* (Chevrolat, 1829)

*nodifer* Reitter, 1913

*therondi* Hoffmann, 1939

*ulmi* Redtenbacher, 1849

*ratzeburgi* Janson, 1856

*amurensis* (Eggers, 1908)

*destructor* (Ratzeburg, 1837)

*lineatus* Kurenzov, 1941

*sahlbergi* (Eggers, 1912)

*sibiricus* (Eggers, 1922)

*rugulosus* (P.W.J.Müller, 1818)

*assimilis* Boheman, 1858

*haemorrhous* Schmiedeberger, 1837

*manglissiensis* Lezhava, 1940

*mediterraneus* (Eggers, 1922)

*taxicola* Lezhava, 1943

*scolytus* (Fabricius, 1775)

*destructor* Olivier, 1795

*fuchsi* Reitter, 1913

*geoffroi* (Goeze, 1777)

*niger* Geoffroy, 1785

*punctatus* O.F.Müller, 1776

***Ipini*** Bedel, 1888

***Pityogenes*** Bedel, 1888

*bidentatus* (Herbst, 1784)

*ater* (Fabricius, 1792)

*bidens* (Fabricius, 1792)

*bispinus* (Guyon, 1855)

*obtusus* Eggers, 1932

*chalcographus* (Linnaeus, 1761)

*bicolor* (Chevrolat, 1838)

*sexdentatus* (Olivier, 1795)

*spinosus* (DeGeer, 1775)  
*xylographus* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1836)  
*quadridens* (Hartig, 1834)  
*trepanatus* (Nordlinger, 1848)  
     *austriacus* (Wachtl, 1887)  
     *elongatus* (Loeëndal, 1889)  
**Pityokteines** Fuchs, 1911  
*curvidens* (Germar, 1824)  
     *calligraphus* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
     *orthographus* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
     *psilonotus* (Germar, 1824)  
 Note: North border of main distribution area.  
**Orthotomicus** Ferrari, 1867  
*laricis* (Fabricius, 1792)  
     *chalcographus* (Olivier, 1795)  
     *denticulatus* (Sturm, 1826)  
*longicollis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
     *oblitus* (Peris, 1862)  
*proximus* (Eichhoff, 1867)  
     *feiferi* (Keler, 1925)  
     *omissus* (Eichhof, 1871)  
*suturalis* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
     *nigrinus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
**Ips** DeGeer, 1775  
*acuminatus* (Gyllenhal, 1827)  
     *geminatus* (Zetterstedt, 1828)  
     *iconographus* (Kugelann, 1837)  
     *porographus* (Eschscholtz, 1837)  
     *quadridentatus* (Sturm, 1826)  
*amitinus* (Eichhoff, 1871)  
*duplicatus* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1836)  
     *infuscatus* (Eichhoff, 1877)  
     *judeichi* (Kirsch, 1870)  
     *rectangulus* (Ferrari, 1867)  
*sexdentatus* (Börner, 1767)  
     *pinastris* (Bechstein, 1818)  
     *stenographus* (Duftschmid, 1825)  
*typographus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
     *octodentatus* (Paykull, 1800)  
**Dryocoetini** Lindemann, 1876  
**Lymantor** Loeëndal, 1889  
*aceris* (Lindemann, 1875)  
*coryli* (Perris, 1855)  
     *sepicola* Loeëndal, 1889  
**Dryocoetes** Eichhoff, 1864  
*alni* (Georg, 1856)  
     *marshami* (Rey, 1868)  
     *similis* Eggers, 1911  
*autographus* (Ratzeburg, 1837)  
     *americanus* (Hopkins, 1915)  
     *artepunctatus* Eggers, 1914  
     *pseudotsugae* Swaine, 1915  
     *semicastaneus* (Mannerheim, 1852)  
     *septentrionis* (Mannerheim, 1843)  
     *suecicus* Eggers, 1932  
     *victoris* (Mulsant, Rey, 1853)

*hectographus* Reitter, 1913  
*villosus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
     *eichhoffi* Ferrari, 1867  
     *histerinus* (Dufour, 1843)  
     *pilosus* (Dejean, 1837)  
**Crypturgini** LeConte, 1876  
**Crypturgus** Erichson, 1836  
*cinereus* (Herbst, 1793)  
     *apfelbecki* Eggers, 1940  
     *atticus* Eggers, 1911  
     *corsicus* Eggers, 1911  
     *minutus* (Duftschmid, 1828)  
     *subcribrosus* Eggers, 1933  
     *tenerrimus* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1836)  
*hispidulus* Thomson, 1870  
     *maulei* Roubal, 1910  
*pusillus* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
     *aphodiodes* (Villa, Villa, 1833)  
     *atomus* LeConte, 1868  
     *danicus* Eggers, 1922  
     *minimus* (Stebbing, 1903)  
**Xyloterini** Lindemann, 1876  
**Trypodendron** Stephens, 1830  
*domesticum* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
     *limbatus* (Herbst, 1784)  
*laeve* Eggers, 1939  
 – *lineatum* (Olivier, 1795)  
     *bivittata* (Kirby, 1837)  
     *borealis* Swaine, 1917  
     *cavifrons* (Mannerheim, 1843)  
     *meridionale* Eggers, 1940  
 Note: All previous references are invalid and relate to *T. leave* Eggers.  
*signatum* (Fabricius, 1787)  
     *limbatus* (Paykull, 1800)  
     *quinclineatus* (Adams, 1827)  
     *waringi* (Curtis, 1840)  
**Xyleborini** LeConte, 1876  
**Xyleborus** Eichhoff, 1864  
*cryptographus* (Ratzeburg, 1837)  
     *villosus* (Ratzeburg, 1837)  
*dispar* (Fabricius, 1792)  
     *aequalis* (Reitter, 1913)  
     *brevis* (Panzer, 1793)  
     *pyri* (Peck, 1817)  
     *ratzeburgi* (Kolenati, 1846)  
     *swainei* (Drake, 1921)  
     *thoracicus* (Panzer, 1793)  
     *tachygraphus* (R.F.Sahlberg, 1834)  
*monographus* (Fabricius, 1792)  
     *tuberculatus* (Herbst, 1793)  
**Cryphalini** Lindemann, 1876  
**Trypophloeus** Fairmaire, 1868  
*asperatus* (Gyllenhal, 1813)  
     *berezinae* Stark, 1952

Note: This species is referred in the “World Catalogue of Scolytidae” by Wood and Bright (1992) as *binodulus* (Ratzeburg, 1837). The question about the priority in name is unclear and hence the most commonly name for the species used in Europe is conserved here.

*bispinulus* Eggers, 1927

*palmi* Hansen, 1955

***Ernoporus*** Thomson, 1859

*tiliae* (Panzer, 1793)

*lederi* (Reitter, 1889)

*ratzeburgi* (Ferrari, 1867)

***Cryphalus*** Erichson, 1836

*abietis* (Ratzeburg, 1837)

Note: This species is referred in the “World Catalogue of Scolytidae” by Wood and Bright (1992) as *asperatus* (Gyllenhal, 1813). The question about the priority in name is unclear and hence the most commonly name for the species used in Europe is conserved here.

*piceae* (Ratzeburg, 1837)

*orientalis* Eggers, 1911

*subdepressus* Eggers, 1940

Note: North-western border of main distribution area.

**Corthylini** LeConte, 1876

***Pityophthorus*** Eichhoff, 1864

*lichtensteinii* (Ratzeburg, 1837)

*rossicus* Eggers, 1915

*micrographus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

*fennicus* Eggers, 1914

*morosovi* Spessivtseff, 1926

**Platypodidae** Latreille, 1802

**Platypodinae** Strohmeier, 1911

**Platypodini** Schedl, 1938

***Platypus*** Herbst, 1793

*cylindrus* (Fabricius, 1792)

*cylindriformis* (Reitter, 1894)

*flavicornis* (Kugelann, 1792)

*platypus* (Duftschmid, 1825)

Note: This species is known from single locality situated in extreme SE of Latvia at the border with Lithuania and Belarus'. North border of main distribution area.



## INDEX TO FAMILY NAMES

Family	Page	Family	Page
Sphaeriidae	4; 6	Trogossitidae	5; 67
Trachypachidae	4; 6	Cleridae	5; 68
Carabidae	4; 6	Dasytidae	5; 68
Gyrinidae	4; 28	Malachiidae	5; 69
Halplidae	4; 29	Kateretidae	5; 69
Noteridae	4; 29	Nitidulidae	5; 69
Dytiscidae	4; 29	Monotomidae	5; 71
Helophoridae	4; 35	Silvanidae	5; 71
Hydrophilidae	4; 35	Cucujidae	5; 71
Hydrochidae	4; 38	Bothrideridae	5; 72
Spercheidae	4; 38	Cryptophagidae	5; 72
Georissidae	4; 38	Languriidae	5; 73
Sphaeritidae	4; 38	Erotylidae	5; 73
Histeridae	4; 38	Cerylonidae	5; 73
Hydraenidae	4; 39	Byturidae	5; 73
Ptiliidae	4; 39	Laemophloeidae	5; 73
Leiodidae	4; 40	Phalacridae	5; 73
Coloniidae	4; 41	Sphindidae	5; 73
Cholevidae	4; 41	Corylophidae	5; 73
Platypyllidae	4; 41	Endomychidae	5; 74
Scydmaenidae	4; 42	Coccinellidae	5; 74
Agyrtidae	4; 42	Latridiidae	5; 75
Silphidae	4; 42	Zopheridae	5; 76
Staphylinidae	4; 42	Mycetophagidae	5; 76
Scaphidiidae	4; 51	Ciidae	5; 77
Pselaphidae	4; 52	Tetratomidae	5; 77
Lucanidae	4; 52	Melandyridae	5; 77
Trogidae	4; 53	Mordellidae	5; 78
Geotrupidae	4; 53	Rhipiphoridae	5; 79
Scarabaeidae	4; 53	Stenotrachelidae	5; 79
Clambidae	4; 58	Meloidae	5; 79
Eucinetidae	4; 58	Oedemeridae	5; 79
Scirtidae	4; 58	Pythidae	5; 80
Dascillidae	4; 58	Pyrochroidae	5; 80
Buprestidae	4; 58	Scraptidae	5; 80
Byrrhidae	4; 61	Salpingidae	5; 80
Elmidae	4; 61	Mycteridae	5; 81
Dryopidae	4; 62	Boridae	5; 81
Limnichidae	4; 62	Anthicidae	5; 81
Heteroceridae	4; 62	Aderidae	5; 82
Psephenidae	4; 62	Tenebrionidae	5; 82
Elateridae	4; 62	Cerambycidae	5; 84
Eucnemidae	4; 64	Bruchidae	5; 88
Throscidae	4; 64	Chrysomelidae	5; 89
Lycidae	4; 64	Nemonychidae	5; 98
Drilidae	4; 65	Anthribidae	5; 98
Lampyridae	4; 65	Rhynchitidae	5; 98
Cantharidae	4; 65	Attelabidae	5; 99
Dermestidae	4; 65	Apionidae	5; 100
Bostrichidae	4; 66	Curculionidae	5; 102
Lyctidae	4; 66	Scolytidae	5; 109
Anobiidae	5; 66	Platypodidae	5; 111
Ptinidae	5; 67		
Lymexylidae	5; 67		

**NOTES**

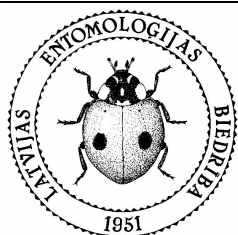
### THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LATVIA

The Entomological Society of Latvia (LEB in official abbreviation) has united entomologists, arachnologists and other invertebratologists from Latvia and the World since 1951. LEB is a discussion club for scientists, applied biologists and wildlife managers. It publishes scientific journals, principally "Latvijas Entomologs", and distributes knowledge to a wider audience through mass media.

Your LEB membership gives you the opportunity to serve Science and extend your professional development and recognition by colleagues, to publish papers in our journals "Latvijas entomologs" and "Acta coleopterologica latvica", to get the latest information on our activities and to participate in our projects, seminars and expeditions. The membership fee is EUR 10.- per year (including subscription to all our issues).



### APPLICATION FORM



# LATVIJAS ENTOMOLOĢIJAS BIEDRĪBA

Pasts: Latvijas Universitātes Bioloģijas Fakultāte, Kronvalda bulv. 4, LV-1586, Rīga, Latvija.  
Tel.: 9191557, 7034880 ; fakss: 8830891 ; e-pasts: adalia@lanet.lv ; URL: <http://invertebrata.from.lv>

**Please, admit me to the Entomological Society of Latvia (LEB). Membership fee is EUR 10.- including all subscriptions.**

First name (-s): \_\_\_\_\_ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Birth date: \_\_\_\_\_

Education: \_\_\_\_\_

Title (-s): \_\_\_\_\_

Specialisation in entomology: \_\_\_\_\_

Affiliation, position: \_\_\_\_\_

Correspondence address: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

URL: \_\_\_\_\_

Submission date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ admitted to the Entomological Society of Latvia by decision of Council of LEB No \_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

1<sup>st</sup> Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_

### ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LATVIA

c/o Faculty of Biology, University of Latvia, Kronvalda Blvd. 4, LV-1586 Rīga, Latvia / Lettland  
Tel.: (+371) 7034880 ; Fax: (+371) 8830891 ; E-mail: adalia@lanet.lv ; URL: <http://invertebrata.from.lv>